

weṭṭuvi K weṭṭagvj v 2004
cŭg Aa'vq
cŭi wṭK

1 | msṭṭB wki bvg | - (1) GB weṭṭagvj v weṭṭuvi K weṭṭagvj v, 2004 bvtg AwfṭnZ nBṭe |

2 | msÁv | - weṭṭ ev cŭṭṭi cwi cšx tKvb wKQybv vṭKṭj , GB weṭṭagvj vq -

- (1) ŌAvBbŌ A_©The Explosives Act, 1884 (Act No. IV of 1884);
- (2) ŌZdṭmj Ō A_©GB weṭṭagvj vi tKvb Zdṭmj ;
- (3) Ōavi vŌ A_©AvBṭbi tKvb section ;
- (4) Ōcāvb cwi `kṚŌ A_©Chief Inspector of Explosives in Bangladesh
- (5) Ōci vṭY KḡKZŌ A_©weṭṭuvi K ci vṭYi Rb" mi Kvi KZṚ wṭqṭRZ tKvb KḡKZṔ,
- (6) Ōdi ḡŌ A_©Zdṭmj 5 G Dṭj wLZ tKvb di ḡ ;
- (7) Ōe"ṭŌ A_©tKvb e"ṭeM, e"emv cŌZŌvb, tKvṭvbx Ges msṭṭae× ms"vṭ Dnvi AšfṔ nBṭe;
- (8) Ōj vBṭmYŌ A_©weṭṭa 160 Gi Aaxṭb cŌ Ē tKvb j vBṭmY;
- (9) ŌtRj v KZṔŌ A_©tWcṭU Kḡḡbvi Ges AwZwi ṣ tWcṭU Kḡḡbvi Dnvi AšfṔ nBṭe;
- (10) ŌthvM" e"ṭŌ A_©cāvb cwi `kṚ KZṚ thvM" eṭj qv weṭṭPZ e"ṭṣ;
- (11) ŌḡvMwRbŌ A_©2.5 tKwRi Awak weṭṭuvi K i vṭLevi Rb" cāvb cwi `kṚ KZK Abṭḡvṭ Z wRvBb Abṭṭi weṭṭi fṭṭe wṭḡZ tKvb feb ev cvĪ ;
- (12) Ōf"vŌ A_©weṭṭuvi K cwi eṭYi Rb" hšṭPwṭj Z tKvb hvb |

3 | weṭṭuvi ṭKi tKṭx wefṭM | - (1) GB weṭṭagvj vi Zdṭmj 1 Abṭṭi weṭṭuvi ṭKi tKṭx wefṭM wbaṭi Z nBṭe |

(2) tKvb weṭṭuvi K Zdṭmj 1 Gi msÁv Abṭṭi GKwaK tKṭxi AšfṔ nBṭj Dnv ṭKi tKṭxi AšfṔ eṭj qv MY" nBṭe |

4 | SṭKṭfṭĒK weṭṭuvi ṭKi tKṭx wefṭM | - weṭṭuvi ṭKi wḡṭṭYZ SṭK Abṭṭi weṭṭuvi ṭKi tKṭx wefṭM wbaṭi Z nBṭe, h_v t-

- 1.1 t ZvrṭṭYKfṭṭe GKṭĪ mṭṭYṭweṭṭuvi ṭYi SṭK enb Kṭi Ggb weṭṭuvi K;
- 1.2 t ZvrṭṭYK e"vcKfṭṭe GKṭĪ weṭṭuvi Y nq bv Ggb weṭṭuvi K;
- 1.3 t AwMkṭṭĒi SṭKcYṭKš" weṭṭuvi ṭYi SṭKwṭxb ev mvgvb" weṭṭuvi ṭYi SṭKcYṭ weṭṭuvi K `Ḃ" Ges Dcv`vbmḡṭ;
- 1.4 t ḡvi vZṭK SṭKcYṭḡṭn Ggb e" Ges Dcv`vbmḡṭ;
- 1.5 t AZ"š-Amṭe`bkj `vn" hvnv mṭṭYṭfṭṭe weṭṭuvi Z nq |

wŌZxq Aa'vq
mvavi Y weavṭvej x

5 | cṭwaKZ weṭṭuvi K (Authorized Explosive) | - (1) cāvb cwi `kṚ mḡṭq mḡṭq mi Kvi x tMṭRṭU cĀvcb Ōvi v cṭwaKZ weṭṭuvi ṭKi Zṭj Kṭ cKṭk Kwi ṭeb |

(2) cōaKZ weṭūviṭKi Zwiĵ Kvq Ašfʃ i Rb" th tKvb e"i³ cāvb cwi`kʃKi woku weia 8 I 9 Gi kZ©ciY mvtcʃ Avte`b Kwi teb |

(3) cāvb cwi`kʃ Avte`b cōBi ci weṭūviṭKi bgbv cixʃvi Rb" wbaŋi Z wd-mn D³ weṭūviṭKi bgbv Zvni woku tcōY Kwi evi wṭ`R cō vb Kwi teb |

(4) weṭūviṭKi bgbv cōBi ci cāvb cwi`kʃ D³ bgbv cixʃvi Kwi evi ci hw` D³ weṭūvi K cōaKZ weṭūviṭKi Zwiĵ Kvq Ašfʃ nBevi thvM" nBtj, wZwb D³ weṭūvi K mi Kvi x tMʃRʃU cāvcb ōviv cKvk Kwi teb |

6 | Abbtgwm`Z weṭūvi K wowl x | - tKvb e"i³ Ggb tKvb weṭūvi K Drcv`b, Avg`wb, i Bwmb, cwi enY, AwaKvʃi i vLv, e"envi ev weŋ Kwi teb bv hvnv cōaKZ weṭūvi K bʃn t

Zte kZ©_vʃK th, cāvb cwi`kʃ KZʃ Abbtgwm`Z `vʃb tKvb e"i³ KZʃ j vBʃmYKZ Kvi Lvbvq bZb weṭūvi K Drcv`b Ges weĵ tqi Dʃi k" e"ZxZ cixʃvi-wbixʃvi Dʃi k" AwaKvʃi i wLevi tʃʃi GB weia cōhvR" nBte bv |

7 | weṭūvi K mieivn I tcōY evav-wbʃa | - (1) tKvb e"i³ Ggb Kvnvʃiv woku weṭūvi K mieivn ev tcōY Kwi teb bv, hw` bv wZwb N

(K) weṭūvi K AwaKvʃi i wLevi j vBʃmYavix ev j vBʃmYavix KZʃ GB gʃg© h_vh_fvʃe wj wLZfvʃe cōaKZ nb; ev

(L) GB weagvj vi weavb Abjvʃi webv j vBʃmY weṭūvi K AwaKvʃi i wLevi `Ēʃvb nb |

(2) GBiʃc mieivnKZ ev tcōi Z weṭūvi K tKvb Ae`vʃZB hvni woku mieivn ev tcōY Kiv nq ZrKZʃ GB weagvj vi weavb tgvZvʃeK j vBʃmY etj ev j vBʃmY Qiov AwaKvʃi i wLevi cwi gvʃYi tʃʃq tekx nBte bv |

(3) tKvb e"i³ GB weagvj vi Aaxb gĀj xKZ j vBʃmYavix bv nBtj Kvnvʃiv woku nBtj weṭūvi K MōY Kwi tZ cwi teb bv |

(4) cāvb cwi`kʃKi AbgwZ e"ZxZ tKvb e"i³ j vBʃmYKZ cōʃtY gRj ev wbi vc` tndvRʃZ i wLevi Dʃi k" `ʃ mgʃqi Rb" tKvb e"i³ i woku nBtj weṭūvi K MōY Kwi tZ cwi teb bv |

8 | weṭūviṭKi tgvok BZ`w` | - (1) tKvb e"i³ weṭūvi K Avg`wb, cwi enʃYi Rb" cō vb, cwi enʃYi e`e`v, AwaKvʃi i vLv ev weŋ Kwi teb bv, hw` bv DnvN

(K) Zdmj 2 G weaZ cšvq tgvok Kiv nq;

(L) cōZwU weṭūviṭKi cvĪ ev MuʃUi bgbv cixʃʃZ Ges cāvb cwi`kʃ KZʃ Abbtgwm`Z nBqv _vʃK;

(M) GB weagvj vi weia 9 Abjvʃi cvĪ ev MuU wPwY Z nq |

(2) cōaKZ weṭūvi K bʃn Ggb weṭūvi K cixʃvi Rb" cwi enY cōqvRb nBtj tmB weṭūviṭKi tʃʃi cāvb cwi`kʃKi wṭ`R gZ MuU evavB Kwi tZ nBte t

Zte kZ©_vʃK th, GB weiai tKvb weavb Drcv`b i cōj qvaxb tKvb weṭūviṭKi tʃʃi cōhvR" nBte bv |

9 | MuʃUi wPý | - (1) MuʃUi emni veiY mj`úofvʃe I AtgvPbxq Kwij ōviv Qvc Ges tLv`vB Kwi qv wbtæv³ Z` wj wce x Kwi tZ nBte, h_v tN

(K) ōweṭūvi Kō kā;

(L) cōaKZ weṭūviṭKi bvg;

(M) aviYKZ weṭūviṭKi tkŶx I wefvʃmi bʃʃ;

(N) wbi vc`Ēv`ʃZj mʃj vš-weṭūviṭKi wefvRb bʃʃ;

(O) weṭūviṭKi Drcv`bKvixi bvg;

14| agcvb, Av₃b, ewZ Ges mec³/₄bK c`vt⁹ Dci evav-wbtl a|- wet³vi K gRj⁹ nq Ggb `vtbi
15 wglvti i gta⁹ th tKvb mgq Ges wet³vi K bvoProv Kiv nq Ggb `vtb cwi entYi 1 N⁹Uv cte⁹Kvb e⁹
agcvb Kwi tZ cwi teb bv, Ges tKvb Av₃b, ewZ ev cRj bxq e⁹ ev c`v⁹ev `ZtöZ⁹cRj t⁹b m⁹lg Ggb
e⁹; ev Av₃tbi Drm ev Av₃b ai vBtZ m⁹lg ev wet³vi Y NUvBtZ cvti Ggb c`v⁹hgb- GmmW, tctUwj qvg,
K⁹vj wmqvg KvefBW, mstKvPZ M⁹vm ev ti wWl Zi ½ m⁹oKvi x Ab⁹vb⁹ hšjAv⁹vtZ cwi teb bvt

Zte kZ⁹vtK th, RvntR e⁹entYi i Rb⁹ GB weia c⁹hr⁹ nBte bv-

- (K) h⁹ BwAb i⁹tgi ewZ cte⁹mZK⁹vi m⁹nZ wfvBqv t⁹ l qv nq; ev
- (L) tKvb K⁹lg ewZ ev RvntRi mstKZ ewZ ev e⁹ i mxvi ewnti i Gj vKvi Rb⁹ c⁹vb
cwi `k⁹ Ges e⁹ i Gj vKvi Rb⁹ e⁹ i i⁹ K Z⁹ wj wLZ Abtgv⁹ Z nq |

15| w⁹ qvkj vB c⁹vtZi Dci evav-wbtl a|- tKvb e⁹ wet³vi K bvoProv Kiv nq Ggb `vtb, `vtbi
gta⁹, ev Dnvi m⁹vtU-

- (K) tKvb w⁹ qvkj vB, wdDR ev cRj bxq ev wet³vi Y NUvBtZ cvti Ggb Ab⁹vb⁹ e⁹; ev tKvb
Q⁹i ev tj vnv ev B⁹cv⁹Zi `Zix Ab⁹vb⁹ c⁹v⁹Zvni AwaKvti i wLte bv; ev
- (L) P⁹gov, i⁹evi, ckg ev Ab⁹ e⁹ v⁹iv e⁹ ev R⁹v⁹ Dci AveiY bv t⁹ l qv ch⁹-tj v⁹ni
tcti K ev tj v⁹ni Zj t⁹ k ev tj v⁹ni v⁹iv e⁹ ev R⁹v⁹ cwi avb Kwi teb b |

16| we⁹ xY⁹nl qv wet³vi K a⁹smKi Y|- h⁹ wet³vi K i w⁹ Z tgvok nBtZ tKvb wet³vi K w⁹vt⁹ nq
ev we⁹ xY⁹ng Zte D³ wet³vi K Zr⁹vtYr mZK⁹vi m⁹nZ msM⁹h Kwi tZ nBte Ges GB weagvj vi weavb Ab⁹vtq⁹
a⁹sm Kwi tZ nBte |

17| wki⁹, gvZvj Ges KwZcq e⁹ i wbtqvM|- wet³vi K Drcv⁹ b, gRj⁹, wej q, tevSvB, Luj vm ev
cwi entYi Kv⁹R ev GB weagvj vi Aaxb j vBtmYKZ tKvb c⁹sm⁹Y Ggb tKvb e⁹ i⁹ K wbtqvM Kivb ev
c⁹te⁹ki Abgv⁹Z t⁹ l qv hvBte bv-

- (K) hv⁹ni eqm 18 ermi c⁹Y⁹ng bvB; ev
- (L) wh⁹b t⁹bkvM⁹ ÷ ev
- (M) wh⁹b AcKZ⁹ |

18| thvM⁹ e⁹ i Z⁹E⁹ev⁹tb Kv⁹h⁹m⁹cv⁹ b|- GB weagvj vi Aaxb g⁹Äj xKZ c⁹Z⁹K j vBtmY⁹avi xtK
Ggb GK⁹Rb thvM⁹ e⁹ i Z⁹E⁹ev⁹tb wet³vi K tevSvB, Luj vm ev bvoProv KivBtZ nBte wh⁹b D³ Kv⁹Ri
e⁹vcvti Ab⁹ni Yxq mZK⁹vg⁹ K weav⁹vej x m⁹cv⁹ K⁹ng⁹ K l qvtKenvj |

19| cwbi mec⁹ nBtZ mveav⁹Zv ev ti š⁹ ev Zvtc AbveZ bv i vLv|- (1) cw⁹b v⁹iv v⁹vtZM⁹ -nBtZ
cvti Ggb wet³vi t⁹ki t⁹vt⁹ me⁹v ch⁹ß mZK⁹ev Aej ⁹vb Kwi tZ nBte hv⁹vtZ GBi⁹fc wet³vi K cwbi
ms⁹ c⁹tk⁹Av⁹mtZ bv cvti |

(2) wet³vi K i w⁹ Z tgvok ti š⁹ i w⁹ Levi Abgv⁹Z c⁹vb Kiv ev Av⁹Zvi³ Zvtc AbveZ i vLv hvBte bvt
Zte kZ⁹vtK th, Dc-weia (2) G hv⁹vB⁹ v⁹vtK bv tKb, ti š⁹ i⁹ K i Y ev evi⁹ ev Av⁹Zkew⁹R ev
tKvb j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lv⁹vq w⁹vt⁹S⁹Z kZ⁹vtb wet³vi K i⁹ K i Y i t⁹vt⁹ GB weia c⁹hr⁹ nBte bv |

20| `N⁹bv tivta wet³kl mZK⁹ev Ges Abtgv⁹ Z e⁹ eR⁹|- (1) wet³vi K Drcv⁹ b, gRj⁹,
bvoProv ev cwi enY Kiv nq Ggb `vtb ev `vtbi w⁹vtU tKvb e⁹ Av₃b ev wet³vi Y NUvBtZ cvti Ggb
tKvb Kv⁹R Kwi tZ ev Kv⁹R Kwi evi t⁹P⁹v Kwi tZ cwi teb bv t

Zte kZ⁹vtK th, GB Dc-weia tKvb w⁹vtU wet³vi K Drcv⁹ b, gRj⁹ ev cwi entYi mgq bvoProv
Kiv BZ⁹ w⁹ Kv⁹R ev Z⁹vq Aew⁹ Z tKvb e⁹ i hv⁹ m⁹lZ Kv⁹Ri t⁹vt⁹ c⁹hr⁹ nBte bv |

(2) wet³vi K AwaKvti Av⁹Q Ggb c⁹Z⁹K e⁹ Ges wet³vi t⁹ki `w⁹vtZc⁹ß, ev Avg⁹ w⁹b, Drcv⁹ b,
wej q, cwi enY ev bvoProvq w⁹vt⁹ c⁹Z⁹K e⁹ i⁹ K mKj mgq -

- (K) GB weagvj vi weia Ges Dnvi m⁹nZ m⁹cv⁹K⁹ tKvb j vBtmY⁹ kZ⁹ng⁹ cwi cvj b Kwi tZ
nBte;
- (L) P⁹ri Ges Av₃b ev wet³vi YR⁹vbZ `N⁹bv c⁹Z⁹vt⁹ c⁹vtRbxq hveZxq mZK⁹ev Aej ⁹vb
Kwi tZ nBte;

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb RvrvfRi Pvj tKi wBKU `wLj KZ c0ZwU tNvl YvcT wZwb wej s^bv Kwi qv ex`ii tKi wBKU tclQvBteb Ges ex`ii tKi KZR MnxZ mKj tNvl YvcT Zrvni KZR mjeavRbK mgtq ex`ii Kwgkbvi Ae Kvrogm&Gi wBKU tclY Kwi tZ nBte|

27| RvrvfRi gij vgyj nBtZ bgbv mieivtini c0 qv|- (1) hLb RvrvfRi gv÷vi ev c0Zwbia wewa 26 Abjvfi tNvl YvcT cl vb Kwi teb, ZLb GZ`yitk` ex`ii Kwgkbvi Ae Kvrogm&KZR Abtgw` Z KgRZP RvrvfR hvBteb Ges ex`i AeZiY Kwi te Ggb mKj wetuvi tKi bgbv mSMh Kwi teb Ges clqvRbxq ev GB wewagvj vi Aaxb cixtY, wetkIY ev AbjvUvb Kwi teb|

(2) RvrvfRi gv÷vi Dc-wewa (1) G Duj wLZ KgRZP wBKU D³ KgRZP KZR wbt`kZ wetkl ai tbi tgvok nBtZ msMnxZ mKj c0Kvi wetuvi tKi bgbv webvgtj` cl vb Kwi teb|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb bgbv mSMhni Rb` hwi` tKvb Avavi Luj evi clqvRb nq Zte GBifc Avavi Luj evi cteDnv RvrvfR wetuvi K gRy` Kiv nq GBifc vb nBtZ wbi vc` `tZ; wewPQbe`vtb` vbsit Kwi tZ nBte|

28| cixtY KgRZP wBKU bgbv tclY|- (1) wewa 27 Gi Aaxb wetuvi tKi bgbv mSMhKvi x KgRZP D³ bgbvi mminZ RvrvfRi bvg, clctKi bvg Ges wZwb clqvRb gtb Ktib GBifc Ab`vb` `ewko`mPK wPy AwUqv w` teb Ges wej s^bv Kwi qv Dnv cixtY KgRZP wBKU cvwBteb|

(2) bvBtUthSM ev tKvti U wgtYi ttt` wewa 9 Gi Dc-wewa (2) G Duj wLZ Zwi L ev`tYi I bgbvi mminZ AwUqv w` tZ nBte|

29| bgbv cixtY|- (1) cixtY KgRZP clqvRbxq ttt` bgbv cixtY, wetkIY ev AbjvUvb Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges wej s^bv Kwi qv wetuvi tKi wbañi Z cixtY, wetkIY ev AbjvUvb Zrvni wBKU mtsH RbK nBtj Zrvni` tYim`tj Z dig 1 Gi mbt`i` Bkic Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm&Gi wBKU tclY Kwi teb|

(2) Kwgkbvi Ae Kvrogm&h_vmva`, Ges mvavi YZt cixtY KgRZP c0Zte`b clñBi 24 Nlvi gta` dig 1 mbt`i Abjv wci clZwUj GK Kwc clvb cwi`kR Ges D³ Gj vKvi mswko cwi`kRi wBKU tclY Kwi teb|

30| wetuvi K AeZitY AbgwZ|- (1) Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm& clvb cwi`kR A_ev GBifc KvRi Rb` h_vh` tlgZvcñB cwi`kRi ce`AbgwZ e`ZxZ Avg` wBKZ wetuvi K AeZitYi AbgwZ cl vb Kwi teb bv Ges wbañi Z cixtY, wetkIY ev AbjvUvb I clqvRbxq GBifc Ab`vb` AbjvUvtbi ci wetuvi K mts-vl RbK wetewPZ nBtj wZwb GBifc mb` Rwi Kwi teb|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Abjvfi Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm&AbgwZcT clñBi ci Ges wewagvj vi Aaxb GBifc wetuvi K Avg` wbi j vBtmY Ges wZwb clqvRb gtb Ktib GBifc AwZwi³ AbjvUvtbi ci hwi` GB gtg`msó nb th, wetuvi K AvBbvMfvte Avg` wbi Kiv nBqvT Zte wZwb Dnv AeZitYi AbgwZ cl vb Kwi teb|

(3) GB wewai tKvb wewv Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm&Gi we`gvb Ab` AvBtbi Aaxb wetuvi K AvUK Kwi evi tlgZv cfwewZ Kwi te bv|

(4) ex`i Gj vKv nBtZ Avg` wBKZ wetuvi K Avg` wBKvi K KZR m`e` `*Z mgtq Acwvi Y Kwi tZ nBte|

31| cixtY KgRZP c0Zte`b clñB ev j vBtmY gAti i cte`mgj tct` Avg` wbi|- (1) wewa 23 ev wewa 30 G hrvn wKQB`vKk bv tKb, clcK hwi` Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm&Gi wBKU GB gtg`ij wLZ AsMxKvi bgyv (eUK e`ZxZ ev GBifc eUK hrvn D³ KgRZP chñB gtb Ktib) `wLj Ktib th, hwi` wetuvi K wewa 23 G Duj wLZ cixtY, wetkIY ev AbjvUvtb DEXY`nBtZ e`_`nBtj wZwb Dnvi Acwvi tYi Rb` clvb cwi`kR ex`i i tKi mminZ Avtj vPbv mvtct` th mKj wbt`Rbv cl vb Kwi teb Dnv clZcvj b Kwi teb| Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm&cixtY KgRZP c0Zte`b ev wewa 24 Gi Aaxb tKvb ex`i GBifc wetuvi K Avg` wbi Rb` gAj xKZ j vBtmY clñBi cte`mgj tct` Avg` wBKZ Dc-wewa (2) G Duj wLZ tKvb clwaKZ wetuvi K ex`i AeZitYi Rb` ttt` wetktl AbgwZ cl vb Kwi tZ cwi teb|

(2) clvb cwi`kR msó bv nl qv chS-mi Kvi x ZEjvavtb clwaKvi clñB cl`ZKZ wetuvi tKi ttt` Dc-wewa (1) clqvM Kiv hvBte bv|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb gAj xKZ AbgwZcT wbtav³ kZfej x Ges Kwgkbvi Ae Kv÷gm&KZR th mKj AwZwi³ kZfej x Avti vc Kwi tZ cvti b Zrvn mvtct` nBte -

- (K) Avg`wmbKZ tkYxi wet`uvi K GB weagvj vi Aaxb h_vh_j vBtmYKZ `vfb ev g`vMwRtb cwi enY Ges gRj Kwi tZ nBte Ges cbcK GBifc `vb ev g`vMwRtb gRj`i wet`iq D³ `vb ev g`vMwRb th tRj v KZet`ji Awat`jt`i gta` Aew`Z Zvni woku tbwUk cl vb Kwi teb;
- (L) wet`uvi K Avg`wmbi Rb` j vBtmY gAj bv nl qv chS-Ges D³ `vfb ev g`vMwRtbi `wqZc`B e`w³ j vBtmY cl vbKvi x KZet`ji woku nBtZ wet`uvi K Acmi Y ev weZiY Kwi evi wj wLZ tNvi Yv bv cvl qv chS-D³ `vb ev g`vMwRb nBtZ Dnv Acmi Y ev weZiY Kiv hvBte bv|

ZZxq Ask
AvKvkct`_ Avg`wmb

32| KwZcq wet`uvi tKi Dci wbtl avAv|- (1) XvKv, PUMog, wntj U A_ev mi Kvi KZR weifbæmgq GZ`f`k` Abguz cl vbKZ tKvb AvSRWZK wegvb ex`i e`ZxZ Ab`tkvb wegvb ex`ti gva`tg tKvb wet`uvi K Avg`wmb ev i Bwob Kiv hvBte bv|

(2) AvKvkct`_ wet`uvi K Avg`wmb ev i Bwobi j vBtmYavi x ev Zvni Abtgw`Z c`Zwba wegvb ex`ti fvi c`B KgRZP, Kwgbvi Ae Kv`gm& Ges c`vb cwi`k`Ki woku Avg`wmb ev i Bwob Kwi tZ B`QK wet`uvi tKi c`Y% weei Y m`ij Z tNvi Yvct`i AwMg Kwic wet`uvi K Awbevi c`e`cl vb Kwi teb|

(3) wegvb ex`ti i fvi c`B KgRZP wj wLZ ce`ogwZ e`ZxZ tKvb e`w³ AvKvkct`_ i Bwobi Rb` wegvb ex`ti wet`uvi K AwbtZ cwi teb bv|

(4) Avg`wmbKZ wet`uvi tKi mivmi mieivn Mh`Yi Rb` Avg`wmbKvi K c`qvRbxq e`e`v MhY Kwi teb Ges m`e` `*Z mgtq wegvb ex`i nBtZ Dnv Acmi Y Kwi teb|

(5) c`qvRbxq e`e`v Mh`Yi ci Ges wet`uvi K teSvBtqi Rb` wegvb c`Z nBtj wegvb ex`ti wet`uvi K Avbv hvBte Ges GBifc Avg`wmbKZ wet`uvi K mivmi wegvb teSvB Kwi tZ nBte|

(6) h` tKvb A`p ce`cwi`w`ZtZ wegvb ex`ti AwbZ wet`uvi K wegvb ex`i nBtZ Acmi Y ev wegvb teSvB Kiv bv hvq GBifc wet`uvi K wegvb ex`ti i fvi c`B KgRZP wbt`k` ch`x tew`Z Ae`vq c`K tktW gRj Kwi tZ nBte Ges Pri , Av_b ev wet`uvi Y nBtZ i`jvi Rb` c`qvRbxq mKj c`Kvi wbi vcEvj K e`e`v MhY Kwi tZ nBte|

PZL`Ask
`j ct`_ Avg`wmb

33| `j ct`_ Avg`wmb|- (1) c`vb cwi`k` KZR gAj xKZ cvi wgu Ges ZrKZR Avti wcz kZ`ej x l evav-wbtl a Abjmi Y e`ZxZ moKct`_ tKvb wet`uvi K Avg`wmb Kiv hvBte bv|

(2) weia 180 tZ enYZ Dcvtq c`Z`K tkYxi wet`uvi tKi c`Z Ub ev Dnvi Askwet`ktli i Rb` wd eve` 500 (cuPkZ) UvKv cl vb Kwi tZ nBte|

PZL`Aa`vq
cwi enY
c`g Ask t mavi Y

34| cwi ent`Yi Rb` j vBtmY Ges cvm Rvi x|- (1) GB weagvj v Ges GB weagvj vi Aaxb gAj xKZ j vBtmYi kZ`ej x cvj b e`wZti tK tKvb e`w³ wet`uvi K cwi enY Kwi tZ cwi teb bv t

- Zte kZ`_vtK th, GB Dc-weia c`qvM Kiv nBte bv-
- (K) j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lvbi gta` ev j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lvbi nBtZ j vBtmYKZ g`vMwRtb ev j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lvbvq Aew`Z gRj vMvti tKvb wet`uvi tKi cwi ent`Y;
 - (L) j vBtmY di g 17 Gi Aaxb Avg`wmbKZ j vBtmY Dwj wLZ Avg`wmbi `vb nBtZ MSe` `vb chS-wet`uvi K cwi ent`Y;
 - (M) wet`uvi K AwKvti i wLevi Rb` j vBtmYi c`qvRb bvB Ggb wet`uvi K cwi ent`Y (weia 119 `be`);

(N) tmdwU wdDR Ges AvZkewR cwi enY t
Zte kZ_vtK th, cte³ wj qKvi x ev cRj bxq e⁻i minZ cwi enY Kiv hvBte
bv|

(2) j vBtmYi Aaxb cwi enYKZ wevUvi tKi cUwU Pvj vtbi minZ tci K KZR dig 14 G Rvi xKZ
cvm mshy³ _wKte|

(3) cUqvRbxq tqt GB cvm gvtj i Zwj Kvq, gvtj i Pvj vtbi ev tci Ycti mshy³ _wKte|

(4) Dc-weia (2) Gi Aaxb Rvi xKZ cUwU cvtmi GKwU Abwj mc tci K KZR Awej t³tcY Kwi tZ
nBte-

(K) wevUvi K cwi enYi Rb⁻ j vBtmY cU vbKvi x KZE³ti woku;

(L) th⁻vb nBtZ gvj vgvj tci Y Kiv nBte D³ ⁻vb th wevUvi K cwi⁻ k³Ki Awat³ti i gta⁻
Zurvi woku;

(M) th⁻vb gvj vgvj tci Y Kiv nBte D³ ⁻vb th wevUvi K cwi⁻ k³Ki Awat³ti i gta⁻
Aew⁻Z Zurvi woku|

35| wevUvi K cwi enYi i wLtz nBte|- 5g (dvj wgtbu) tkYxi wevUvi K, ev 6o (tmj v
evi⁻ -ammunition) tkYxi wevUvi K hvnt⁻ i wR⁻ cRj b qgzv AvtQ, ev 7g (AvZkewR) tkYxi
wevUvi K GKB Rvnt⁻R cwi enb Kiv hvBte bv Ges GKB tkYxi I wevUvi Ab⁻ wevUvi tKi minZ enb Kiv
ev brovProv Kiv hvBte bv|

36| wbi vcEv mb⁻ |- (1) 3q (bvBtu³thSM) ev 4⁻(tkvti U wgy) tkYxi wevUvi K cwi enYi cte³ev
cwi enYi Rb⁻ cU vtbi cte³tcK KZR tci Z wevUvi tKi minZ cix³Y Kgz³KZR Rvi xKZ dig 1 G
Gi ej er mb⁻ i gj ev Dnvi mZ⁻wqZ Abwj mc⁻ wLj Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) Dc-weia (1) G Duj wLZ mb⁻ Rvi xi Zwi L nBtZ evi gvm ch³-ej er _wKte t

Zte kZ_vtK th, hw⁻ bvBtu³ wMmwi b thSM hvnt⁻ cUctj Um wnmvte e⁻euZ nBte bv GBi/c tqt
GB mb⁻ i tgqv⁻ cieZ³31tk Rj vB G AwZ³ vs-nBtj Ges gj mb⁻ ce³Z³30tk tm³P³ti i cte³gAj
Kiv nBqv _wKtj tij ct⁻ 1j v Gicj nBtZ 31tk Rj vB ch³-mg³q wevUvi K cwi enY mswko tij l tq
KZE³ti wevUvi Ab⁻bxq bZb mb⁻ i Rb⁻ Avte⁻ b Kiv hvBte|

(3) cix³Y Kgz³KZR cix³Yi Rb⁻ I bevqbKZ mb⁻ cU vtbi Rb⁻ weia 181(3) G Duj wLZ
wd cU vb Kwi tZ nBte|

37| hv⁻xevnx Rvnt⁻R Ges Mvoxmg³n wevUvi K cwi enY |- GB wevUvi vi Ab⁻vb⁻ wevUvi mv³ct³ hv⁻x
cwi enYi D³tk⁻ e⁻euZ tkvb Rvnt⁻R ev tkvb Mvox ev tkvb tgvUi hv³b wevUvi K cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv|

38| me³ak cwi gvY wevUvi K cwi enYi Ab⁻gv⁻ b|- w³ewj wLZ cwi gvY nBtZ tekx wevUvi K
cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv, h⁻v t-

(K) ⁻k Ub ev GKwU tij l tq l qv³mbi cwi enY qgzvi A³ak, D³ti gta⁻ thwU Kg Zvnt⁻B
cU³hr⁻ nBte;

(L) tij l tq l qv³mb e⁻ZxZ Ab⁻ tkvb tgvUi hv³bi tqt, ⁻k Ub ev Av³uj K cwi enY
KZE³ti KZR GB wevUvi vi Aaxb j vBtmYKZ GKwU tgvUi hv³bi me³ak cwi enY
qgzvi mgvb, D³ti gta⁻ thwU Kg Zvnt⁻B cU³hr⁻ nBte t

Zte kZ_vtK th, wZxq tkYxi wevUvi K cwi enY Kiv nBtj , Ab³ak ct³bi Ub ev tkvb
tgvUi hv³bi me³ak cwi enY qgzvi gta⁻ thwU Kg Zvnt⁻B cU³hr⁻ nBte t

(M) ci⁻ Pwj Z hv³bi tqt GK Ub;

(N) GKwU tbs³Kvi tqt 22.5 Ub|

39| evnt⁻b Zvr³YKfvte wevUvi K tci Y|- (1) cwi enYi D³tk⁻ tkvb e⁻u³ tkvb evnt⁻b
wevUvi K tci Y Kwi tZ cwi teb bv hZ³Y bv-

Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance No. XXVI of 1983) Gi section 3(20) cðhvR" nBte] cwi enY Kiv hvBte t

Zte kZ©_vK th,

- (K) Bangladesh Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance No. XXVI of 1983) Gi section 262(2) Abyvfi mb` cðvbKvi x KgRZK wevüvi K tçð K GB gtg® wboqZv cðvb Kwi qv mšö Kwi teb th, Ab" tKvb Dcvfq wevüvi K cwi entYi e`e`v bvB;
- (L) RvntRi wfZti Aew`Z gvMwRtbi t¶t¶ tevW®Ae tUW Duj wLZ th mKj wbt` Rbv AvfQ Zvni me_wj cwi cvj b Kwi tZ nBte Ges Zvni gvK®VbJ tgi b wWcvUfgtUi mvtf®vi KZK Abfgw` Z nBtZ nBte;
- (M) GB weavj vi weavb Abyvfi cwi enY Kiv nBte Ggb wevüvi KmgntK c`vKÜ Kwi qv wPvyZ Kwi tZ nBte;
- (N) GKB tLvjt Ab`vb" wevüvi tKi mwnZ tWtUvtbUi cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv; Ges
- (O) gvMwRb aviYKZ tLvjt i gta" wevüvi K cwi enYKvj xb mgtq tKvb ¶lqKi ev cð4j bxq c`v_gRj Kiv hvBte bv|

53| hv1xevnx RvntR wevüvi K cwi enY|- (1) wbaej wLZ wevüvi Kmgñ hv1xevnx tKvb RvntR cwi enY Kiv hvBte, h_v t-

- (K) `Ztcð4j bxq AwgDwbkb, (tkl'x 6, wefiM 3) dvj wgtbU (tkl'x 5) A_ev AvZkemR (tkl'x 7) e`ZxZ AbwaK 3 wKtj wMog I Rtbi th tKvb wevüvi K; Ges
- (L) AbwaK 200wU tWtUvtbUi Ges j vBtmYavi x KZK wj wLZ mb` _wKtZ nBte th, H RvntR tgvU cwi evnx wevüvi tKi cwi gvY 250 Mgtgi AwaK nBte bv t

Zte kZ©_vK th-

- (A) RvntRi `wqtZj wbtqwrZ e`w³ tK cteB wj wLZ tbwUtk Rvnbqv w` tZ nBte th, D³ RvntR wevüvi K cwi enY Kiv nBte|
- (Av) AwMe`NØbv ev wevüvi Y nBtZ m³ `NØbv cðZitv tai Rb" mKj ai tbi cðqvrBxq mZKZvgj K e`e`v MðY Kiv nBqtQ|
- (B) GKB K`úvUfgtU Ab`vb" wevüvi tKi mwnZ tWtUvtbUi cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv|

(2) Dc-weia (1) G Duj wLZ wevüvi K hv1xevnx RvntR cwi entYi t¶t¶ weia 40(2), 42, 50, 54 nBtZ 58 Ges weia 61 cðhvR" nBte bv|

54| wevüvi K cwi evnx RvntRi tlvzi `vb|- (1) wevüvi K cwi evnx tKvb RvntR e`ti cteki cte®e`i i ¶K KZK wbaWi Z wbr`Ø `vfb tlvzi KivBtZ nBte Ges e`i i ¶tKi mvavi Y ev wevüvi wbt` Rbvq ewYZ tKvb kZ©cwi cvj b bv Kwi qv D³ RvntR tlvzi `vb Z`wM Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

(2) wevüvi K cwi evnx Ges tçtUwjt qvg cwi evnx RvntRi tlvzi `vb wfbenBte Ges wevüvi K cwi evnx RvntRi tlvzi `vb, tçtUwjt qvg cwi evnx RvntRi tlvzi `vb nBtZ Ggb `ttZj nBtZ nBte hvntZ tçtUwjt qvgevnx RvntRi AwMkLv wevüvi Kevnx RvntR tçtOvBtZ m¶lg bv nq|

55| j vj cZvKv ev mZK®Avtj v cð k®|- cÅvk wKtj wMgtgi AwaK wevüvi Kcy®RvntR e`ti cteek ev e`i Z`vMi mgq Ges e`ti i mqvti Lvi gta" ev Af`S`xY Rj mxgvq Ae`v tbi mgq DntZ mj`úofvte wbaej wLZ mstKZ cð k® Kwi tZ nBte t

- (K) GK eMfgUvti i Kg bñ Ggb ai tbi j vj cZvKv mth® q nBtZ mh®-ch®-mgtq;
- (L) mh®-nBtZ mth® q ch®-mgtq, GKwU j vj ewZ hvnt w Mtsi PZw`R Avtj wKZ Kwi tZ m¶lg|

56| RvntR_wj tK wevüvi Ae`vb Kivtvi|- hLb `BwU RvntRtK GtK Actii cvkvcmk ev GKwU tbsKv tK Ab" GKwU RvntR, tbsKv ev fvmgvb gvMwRtbi cðZ`K cvtk®cvkvcmk ivLv nq ZLb AvsukK ev m`úYfvt wevüvi K tevSvBKZ RvntRtK wevüvi Ae`vb KivBtZ nBte Ges wevüvi tKi cKZ `vbrs`ti i mgq e`ZxZ Ab" mgtq Ab" GKwU RvntR nBtZ tRvqvi fuLvRwbZ mi Y `ttZj ewnti i wLtZ nBte|

57| RvntRi n`v_wj tK Ave× Ges Xwkqv ivLv|- wevüvi K fWZ®ev Lvj vti cKZ mgq Qvov Ab" mgtq tKvb RvntRi wevüvi Kcy®n`v_wj Ave× i wLtZ nBte Ges Ave× _wKevi mgq n`v_wj tK wLc j ev Kvvi cvLvZb Øvi v fvj fvt Xwkqv Ges Zvj ve× Kwi qv i wLtZ nBte|

58| Թե՛ւի ԿԿԿՊՐՆՐՄԳՆԻԿ ց՛ւՄՄՐԲ ԻՐՈՒ ԲԶ՝Մ՝Ի ԿՎԿԿԿԿ ԲՎ ԻՎԼՎ|- Թե՛ւի Կ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ
ԼՎՅ ՎՄԻ ԴԻ՛Կ՝ ՕՐՈՎ ԻԿՅ Թե՛ւի ԿԿԿՊՐՆՐԻԿ ԻԿՅ ԲՆՎՐ, ԲՎԳՅ ց՛ւՄՄՐԲ, ՆՍՍ, ԻՐՈՒ, ՚յ ԵՎ ԱԵԶԻԿ
՚ՎԻ ԿՎԿԿԿԿ ԻՎԼՎ ԽՅԵ ԲՎ| Ի ԳՅՎ՛ ԳՅ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԼՎՅ ՎՄԻ ԿԿԶ ԳԳ ՇԾ-Ի ԻԿՅ ԲՅԳՄՅ ԻՎԼՎ ԽՅԵ
ԳԵՑ ԿԵԶԻՔԶ ԼՐԻՎ ԸՎԵՆՎ ՅՎ ԵՎ ԻՐՅՎԻ ԲՅԶ ԵՅ Բ՞Ե՛ԶԻԶ ԱԲ՝ ԳԳԳ ԶՐՊՅԿԲԻԵ ԱԲ՛Ի ԽՎԻ ԿՅԻ
ՆԵԵ|

59| ԲՆՎՐ ՔՅ ՎՔԻ Ի ԳԳ Թե՛ւի Կ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԼՎՅ ՎՄԿԻԿ ՆԵԶ ԵԻ Զ ՚ՎԿ|- ԱԲԱԿ 500 ՊԿԻՅ ՎՄՈՅ
Թե՛ւի Կ ԳԵՑ ԻԿՅ ԻՄՖՍԻԲՍԻԻԿ ՔՅ ԳՅ ԻԿՅ ԲՆՎՐ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԸՆՎ ՆԵԶ ԼՎՅ ՎՄ ԿԻՎ ԽՅԵ ԲՎ|
Ե՛ՎԼՎ Ե ԻՒ ԲՆՎՐ ԵՅՅԻ ԵՎՅՎ ԵՎ ԵՅՅԻ ԿԶ ԵՒՆ, Ա_ԵՎ ԶԻԵ ԵՎ ԸՆՎ ԿՅՅՅԿՅՅ ԵՑՅՅՅՅ ԲՅԲ
ԶՆՎԻԿ ՕՔՅ ԳՅՅՅ ԲՆՎՐ ԵՅ Վ ՆԵԵ|

60| Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ ԳԻ՞՞ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԼՎՅ ՎՄԿԻԻԿ ԻՅԵ|- Ե՛՝ Ի ԻԿԶ ԶՆՎԻ ՄՎՎԻԿ ԵՎ ԹԵԿԻ ԵՄՍԻԿԻ
ԳՎ՛Գ Ե՛՝ Ի ԱԲ՛ՏԻ՛՛ ԻՒ ՆՍՍ ԵՎ ԱԲ՛ՅԵ՛՛ ԻՅ ԽԵՒԻԿ ԿՅԻ ՅՎ Պ՛Ե ԵՒ ԵՒ ԵՒ ՆՍՍ ԵՎ ԻՅԵԲ Թե՛ւի Կ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԳՐՅ՝,
ԱՅՅՅ ԵՎ ԼՎՅ ՎՄ ԿՅԻ Զ ՆԵԵ|

61| Մ՞՞ Ե՛ՎՆՎԻ ԿԻԿ|- Ե՛՝ Ի ԱԲ՛ՏԻ՛՛ ԻԿՅ ԲՆՎՐ Թե՛ւի Կ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԳԳ ԵՎ ԻԿՅ ՆՎՍ
ԼՎՅ ՎՄԿԻԻԿ ԳԳ Ա_ԵՎ ԱԲ՛՛ ԻՅԵ ԳՐՅ ԿԻԻԿ ԳԳ ԿՎՍԻ ԱՎԿ ԵՎ ԶՅ Վ ՕՎԻ Վ ԲԻՅ ԿՅԶԻ Լ ՔՅՅՅ ՕՎԻ
ԱԵԶ ԳԵՑ Ի ՅՅՅ ՕՎԻ Վ ԵՍԵԿԶ Մ՞՞ ԵՎ ԳԳԳ ԳԳԳ Ե՛՝ Ի ԻԿԶ ԿԶՔ ԱԲՅԳՄ՞ Զ ԳԳԵ ԻՅԵ ԿՅԻ Զ
ՆԵԵ|

62| Թե՛ւի Կ ԵՆԵԿՎԻԿ ԲՆՎՐ ԶՐՊՅՎ Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ Զ՛Մ ԿԻՅՅՎ ԵՎ ԸՆՎ ՆԵԶ ՚Յ Թե՛ւի Կ
ԼՎՅ ՎՄ|- (1) Թե՛ւի Կ ԼՎՅ ՎՄԻ ԱՎԲՅՅՅ ԻԿՅ Թե՛ւի Կ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ Ե՛՝ Ի ԵՑՅՅՅՅ ԽԶ՛՛ Ի ՄԲԵ ԸՆՎ ՆԵԶ
ԶՐՈՅԶՄՈ Թե՛ւի Կ ԼՎՅ ՎՄ ԿՅԻ Զ ՆԵԵ ԳԵՑ Թե՛ւի Կ ԲԻԶ՞ԵՎ ԲՅԳՆԻԿ ԱՎԶ ԱԻ ԳԳԳԻ ԳԻ՞՞ Ե՛՝ Ի ՆԵԶ
ԳԳ՛՛ Ի Պ՛՛ Կ ԱՄՈՒ ԿԻՅՅԶ ՆԵԵ|
(2) Թե՛ւի ԿԿԿՊՒԿՅ ԵՑԿՎ ԵՎ ԲՆՎՐ Ե՛՝ Ի ԱԵԿՅՅՅ ԻՎԼՎ ԽՅԵ ԲՎ ԳԵՑ ՊԶԵ ԽՅԵ ԿՅԵ ԳԳ ԳԳ
Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿՅ ԱԵ՛Յ ԿԻՅՅՅ ԽՅԵ ԲՎ Ե
ԶԵ ԿԶ՞ՅՅՅ ԵՒ, ԿՅՅՅ ԿՅԻ՛՛ ԿԵԿԻ ՄՄՆ Ե՛՝ Ի ԻԿԶ ԱՅՅ ՎՔՅ ԿՅԻ ՅՎ Խ՞՞ ԳՅԵ ԿԻԵ ԵՒ, ԸՅՅ ՎԶ
ԳԳ ԵՅՅ ԿԻՅ Խ՞՞ՅՅՅ ԳԵՑ ԳԳ ԿԻՅ ԱՎԶ ԿՅՅՅՅ ԶՆՎ ՆԵԶ ՊԶԵ Թե՛ւի Կ ԶԶՅՅՅՅ ԸՅՅ ԳԳ ԵՅՅ
ԿՅԻ Զ ԿՅԻ ԵՅԵ|

63| Թե՛ւի Կ ԵՆԵԿՎԻԿ ԵՑԿՎ ՅՅՅՅԿԶ ՆԵԶ ՆԵԵ|- (1) ԽԵՅՅ ՎԶ ԿԶՔՅՅ ԿԶՔ ԳՅՅՅԿԶ
ՅՅՅՅԿԶ ԿԶՔՅՅ ԱԲՅՄԻԿ ԲՎ ԿՅԻ ՅՎ ԻԿՅ ԵՑԿՅՅ 1000 ՊԿԻՅ ՎՄՈՅԻ ԱՎԱԿ Թե՛ւի Կ ԿՅԻ ԵՆՎ ԿԻՅ
ԽՅԵ ԲՎ Ե

- (Կ) Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ ԳԻ՞՞ ՔՅ ՎՔՅ ԿՅԻ ԵՑԿՅՅ ԵՒ՞՞ ՅՅՅՅՅ ԿՅՅՅՅ ՆԵՅ Ե՛՝ Ի ԻԿԶ;
- (Լ) Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ ԵՎՆՅԻ ՔՅ ՎՔՅ ԿՅԻ ԵՑԿՅՅ ԵՒ՞՞ ՅՅՅՅՅ ԿՅՅՅՅ ՆԵՅ ԻՅ ԿՅԻ
ԿԶՔ ՊԵՅՅՅՅ ԻԿՅ ԿԳՔԶՔ|

(2) ԻԿՅ ԵՑԿՅՅ ԹԵ՛՛Կ ՊԿ ԿՅԻ ԳՅՅ Թե՛ւի Կ ԿՅԻ ԵՆՎ ԿԻՅ ԽՅԵ ԶՆՎ ԿՅՅՅ ԿՅԻ՛՛ ԿԵԿԻ ՄՄՆ
ԱՅՅ ՎՔՅ ԿՅԻ ՅՎ ԽԵՒԻԿ ԿՅԻ Զ ՆԵԵ ԳԵՑ ԸՆՎ ՅՅՅՅՅ ԸՅՅ Լ ԿՅԻ Զ ՆԵԵ|

(3) ԸԵ-ԹԵ՛՛Ա (1) ԳԻ ԱԵՅԵ ԵՒ ԻԿՅ ՅՅՅՅՅ ԳՅՅ ԿԻՅ ՆՅ ԶՆՎ՛՛ Ի ԿՅՅ՛՛ԿՅՅ ԵԳՅ՛՛ ԽԵՅՅ ՎԶ
ԳԳ ՇԾ-ԵՆՅ ՚ՄԿԵ, Խ՞՞ Ե-

- (Կ) Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ ԳԻ՞՞ ՔՅ ՎՔՅ ԿՅԻ ԵՑԿՅՅ ԵՒ՞՞ ՅՅՅՅՅ ԿՅՅՅՅ ՆԵՅ ՔՅԻ ԳՅՅ; ԳԵՑ
- (Լ) Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ ԵՎՆՅԻ ՔՅ ՎՔՅ ԿՅԻ ԵՑԿՅՅ ԵՒ՞՞ ՅՅՅՅՅ ԿՅՅՅՅ ՆԵՅ ԳԿ ԵՐՄԻ |

(4) ԵՅՅ Յ՛՛ Կ ԻՅ ԿՅԻ ԿԶՔ ՊԵՅՅՅ Զ ՎԸՄ ՄՅՅ ԿՅԻ ՅՎ ԳԵՑ ՊԶ՛՛ ԵՒ ԸՅՅ ԸԵ-ԹԵ՛՛Ա (1) ԵՅ ԸՅՅ ՎԶ
ՅՅՅՅՅՅՅ ԳՅՅ ԵՎ ԵՅՅՅ ԿՅԻ Զ ՆԵԵ|

(5) ԸԵ-ԹԵ՛՛Ա (1) ԳԻ ԱՎ ԶՅՅ ՐԻՅԶԶ ԵՒ ԻԿՅ ՅՅՅՅՅԻ ԳԿՅՅ ԿՅԵ ԿՅՅՅ ԿՅԻ՛՛ ԿԵԿԻ ՊԿՅ
ԿՅՅՅՅ ՆԵԵ|

(6) ԹԵ՛՛Ա 183 ԵՅ ԸՅՅ ՎԶ ԻԿՅ ԿԳՔԶՔ Խ՞՞ ԸԵ-ԹԵ՛՛Ա (1) ԳԻ ԱՎ ԶՅՅ ՐԻՅԶԶ ԻԿՅ ՅՅՅՅՅ
Ի՛՛ ՎԶՅ ՔՅՅՅ ԶՆՎ ՆԵՅ ՄՅՅՅՅ ԵՑԿՅՅ ՊԵՅՅՅՅ Ե՛՛ՅՅՅ ԸՆՎ Ի՛՛ ԼՅՅՅ ՆԵԵ|

64| ԵՑԿՅՅ ԵԳՅ ԿՅԻ ԵՆՎ|- (1) Ե՛՝ Ի ԳՅ ՎԿԻ ԳԻ՞՞ Թե՛ւի Կ ԵՎՆՅ ԵՒ ԻԿՅ ԵՑԿՅՅ ԻՄՖԿ ԳԿՅՅ ԵԳՅ
Ի ՎԶՅ ՆԵԵ ԽՆՎ 8 ԵՒ.ԳՅ ԵԳՅՅ Լ 15 Ը՛՛ՅՅՅՅ ԲՅ՛՛ ՊԵ՛՛ ՄՄՆ ՄՅՅՅ ՚ՄԿԵ| ՊԵ՛՛ ԳԿ ԿՅՅՅ-ԵԳՅ ՄՄՆԶ

Ges Ab` c0š-tbŠKvi mınZ hjß _wKte| tbŠKvi th Ask LuR, hšcwZ ev Ab` †Kvb c0ZeÜKZv nBtZ meŋaK cwi`vi tmB Astk`wouU mshjß Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ Ask weŋa 63 tZ ewYŞ j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZŞ¶ KZŞ Abtgw` Z nBtZ nBte|

(2) GK dtU bq BwA j a† Ges GK dtU`ß BwA e`vtmi j vj i t0i eqwU GKwU wccv ev Wtġg i wLtZ nBte hvni ga`fv†M GKwU tj vni teē Øviv fvj fvte eŋav _wKte| eqvi`wouU i ¶vi Rb` DnvtZ GKwU AvsUv _wKte|

65| we†Üvi K cwi enYKvi x †Kvb tbŠKvq agcvb, Av_b, wec³⁄₄bK Dcv`vb Ges Ab`vb` gvj vgvj cwi enY wbuł × |-we†Üvi K cwi enYKvi x †Kvb tbŠKvq wbaej wLZ e` cwi enY Ki v hvBte bv, h_v t

- (K) weŋa 55 tZ ewYŞ mstKZ Avtj v e`ZxZ Ab` th †Kvb ai †bi Av_b ev Avtj v;
- (L) agcv†bi mvgMß;
- (M) c04j bxq ev`ZtÜZ¶vte Av_b awi qv hvq Ggb ai †bi e`;
- (N) we†Üvi Y NUvBtZ cv†i ev we†Üvi †Y AwMœvcZ Kwi tZ m¶ġg †Kvb e`;
- (O) e` i Gj vKvi ewnti c0vb we†Üvi K cwi`kR KZŞ Ges Dnvi Af`š†i e` i i ¶K KZŞ wj wLZ l we†kl fvte c0waKZ b†n Ggb ai †bi Ab` †Kvb gvj vgvj t
Zte kZ`v†K th, c0vb cwi`kR KZŞ Rvi xKZ kZŞej x Ab†vqx †Kvb hšPwj Z tbŠKvq we†Üvi K cwi en†Yi †¶†† GB weŋa c0hvR` nBte bv|

ZZxq Ask
j c† cwi enY

66| i vRc_, RbmgvMg`j Ges Ab`vb` wbaŋi Z Gj vKvi ga` w`qv we†Üvi K cwi enY|- (1) †Kvb tčSi mfv ev K`vUbtġU Gj vKvi g†a` we†Üvi K cwi en†Y evav-wb†la _wKtj tmB Gj vKvi †Kvb i v`v ev RbmgvMg`j w`qv †Kvb e`w³ †Kvb we†Üvi K cwi enY Kwi tZ ev Ki vBtZ cwi te bv|

- (2) Dc-weŋa (1) wb†æv³ †¶†† c0hvR` nBte bv t
- (K) 7g †kŸxi th †Kvb we†Üvi K (AvZkewR) ev tmdwU wdDR ; A_ev
- (L) AbwaK 5 †KwR Mvb cvDWvi ev Ab` †Kvb we†Üvi K|

67| f`vb e`ZxZ Ab` †Kvb hv†b we†Üvi K cwi en†Y evav-wb†la|- (1) f`vb tġvUi hvb e`ZxZ Ab` †Kvb hv†b †Kvb we†Üvi K _j c†_ cwi enY Ki v hvBte bv t

Zte wbaej wLZ kZŋv†c†¶¶ ti wW f`vb Ovov Ab` †Kvb hv†b th †Kvb we†Üvi K cwi enY Ki v hvBte hv` we†Üvi K fivZP`vb nBtZ Dnvi Mše`v†bi`†Zj;10 (`k) wKtj wġUv†i i teŋk bv nq t

- (K) we†Üvi K cwi en†Yi mgq m†hP`q nBtZ m†h††† g†a` mxgve× i wLtZ nBte;
- (L) Kgc†¶¶`ßRb kw³ kvj x l my` Mv†W¶ c†hi vq we†Üvi K cwi enY Kwi tZ nBte;
- (M) c0ZwU Mi` ev tNvovi Mvox†Z GKwU j vj cZvKv c0 kß Kwi tZ nBte;
- (N) we†Üvi KcY`c`v†KU_wj wbi vcEvi mınZ GKwU w†cj Øviv fvj fvte AveZ Kwi tZ nBte|

68| f`v†bi j vBtmY|- †Kvb e`w³ †Kvb f`v†b GK U†bi AwaK cwi gvY we†Üvi K cwi enY Kwi tZ ev Ki vBtZ cwi tebv hv` bv D³ f`v†bi ai b c0vb cwi`kR KZŞ wj wLZfvte Abtgw` Z Ges GB weŋagvj vi Avl Zvq j vBtmYKZ bv nq t

Zte kZ`v†K th, tmdwUwdDR Ges AvZkewR cwi en†Yi †¶†† GB weŋa c0hvR` nBte bv|

69| we†Üvi K fivZP`- (1) we†Üvi K cwi en†Yi Rb` †Kvb hvb ev weg†b we†Üvi K fivZP` wq†Z; wbtqwrZ e`w³ †K Ggbfvte we†Üvi K mvRvBtZ nBte hvntZ-

- (K) mvavi Y MwZ†Z Pwġ evi mgq Dnvi v thb bovPov bv K†i Ges th †Kvb av°v ev NI¶ nBtZ i ¶v cvq;
- (L) hv` †Kvb we†Üvi K Lvj v†mi c0qvRb nq Zvrv nBtj hZ`† mœ w`wZkxj i wLqv Aewkó we†Üvi K cpi vq mvRvBtZ nBte|

(2) j vBtmYKZ †Kvb hv†b †Kvb e`w³ we†Üvi K fivZ`ev D³ hvb nBtZ Lvj vm Kwi tZ cwi te bv hZ¶Y chŠ-D³ hv†bi BwAb Ges teK c0qvm Kwi qv PvKv eÜ bv Ki v nq|

70| Uwbqv wbtZ nq Ggb ai tbi hvb e'envti evav-wbt| a| - , b ev `wo Øvi v Uwbqv wbtZ nq Ggb ai tbi hvfb wetÇvi K tevSvB Kwi qv Dnvi mrvntb` tKvb e'w³ wetÇvi K cwi enY Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

71| wetÇvi tKi mwnZ Ab` tKvb e` cwi enY wvwl x| - th tKvb hvfb wetÇvi tKi mwnZ Ab` tKvb `e`w` cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, cØ4j bxq Ges ¶wZKvi K bñn Ggb ai tbi `te`i mwnZ AbwaK 1000 wKtj vMØg AvZkewR cwi enY Kiv hvBte|

72| f'vfb wetÇvi K fWZ, Lvj vm, Dnvi i ¶Yvte¶Y Ges cwi Pvj bv| - (1) tKvb hvfb wetÇvi K fWZ ev Dnv nBtZ wetÇvi K Lvj vñmi Kvhp g Avi ænl qvi ci nBtZ tkl bv nl qv chS-Dnvi KvR eU Kiv hvBte bv Ges hZ` i mæe `ZZvi mwnZ D³ Kvhp g tkl Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) wetÇvi K fWZ, Lvj vm ev wetÇvi K fWZ`c`vtKU bvoivProv Kwi evi mgq AvKov ev Ab`vb` avZe hšcwZ e`envi Kiv hvBte bv A_ev D³ ifc Kvhp g Pvj vñbvi mgq wetÇvi K fWZ`c`vtKU ev cvl tKv_vl wbt¶|c ev bxP tdvj qv t` l qv hvBte bv|

(3) wbgvZfvte D³ ifc hvb ci x¶v-wbi x¶v Kwi qv t` wLtZ nBte th-

- (K) DnvfZ i ¶¶Z AvMwbe¶cK hšj_wj fWZ`Ges Dnvi Kvhp¶g AvtQ wK bv;
- (L) `e`jwZK Zvi mgn Acwi evnx Avei Y Øvi v c_KxKZ Ges k³ l wbi vc` AvtQ wK bv;
- (M) Rvj vbx U'vsK l cvBc j vBtB wQ`AvtQ wK bv;
- (N) hvfb i Pmm, BwAb, Af`š i wbgvM tZj l MØRg³ wK bv;
- (O) teK ev Ab`vb` hšcwZi Ae`v fvj ev gRevZ AvtQ wK bv; Ges
- (P) AwZwi³ Uvqvi Ges PvKv wba¶i Z`vfb gRj AvtQ wK bv|

(4) hvfb i mwf¶m gvbgvtj tgvUi hvb cØZKvi K KZ¶ evYZ wbt` Rbv Abhvqx e'envti i DcthMx bv nl qv chS-tKvb tgvUi hvfb i wvZti ev Dcñi wetÇvi K fWZ`Kiv hvBte bv|

(5) wetÇvi KcY`ev wetÇvi K cwi evnx tKvb f'vfb i hvfb i Rvj vbx U'vsK cØqvRb e`ZxZ fWZ`Kiv hvBte bv Ges fWZ`Kwi evi cte`BwAb _vgvBtZ nBte, ewZ wbfvBtZ nBte Ges Rvj vbx U'vsK Ggb RvqMvq tZj fWZ`Kwi tZ nBte thLvfb Rbm¶Yi wbi vcEv wewNz bv nq| f'vfb i Pvj KtK U'vsK tZj fWZ`Z`vi wK Kwi tZ nBte Ges Zvni mxtUi cvtk¶memgq GKwU AvMwbe¶cK hšj`cØZ i wLtZ nBte|

(6) AcØqvRtb ev cØqvRbxq mg¶qi Awak wetÇvi K cwi evnx ev wetÇvi KcY`tKvb f'vfb tK Dnvi Pvj K ev tnj cwi _vgvBtZ cwi te bv Ges th`vfb _vgvBtj Rbm¶vavi tYi Rvbgvtj i ¶¶Zi mæevb _wKte tmB`vb cwi nvi Kwi tZ nBte| hw` Awbevh` tKvb Kvi tY j vBtmYavix ev Pvj tKi ZEjeavtb wetÇvi KcY`ev wetÇvi K cwi evnx hvb tKvb cØztY i vZe`vcx cvK`Kiv _vtK Zte, D³ cØztYwU-

- (A) Ggb tKvb Df i tK` e`envi Kiv hvBte bv hvntZ tKvb tLvj v ewwZ, gvP ev Ab` tKvb e` ev Dcv`vfb i Dcv`wZ AwMe` NØbv ev wetÇvi Y NUvBtZ cvti ;
- (Av) th tKvb evm`vb ev cØ4j bxq Dcv`vb A_ev Ab` tKvb wec³/4bK `te`i tKvb gRj vMvi nBtZ `ñi _wKtZ nBte;
- (B) tgvUi hvfb i A`vqx cvwK` Ges Ae`vfb i Lei wBKUeZx`_vbtK AwmZ Kwi tZ nBte|

(7) wetÇvi KcY`ev wetÇvi Kevnx tKvb f'vfb i Pvj K Amveavtb ev wec³/4bKfvte Dnv Pvj vBtZ ev Pvj vñbvi Df`vM MØY Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

(8) wetÇvi K cwi enY hZ` i mæe NbemwZcY`vfb i ga`w`qv MgbMgtbi iv`v cwi nvi Kwi tZ nBte|

(9) wetÇvi K cwi enYKvi x th tKvb hvfb i t` lvi bv Kwi tZ mg`Ggb GKrb e'w³ tK (Pvj K e`ZxZ) mve¶wYKfvte tgvUi hvfb Dcv`Z`_wKtZ nBte|

(10) `ß ev ZtZwaK wetÇvi KcY`hvfb i eni hLb GKt¶ Pj vPj Kti ZLb Dnv` i cØZ` tKi gta` Kgct¶ wZbkZ wguvi wbi vc` ` tZj eRvq i wLtZ nBte|

(11) wetÇvi KcY`hvb BtZvc`e`Av_b awi qv hvl qv tKvb`vfb i Dci w`qv ev tKvb eo iv`v A_ev nvBl tqi wBKU w`qv Pvj vñbvi hvBte bv|

(12) wetÇvi KcY`tKvb tgvUi hvb tKvb i ¶wvnxb tij j mms ev tKvb gnvmok AwZj g Kwi evi cte` Dnvi Pvj KtK D³ hvbwU mæúY¶vte _vgvBtZ nBte Ges iv`wU mæúY¶vbi vc` nBtj AwZj g Kwi tZ nBte|

(13) GB wewagj vi Aaxtb gAj xKZ j vBtm¶Yi gj Kwc ev Dnvi mZ`wqZ Kwc me`vB wetÇvi KcY` ev wetÇvi K cwi evnx hvfb i m¶½ i wLtZ nBte|

73| w`i f`v`b Avtj vi e`e`vKiY|- U`wdK R`vg Qvov Ab` tKvb Kvi tY we`t`uvi KcY`fKvb f`vb tj vK Pj vPj Kvix tKvb iv`vq _vgv`f`bv nBtj _vgv Ae`vq Dnvi Pvj K ev jvBtmYavi x cwiK`S jvBU`wj Avtj wKZ Ae`vq i wLte Ges hw` tKvb c`Zdj tKi c`qvrBb nq Zvrv nBtj DnvtK Ggb Ae`v`b i wLtz nBte hrvntZ Ab`vb` hv`fbi Pvj KMY A`I tgvUi hv`fbi Dcw`wZi mstKZ t`wLtz cvq|

74| PvKv MwZti vaK Kxj K|- j vBtmYKZ tKvb tgvUi hv`fbi we`t`uvi K cwi entYi mgq DnvtZ Pvi wU PvKv MwZti vaK Kxj K ev Kv`fVi _wo enY Kwi tZ nBte|

75| AwMe`N`BvKenj Z hv`fbi Pvj tKi `wqZi|- we`t`uvi K enYKvi x tKvb hv`fbi Av`b awi qv tMtj Dnvi Pvj KtK wbg`e`fc `wqZi cvj b Kwi tZ nBte, h_v t

- (K) Kgc`f`l wZbkZ wgv`f`i i g`a` mg`-gvj vgvj I tj vK Pj vPj eU Kiv;
- (L) NUbv`j Ges Dnvi Pwi w`tKi tj vKRb wec` m`u`tk`h`rvntZ mZK`_v`fK tmB e`vcv`ti m`e` mKj ai`fbi c`qvrBbxq e`e`v M`hY Kiv, thgbt dvqvi m`w`f`m I m`w`f`j wW`dY e`w`nbx`k WvKv, cvj k`fK Lei t` l qv BZ`w` |

76| hv`fbi `N`Bv|- (1) we`t`uvi K enYKvi x tKvb hv`fbi hw` tKvb `N`Bv, Av`b j vWv ev Ab` tKvb NUbvi Kvi tY we`t`uvi K cwi entYi w`w`dZ wej `nq ev hvb A`_ev we`t`uvi tKi `f`wZ nq Zvrv nBtj Dnvi Pvj K ev `f`l gZvc`B Ab` e`w`t`K-

- (K) ti w` `N`Bv m`u`Kx`q AvBtbi mg`-kZ`e`j x Abmi Y Kwi tZ nBte;
- (L) `N`Bvvi msev` w`bKueZx`_v`b`fK Rv`b`fZ nBte;
- (M) jvBtmYavi x`K `N`Bvvi msev` Rv`b`fZ nBte, w`w`b-
- (A) `N`Bvvi Ges cwi enYKZ we`t`uvi tKi we`w`i Z weei Y c`avb cwi `k`R Ges m`w`k`o A`A`tj i we`t`uvi K cwi `k`R`fK wj wLZf`v`te Ae`w`Z Kwi t`eb;
- (Av) we`t`uvi tKi w`b`i`v`c` gRj Ges i`f`f`Y`v`te`f`f`Y Kwi tZ nBte hZ`f`f`Y ch`S`-bv c`qvrBb`v`f`ta we`t`uvi K cwi `k`R KZ`R Dnv cix`f`v Kiv nq Ges cieZx`f`Z Kiv`LZ M`S`e`-`tj ev we`t`uvi K cwi `k`R KZ`R g`b`v`b`Z `v`f`b cwi entYi e`e`v Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) `N`Bv`b`q we`t`uvi Kevnx hvb f`w`l`z`q`v tMtj , Pvj K ev Dnvi `wq`f`Zi w`b`f`q`w`RZ e`w`t`K-

- (K) hvb`w`l`i t`Q`v`L`v`U tgi v`g`Z Kwi tZ ev tgi v`g`f`Zi Ab`g`w`Z w` tZ cwi t`e` hw` bv D`3 tgi v`g`f`Zi dtj tKvb wec` bv N`f`U;
- (L) hw` eo ai`fbi tgi v`g`f`Zi c`qvrBb nq, Zvrv nBtj D`3 tgi v`g`Z nBtZ wei Z _w`k`f`Z nBte hZ`f`f`Y ch`S`-bv DnvtZ i`f`f`Z we`t`uvi K Ab` GK`w`U tgvUi hv`fbi `v`b`v`S`f` Kiv nq ev Dnv nBtZ we`t`uvi K mi`v`B`q`v`v`b`l`f`q nBtZ tKvb w`b`i`v`c` `v`f`b Ges tKvb e`w`v`b nBtZ c`qvrBbxq w`b`i`v`c`E`vi Rb` Kgc`f`l wZbkZ wgv`f`i `f`i gRj Kiv nq;
- (M) jvBtmYavi x`K hvb f`v`S`M`vi msev` w` tZ nBte, w`w`b c`avb cwi `k`R Ges m`w`k`o A`w`a`f`f`t`i we`t`uvi K cwi `k`R`fK D`3 hv`fbi i`f`f`Z we`t`uvi tKi we`w`i Z weei Y Ges tgvUi hvb f`v`S`M`vi m`w`e`f`k`l NUbv wj wLZf`v`te Rv`b`f`teb|

77| hv`fbi AwMembef`cK h`S`i ivLv|- (1) c`Z`K we`t`uvi Kevnx hv`fbi mem`g`q`B Kvh`f` g Ae`vq _v`f`K Ggb ai`fbi Kgc`f`l `B wKtj v`M`g` avi Y `f`l gZvm`u`b`e` B`w`U AwMembef`cK h`S`i i wLtz nBte, hrvnt`i GK`w`U `e`j`w`ZK Av`b Ges Ab`w`U B`w`A`b, Uvqvi ev GKB i Kg Ab` NUbvq ms`N`w`U`Z Av`b w`b`f`v`b`vi Kv`f`R m`f`l g nBte|

(2) AwMembef`cK h`S`i wj tK Zvr`f`f`YK e`en`f`i i Rb` D`c`th`M`x Ae`vq Ges mnRj f` `v`f`b i wLtz nBte| c`Z`Kvi tKi m`c`w`i k Ab`j`v`f`i AwMembef`cK h`S`i wj ci`x`f`v Ges c`b`f`w`Z`Kwi tZ nBte|

PZL`Ask
tij Mvox`f`Z cwi enY

78| tij Mv`oxi e`w`Mi Ab`f`g`v`b|- t`m`d`w`U w`d`DR I AvZkew`R Qvov Ab` tKvb we`t`uvi K we`f`k`l f`v`te w`b`w`g`Z Ges tij l`f`q te`w`I c`avb cwi `k`R KZ`R Ab`f`g`w`Z ai`fbi e`w`M Qvov Ab` tKvb e`w`Mi g`v`a`f`g tij M`w`o`f`Z cwi enY Kiv hv`f`te b|

79| tij Mvoxi emM wPwYzKiY|- (1) th tKvb wetuvi K tevSvBKZ tij Mvoxi emMi Dfq w`tk fWZKZ wetuvi tKi Rb` wbaWi Z wec3/4bK wPy my`uofvte Dnvi Mvtq AvUKvBqv w`tZ nBte A_ev Ovetuvi K0 kawU wj wceX Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) weia 80 Gi Abt`Q` (L) Ges weia 85 Gi weavb Abmvti avi YKZ emM tZ wetuvi K cwi entYi t`q`i Dc-weia (1) c`hvR` nBte bv|

80| mvavi Y c`Y`i minZ wetuvi K cwi enY|- weia 78 G hrvNB _vKK bv tKb, AmMe`N0bv ev wetuvi Y NUvBtZ m`qg tKvb Dcv`vb ev c`v`enY Kiv nBte bv Ggb tKvb gvj evnx tUtb wbaifc c`v`enY Kiv hvBte, h_v t-

(K) em`-s KvRi Rb` th tKvb cwi gvY tmdwU wdDR;

(L) GB weiai D`i`tk` c`YKt` c`avb cwi`kR KZK Abtgw`Z Ab` th tKvb wetuvi K t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, GB weagvj vi mg`-kZ`Abmi YceR GBifc wetuvi K avZwbgZ Avavi ev wmwj Uvti fWZKZ Ae`vq _wKte, Ges Dnvt`i aib tij l`tq KZK Ges c`avb cwi`kR KZK Abtgw`Z nBte|

81| wetuvi K cwi evnx emMi Ae`vb|- wetuvi Kevnx c`Z`KwU emM tK hZ`i m`e BwAb i`g nBtZ `fi mnRMg` vtb`vcb Ges cvk`Zx`emMi minZ mshp` Kwi tZ nBte Ges Dnvi ce`Zx` c`v`eZx`ZbwU emM tZ tKvb wetuvi K ev c`4j bxq c`KwZi tKvb Dcv`vb ev c`v`evSvB Kiv hvBte bv|

82| tij Mvoxi gva`tg me`ak wetuvi K cwi enY|- tKvb tij t`-k`b ev NvtU GKB mg`tq AbwAK cuPwU emM nBtZ wetuvi K Lij vm A_ev D³ emM mg`n wetuvi K fWZ`Kiv Ges AbwAK`kwU wetuvi KcY` emM tK GKB tUtb mshp` ev cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv|

83| w`k0ev hv`xevnx tij Mvox tZ wetuvi K cwi enY w`wU x|- w`k0ev hv`xevnx tKvb tij Mvox tZ tKvb wetuvi K cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv|

84| wetuvi KcY`F`vbmgn`K w`k0 tij Mvox 0viv t`0Y|- weia 83 tZ hrvNB _vKK bv tKb, wbaWj wLZ kZ`mvt`c`q weia 78 Gi Aaxb wetkl fvt` Abtgw`Z f`v`b avi YKZ th tKvb wetuvi K, gvj evnx tij Mvox Pj vPj Kti bv Ggb ai tbi j vBtb ev Dc`-j vBtb w`k0 tij Mvox tZ cwi enY Kiv hvBte, h_v t-

(K) AbwAK wZbwU D³ ifc wetuvi KcY`emM GKB mg`tq cwi enY Kiv hvBte;

(L) wetuvi KcY`F`vb l BwAb i`tgi g`a` Kgc`q wZbwU emM _wKte Ges hv`xevnx emM l wetuvi KcY`F`v`bi g`a`l Kgc`q wZbwU emM _wKte;

(M) wetuvi KcY`F`vbmgn` ci`u`ti i minZ Ges cvk`Zx`Ab` gvj evnx emMi minZ tRvove`vq mshp` Kwi tZ nBte;

(N) gvj evnx tij Mvox Pj vPj Kvi x tij j vBtbi th tKvb Astk nVr Kwi qv wetuvi KcY`w`k0evnx tij Mvox c`ek Kwi tj Dnv nBtZ wetuvi KcY`F`vbmgn`K `fi mi vBqv w`tZ nBte|

85| w`k0ev hv`xevnx tij Mvox tZ wetuvi K cwi enY|- weia 78 Ges 83 tZ hrvNB _vKK bv tKb, wbaWj wLZ wetuvi Kmg`n w`k0ev hv`xevnx tij Mvox tZ cwi enY Kiv hvBte, h_v t-

(1) em`-stqi Rb` tmdwU wdDR;

(2) c`0cj`vU e`ZxZ tUvUv ev KvZ`R fWZKZ AbwAK wZb wKtj wM0g bvBtUvt`h`stMi ZZxq tk`xi wetuvi K t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, GKB Kvgi vq tWtUvt`bUi cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv;

(3) c`v`tKUKZ tWtUvt`bUi i msL`v h`w` `BkZwU nq ev c`v`tKUKZ tWtUvt`bUi i me`qvu l Rb h`w` AbwAK AvovBkZ M0g nq t

Zte kZ`_v`K th,

(K) t`0k KZK GB g`t`g`mb` c`0vb Kwi tZ nBte th, GB mg`-tWtUvt`bUi wZwb`qs t`Lvi bv Kwi t`eb; Ges

(L) GKB Kvgi vq Ab` tKvb wetuvi K cwi enY Kiv nBte bv;

(M) w0Zxq Zdmx`tj emY`Z `B`-i we`k0 c`v`tKUKZ c`0cj`um Ges tLj vaj vq e`euZ cvDWi t

Zte kZ_vtK th,

- (K) cāv̄b cwi`kR KZR Abt̄ḡw̄ Z ai t̄bi m̄uYFv̄te `uvK̄b̄ti vax wUb ev wRsk ev avZi LuPv ev AveZ wŪt̄bi ev̄t. avi YKZ cōZwU c̄v̄tKt̄U ev w̄w̄j Ūv̄ti Ab̄w̄aK wZb wKt̄j vMōḡ w̄et̄ūvi K GKwU k³ Kv̄t̄Vi ev̄t. i wL̄t̄Z nBte;
- (L) ew̄m̄t̄i i ev̄t. 13 wKt̄j vMōt̄gi Aw̄aK w̄et̄ūvi K f̄w̄Z̄Kiv hvB̄te bv; Ges
- (M) GKwU tij Mvox̄t̄Z w̄et̄ḡvU 35 wKt̄j vMōt̄gi Aw̄aK w̄et̄ūvi K cwi enY Kiv hvB̄te bv|

86| tcōYKZ w̄et̄ūvi K tij l̄t̄q KZ̄Ēŋ KZR̄ ējSqv t̄bl qv|- t̄Ūt̄b cwi en̄t̄Yi Aw̄f̄cōt̄q tcōK KZR̄ tcōi Z w̄et̄ūvi K ī agv̄l -

- (K) tij l̄t̄q KZ̄Ēŋ KZR̄ ŋlgZvcōB̄ t̄Kvb KgP̄vi x ējSqv w̄bteb w̄hwb w̄ec̄3/4bK `ē`w̄` Mō̄t̄Yi m̄w̄nZ m̄s̄w̄kó;
- (L) tij KZ̄Ēŋ KZR̄ w̄bāw̄i Z tij cō̄t̄t̄Yi Af̄š̄t̄` t̄Kvb `v̄t̄b Ges m̄t̄h̄P̄ q l̄ m̄h̄t̄` t̄ gā`eZ̄x̄Kvb mḡt̄q Mō̄Y Kwi t̄Z nBte|

87| w̄et̄ūvi K m̄vR̄vB̄qv i vLv|- (1) w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄mḡ`-c̄v̄t̄KŪt̄K ī agv̄l GKwU `t̄i m̄vR̄vB̄qv i wL̄t̄Z Ges Dnv̄t̄` i t̄K Ggb̄f̄v̄te gR̄j̄ Kwi t̄Z nBte hv̄nv̄t̄Z ew̄M Pj v̄P̄t̄j i mgq Dnv̄i v bov̄Pov bv Kt̄i t

Zte kZ_vtK th, w̄et̄ūvi t̄Ki c̄v̄t̄KŪw̄j h̄w̄` Av̄qZv̄Kvi nq Ges cwi en̄t̄Yi mgq bov̄Pov Kwi t̄e bv ēw̄j qv w̄b̄w̄ōZ n l̄ qv hv̄q Zv̄nv nB̄t̄j Dnv̄t̄` i t̄K Ab̄w̄aK cuP̄ `t̄i m̄vR̄vB̄qv i vLv hvB̄te|

(2) w̄et̄ūvi K cwi ev̄nx ew̄Mi t̄ḡt̄S̄t̄Z Ges w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄v̄t̄Kt̄Ui cō̄Z `t̄i i gā`eZ̄x̄`v̄t̄b Kv̄ctoi UKiv, c̄i i P̄vgov ev Ab̄` t̄Kvb Dch̄j̄ c̄`v`QovB̄qv w̄` t̄Z nBte|

(3) w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄Kvb ew̄M̄t̄Z t̄Kvb ḡv̄P ev w̄dDR A_ev Av̄, b̄ ai v̄B̄t̄Z m̄ŋlg t̄Kvb D̄rm ev c̄b̄4j bxq c̄K̄w̄Zi t̄Kvb D̄c̄v̄ vb ev e` A_ev Aw̄M̄ē`N̄ŋbv ev w̄et̄ūvi t̄Yi Kvi Y nB̄t̄Z cv̄t̄i Ggb̄ ai t̄Yi c̄`v`t̄h̄gbt̄ tc̄t̄Ūw̄j qvq, K̄v̄j w̄mqvq KvēB̄W, Zi j xKZ M̄`m, GumW BZ`w̄` cwi enY Kiv hvB̄te bv|

88| w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄ew̄M̄t̄K Ab̄` j v̄B̄t̄b mi v̄t̄bv|- cō̄w̄aKvi cō̄B̄ t̄Kvb KgR̄Z̄ŋ Z̄Ēyev̄t̄b w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄ t̄Kvb ew̄M̄t̄K Ab̄` t̄Kvb j v̄B̄t̄b mi v̄t̄bv hvB̄te bv hZ̄ŋY ch̄S̄-bv w̄Zw̄b w̄b̄w̄ōZ nb th̄N̄

- (K) tij Mvox̄t̄K t̄k̄ŋ̄x̄ Kwi evi mgq w̄et̄ūvi Kev̄nx ew̄M̄t̄K B̄w̄Āb Ūvi v Ab̄` j v̄B̄t̄b mi v̄t̄bv nB̄t̄Z t̄Q bv Ges Dnv̄ Ab̄`b w̄Zb̄w̄U ew̄M̄ Ūvi v B̄w̄Āb nB̄t̄Z c_ KxKZ hv̄nv̄t̄` i gā` w̄et̄ūvi K ev c̄b̄4j bxq c̄`v`b̄vB̄;
- (L) w̄et̄ūvi K cwi enYKvi x ew̄M̄mḡt̄K c̄āv̄b j v̄B̄b nB̄t̄Z Ab̄` j v̄B̄t̄b mi v̄t̄bvi mgq Dnv̄t̄` i M̄w̄Z N̄Uvq cuP̄ gv̄B̄t̄j i tekx nB̄te bv; Ges
- (M) w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄ew̄M̄mḡt̄K Ab̄` j v̄B̄t̄b mi v̄t̄bvi Kv̄R Aēt̄nj vi m̄w̄nZ Kiv hvB̄te bv|

89| tij l̄t̄q cō̄t̄t̄Y w̄et̄ūvi K Av̄b̄qb Ges B̄nv nB̄t̄Z mi v̄t̄bv|- (1) th t̄Kvb w̄et̄ūvi K avi YKZ c̄v̄t̄KŪmḡn tij t̄÷kb, N̄vU ev w̄W̄t̄cv̄t̄Z tc̄S̄ōv̄t̄bvi ci hZ̄` t̄ m̄ēe Aw̄Z Āi mḡt̄qi gā` mḡ`-Av̄b̄p̄w̄bKZv̄ t̄kl Kwi qv Mō̄h̄x̄Zv KZR̄ mi v̄B̄qv w̄b̄t̄Z nB̄te|

(2) w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄v̄t̄KŪmḡn t̄Kvb t̄÷k̄t̄b tc̄S̄ōvi evi N̄Uvi gā` w̄` t̄bi tej vq mi v̄t̄bv bv nB̄t̄j w̄et̄ūvi Kmn c̄v̄t̄KŪw̄j tcō̄ t̄Ki w̄b̄KU Zv̄nvi w̄b̄R̄`^` w̄q̄t̄Z; Ges Li t̄P̄ t̄di Z t̄` l̄ qv hv̄B̄t̄Z cv̄t̄i |

(3) w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄th̄ t̄Kvb c̄v̄t̄KŪ hZ̄ŋY ch̄S̄-mi v̄t̄bv, tcō̄ Y ev t̄di Z bv t̄` l̄ qv nq ZZ̄ŋY t̄÷kb gv̄÷v̄t̄i i w̄et̄kl w̄b̄t̄` R̄bvq c̄ō̄qv̄R̄b̄t̄ev̄t̄a c̄ȳj k ch̄i vq t̄÷kb w̄ew̄i s nB̄t̄Z GKwU w̄bi vc̄` ` t̄t̄Z; i wL̄qv w̄l̄ c̄j ev Ab̄` t̄Kvb Dch̄j̄ e` Ūvi v AveZ Kwi qv i wL̄t̄Z nB̄te|

90| tij KZ̄Ēt̄ŋi ŋlgZv̄|- (1) tij KZ̄Ēŋ h̄w̄` ḡt̄b Kt̄i b th, t̄Kvb w̄et̄ūvi K ev w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄ ew̄M̄ ev c̄v̄t̄KŪ GB w̄ew̄aḡj vi cwi c̄š̄k Zv̄nv nB̄t̄j tij KZ̄Ēŋ-

- (K) H mKj w̄et̄ūvi K, ew̄M̄ ev c̄v̄t̄KŪt̄K Zv̄nv̄t̄` i t̄÷k̄t̄b c̄ō̄et̄k ēlav cō̄ vb ev Dnv̄t̄` i t̄K Mō̄Y ev cwi enY Kwi t̄Z Ac̄vi MZv R̄vb̄v̄B̄t̄Z cwi t̄e; A_ev
- (L) c̄ō̄qv̄R̄b ḡt̄b Kwi t̄j th t̄Kvb mgq Dnv̄t̄` i t̄K L̄ȳj t̄Z Ges Dnv̄t̄` i w̄fZ̄t̄i Aēw̄`Z c̄`v`ŋK hv̄P̄vB̄ Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄e|
- (2) h̄w̄` t̄Kvb w̄et̄ūvi K ev w̄et̄ūvi KcȲc̄v̄t̄KŪ ev ew̄M̄ GB w̄ew̄aḡj vi t̄Kvb w̄ew̄ai cwi c̄š̄k nq Zv̄nv nB̄t̄j tij l̄ th KZ̄Ēŋ tcō̄ t̄Ki w̄b̄R̄` w̄q̄t̄Z; Ges Li t̄P̄ Dnv̄t̄` i t̄K Zv̄nvi w̄b̄KU t̄di Z w̄` t̄Z cwi t̄e|

95| cŁZKiŧi c×iZi Abŧgr`b|- (1) cŁaKZ weŧüviŧKi Zwj Kvq Ašfŧŧ Qvov ŧKvb bŧZb aiŧbi weŧüvi K`Zix Kiv hvŧte bv hwi` bv cŁZKiŧi c×iZ j vBŧmŸ cŁvbKvi x KZEŧŧ KZŔ Abŧgrw` Z Ges Zvovi wj wLZ AbgrwZcŁB nBqv _vŧK|

(2) ŧKvb e`i³ cŁaKvi fŧŧ weŧüvi K cŁZ Kwi ŧZ Pwntŧj cŁvb cwi` kŔ Gi wbKU cŁZiu weŧüvi K m=úŧK`cŁ_Kfvŧte 2 Kw cŁR± wi ŧcvU`cŁvb Kwi ŧe hvvi gŧa` Ab`vb` cŁmwŧZK wel qmn wbaŧj wLZ eYŧv _wKŧe, h_v t-

- (K) cŁŧZi Dcv`vb nBŧZ Avi cŁKwi qv Drcbœ`e` chŠ-m=úY`cŁŧŧ qv, c`vU l mi Ävgrw`, e`envi KZ`ŧe`i cwi gvY, cŁwZ Ges c`vi wglvi, wqšŸ, wbi vcEv, cwi Kí bv c×iZ, eR` Ges e`envi Abŧgrw` weŧüvi K w`vkŧbi cŁ weZ c×iZi eYŧv;
- (L) weŧüvi ŧKi Dcv`vb l cŁKwZ;
- (M) weŧüvi ŧKi cŁZiu Dcv`vŧbi wbaŧi Z kZKiv nvi;
- (N) weŧ qmn cŁZ cŁŧ qvq e`eüZ weŧf`wDcv`vŧbi wwbŧ`R;
- (O) meŧkl Drcbœ`ŧe`i ŧŧZ l i vmvqwbK`ewkó`;
- (P) wbaŧi Z cixŧŧY wd|

(3) cŁvb cwi` kŔ cŁR± wi ŧcvU`chŧŧj vPbv Kwi qv Ges cŁqvRbxq ŧŧŧŧ Avi l AbmÜvŧb wZwb mšB nBŧj cŁZ`K weŧüvi ŧKi Rb` cŁ_Kfvŧte c×iZ Abŧgr`b Kwi ŧeb|

(4) cŁvb cwi` kŧKi ce`Abŧgr`b e`Zix ŧKvb e`i³ weŧüvi ŧKi cŁZ c×iZ, Dcv`vb l ai b Ges KuPvgj l Dcv`vŧbi wwbŧ`R l wbaŧi Z kZKiv nvi i ŧKvb cwi eZŧ Kwi ŧZ cwi ŧeb bv|

(5) Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb cŁvbKZ eYŧv mVVK wK bv Zvov wbiŧZ Kwi evi Rb` cŁvb cwi` kŔ th ŧKvb mgq ŧKvb KuPvgj, Dcv`vb A_ev weŧüvi K Gi th ŧKvb cixŧŧv Kwi ŧZ cwi ŧeb|

96| Abŧgrw` Z e`i³ i Dci evav-wbŧl a|- (1) GB weŧagvj vi Aaxb weŧüvi K cŁŧZi j vBŧmŸKZ Kvi Lvov Abŧgrw` Z e`i³ i cŁek ŧi va Kwi ŧZ mŧŧg Ggb KvŧŔi fvŧe wbwŧZ Kgctŧŧ 2 wglvi DPŧt` l qvj A_ev KuLv Zvŧi i teov ŧvi v cwi ŧewóZ nBŧe|

(2) weŧüvi K cŁŧZi Rb` e`eüZ feb ev QvDwb nBŧZ msi ŧŧŧŧ cŁqvRbxq wbi vc` Gj vKv D³ ŧ` l qvj ev teov ŧvi v cwi ŧewóZ Gj vKvi gŧa` Ašfŧŧ nBŧe|

(3) j vBŧmŸavi x wR Li ŧP l ZËjeavŧb Kvi Lvovi wbi vc` GKwU`vŧb Ggb mŧŧg ŧ`ŧni AnaKvi x cŁhi xi e`e`v Kwi ŧeb hvvŧK ŧRj v KZEŧŧ hŧ_vchŧŧ weŧePbv Kŧi b|

97| ŧKej gvŧ w`ŧ KvtR feb e`envi Kiv hvŧte|- Kvi Lvov` cŁZiu feb GB weŧagvj vi Aaxb gÄj xKZ j vBŧmŸ eivŸ Dŧŧ ŧK`B ŧKej e`envi Kiv hvŧte t

Zŧe kZ`vŧK th, j vBŧmŸ cŁvbKvi x KZEŧŧ j vBŧmŸ Dvj wLZ Dŧŧ k` Qvov l Ab` ŧKvb Dŧŧ ŧk` feb e`envi i mvgŧqK AbgrwZ cŁvb Kwi ŧZ cwi ŧeb hwi` wZwb GB gŧg`wŧŧZ nb th, GB aiŧbi e`envi wbi vc` Ges cŁZ cŁŧ qvi Rb` wbeŧŧ

98| feŧbi Af`šifvM mŧeb`KiY|- ŧKvb feŧb weŧüvi K A_ev weŧüvi ŧKi ŧKvb Dcv`vb hvvi GKKfvŧe weŧüvi ŧKi`ewkó`m=úbeA_ev feŧb i wŧŧZ Ab` ŧKvb Dcv`vb ev e`i mwnZ GKŧŧ i vLv nq A_ev Dnv weŧüvi K wŧkŸ A_ev weŧüvi K c`v`Zix Kwi ŧZ cvŧi A_ev cŁwZi mgq l feb SŧKcŸnBŧZ cvŧi Ges GBifc feŧbi Af`šifvM Ges teÄ, ZvK, feŧbi wclwSm Ggbfvŧe wbwŧZ A_ev weŧüvi -A_ev AveZ nBŧe hvvŧZ ŧKvb tj šn ev B`úvZ Ask Dŧŧŧ bv _vŧK Ges ŧKvb awj KYv Drcbœ`ev weŧüvi nBqv hvvŧZ weŧüvi K ev Dcv`vŧbi mš`úŧk`bv AwmŧZ cvŧi | GZ` ŧŧŧ Af`šifvM, teÄ, ZvK, wclwSm DcŧhwMx Kwi qv awj KYvgŧ Ges Ab` ŧKvb Dcvŧq cwi`vi i wLŧZ nBŧe|

99| wXwe wbgŧŧ|- weŧüvi K Drcv`b, e`envi, gRŧ l cixŧŧvi KvtR e`eüZ j vBŧmŸKZ Kvi Lvovi cŁZ`K feb j vBŧmŸ cŁvbKvi x KZEŧŧ wŧf`ŧ wŧŧ`Rbv bv w`ŧj`p wXwe ŧvi v cwi ŧewóZ nBŧe hvvi ai b l wWRvBb cŁvb cwi` kŔ KZŔ Abŧgrw` Z nBŧe t

Zŧe kZ`vŧK th, j vBŧmŸ cŁvbKvi x KZEŧŧ wXwei`ŧj ev÷ cŁPxi l Abŧgr`b Kwi ŧZ cwi ŧeb hwi` GBifc ev÷ cŁPxi ŧvi v Kw`LZ Dŧŧ k` mdj nq|

100| ˘Zt˘Zf˘vte c˘4j Z nBtZ m˘g GBifc e˘i Dci evav-wb˘la| - ˘Zj m˘3 Zj v, ˘Zj h˘3 e˘i ev ˘Zj eR˘ Ges ˘Zt˘Zf˘vte c˘4j ˘b m˘g Ggb Ab˘ tKvb e˘i GBifc ˘vj v˘b Ri ˘ix e˘env˘i i c˘qvrB e˘ZxZ Avbv hvBte bv Ges Ri ˘ix KvR ev e˘envi ˘k˘l Zr˘Yvr Zvrv Acmvi Y Kwi ˘Z nBte|

101| wet˘vi K h˘s˘sk I mi ˘v˘gw˘i e˘envi | - wet˘vi K c˘Z c˘q kvKi˘Yi ˘kvb fe˘b (AZtci c˘q kvKiY fe˘b evj qv Dvj wLZ) tKvb h˘s˘sk ev mi ˘v˘gw˘ e˘envi ev ivLv hvBte bv, hw˘ bv GB mg˘-e˘i; KvW, Zvgy, e˘m A_ev big avZjev avZe c˘v_˘A_ev wbi v c˘ I Dc˘thvMx c˘v_˘vivi v AveZ ˘v˘k|

102| wet˘vi K c˘q kvKiY fe˘b Z˘ c˘k˘| - wet˘vi K c˘q kvKiY fe˘b mKj mg˘tq ˘u˘o I mnR˘eva˘f˘vte wbt˘g˘3 Z˘vej x c˘k˘ Kwi ˘Z nBte, h_v t

(K) j vB˘mYKZ Kvi Lvovi c˘Z˘K c˘q kvKiY fe˘b j vB˘mYi m˘nZ msh˘3 Ab˘g˘w˘ Z bK˘kvq Dvj wLZ GKB c˘v_KxKiY b˘˘|

(L) c˘Z˘K c˘q kvKiY fe˘bi Af˘˘˘i GKwU t˘wU˘k wbg˘fc Z˘ c˘k˘ nBte-

(A) j vB˘mY c˘vBkvi x KZE˘˘i Ab˘g˘w˘ Z tKvb mg˘tq fe˘b i ˘v˘Ze˘ tKvb wet˘vi K A_ev D˘3 wet˘vi ˘Ki Dcv˘ v˘bi m˘e˘P cwi gyY;

(Av) j vB˘mY c˘vBkvi x KZE˘˘i Ab˘g˘w˘ Z tKvb mg˘tq fe˘b m˘e˘P th KqRb e˘i˘3 ˘wK˘Z cv˘i |

103| agcv˘bi Dci w˘˘avAv| - j vB˘mY c˘vBkvi x KZE˘˘i wet˘vi Ab˘g˘v˘bc˘B ˘vb e˘ZxZ j vB˘mYKZ Kvi Lvovq tKvb e˘i˘3 agcvb Kwi ˘Z cwi te bv|

104| eR˘ nBtZ mj ˘v| - (1) c˘Z˘K fe˘bi m˘nZ m˘vK c˘K˘kj MZ gvb Ab˘hvqx wRvBbKZ I w˘v˘gZ GK ev GKw˘k Dch˘3 eR˘en msh˘3 cwi evnx ˘wKte|

(2) GKRb thvM˘ we˘j˘r c˘K˘kj x ˘vivi ev c˘v˘b we˘j˘r cwi ˘k˘Ki Aw˘dm nBtZ GB m˘u˘vKZ thvM˘Zvi mb˘avix Ab˘ tKvb Dch˘3 e˘i˘3 i m˘v˘t˘h˘ fe˘bi f-c˘˘˘-eR˘e˘ni f-m˘st˘hM Ges w˘v˘b˘A˘st˘ki m˘st˘hMmg˘ c˘Z 12 gv˘m A˘Zt GKevi cix˘v KivBtZ nBte| eR˘en cwi gv˘ci dj v˘dj Ges m˘k˘l cix˘vi Zwi L m˘v˘j Z mb˘c˘l fe˘b m˘t˘R ˘k˘gvb ˘v˘b Sj vBqv i wL˘Z nBte t

Zte kZ˘˘v˘k th, j vB˘mY c˘vBkvi x KZE˘˘i KZ˘R w˘v˘˘f˘vte w˘˘kZ bv nBtj 7g tkYxi wet˘vi K- AvZkewR c˘v˘Z˘Z c˘q kvKiY fe˘b eR˘en c˘qvrB nBte bv|

105| Dcv˘vbm˘g˘ nBtZ AvvKw˘LZ c˘v_˘Ac˘mvi Y| - j vB˘mYKZ c˘˘˘Y tKvb c˘v_˘Zix ev wet˘vi ˘Ki m˘nZ w˘v˘kZ Kiv hvBte bv hZ˘Y ch˘S-bv DEgi˘fc Pvj ˘x ˘vivi c˘v_K Kwi qv ev Ab˘ tKvb Dcv˘tq tm mg˘-AvvKw˘LZ e˘i˘ Ges c˘v_˘Ac˘mvi Y Kwi qv w˘c˘g˘3 Kiv nq|

106| Av˘b nBtZ mj ˘v| - (1) c˘Kw˘enxb Dch˘3 cwi ˘taq e˘˘j Ges Dc˘thvMx R˘Zv e˘envi ce˘k fe˘bi w˘c˘4bK ˘v˘b c˘vLv˘c˘vL˘vte tLur Kwi qv ev Ab˘f˘vte tKvb wKQj c˘k˘ c˘ZnZ Kiv Ges Av˘b, w˘qv˘k vB A_ev Ab˘ tKvb c˘v_˘ev e˘i˘ h˘v˘v wet˘vi Y ev Av˘b ai vBtZ m˘g Ges wet˘vi ˘Ki m˘nZ m˘u˘v˘ev AvvKk˘f˘vte Dcv˘ v˘bi m˘u˘t˘k˘Aw˘m˘tZ cv˘i fe˘bi GBifc w˘c˘4bK ˘v˘b tj ˘n, B˘u˘vZ A_ev a˘j v˘v˘j i c˘k˘k tiva Kwi evi e˘e˘v i wL˘Z nBte|

(2) wet˘vi K c˘˘Zi D˘l ˘k˘ e˘euZe˘ Ges c˘v˘b cwi ˘k˘ KZ˘R Ab˘g˘w˘ Z Ggb Kwi g Av˘j v e˘envi i t˘˘l Dc-w˘wa (1) c˘thvR˘ nBte bv|

107| fe˘bi t˘g˘v˘gZ| - (1) ˘kvb fe˘b ev Dvni ˘kvb A˘st˘ki h˘s˘skm˘n t˘g˘v˘gZ Kwi evi c˘e˘H fe˘b ev h˘s˘sk˘k m˘v˘avRbK c˘v˘Z˘Z m˘u˘v˘f˘c wet˘vi K g˘3 Kwi ˘Z nBte|

(2) fe˘b ev Dvni ˘kvb A˘st˘ki t˘g˘v˘gZ Kv˘h˘Av˘˘bi e˘envi c˘qvrB nBtj, j vB˘mY c˘vBkvi x KZE˘˘i tKvb Dch˘3 e˘i˘3 i Z˘E˘v˘av˘b GBifc Av˘˘bi e˘envi i Rb˘ wj wLZ Ab˘g˘w˘ c˘vB Kwi te Ges GBifc Ab˘g˘w˘Zc˘l me˘v m˘t˘˘ i wL˘Z nBte h˘v˘v Pw˘nev˘v˘l cwi ˘k˘Kvi x Kg˘Z˘K t˘ LvBtZ nBte|

(3) h˘s˘c˘w˘Zm˘n tKvb fe˘b ev Dvni th tKvb A˘st˘ki eo ai ˘bi t˘g˘v˘gZ Kiv nBqv ˘wK˘tj D˘3 fe˘b ev Dvni ˘kvb Ask j vB˘mY c˘vBkvi x KZE˘˘i KZ˘R c˘pivq Ab˘j˘c Ab˘g˘w˘Z c˘vB bv Kiv ch˘S-e˘envi Kiv hvBte bv|

117| #i KW^{msi} #Y|- j vBtmYavi x GKwU wba#i Z ditg Kvi Lvbvq nvj bvMv` ti KWⁱ wLteb hrvv c#qvRtb cwi `k#Kvix KgRZ# w#KU Dc`vcb Kwi #eb| GBifc ti KW^{msi} Kgct# #B ermi chS-#si #Y Kwi #Z nBte|

I o Aa`vq
AwaKvti i vLv, wej q Ges e`envi
c#g Ask t mvavi Y

118| AwaKvti i vLv, wej q Ges e`envi i Rb` j vBtmY|- (1) tKvb e`w³ GB weilagj vi weavvej x Ges Dnvi Aaxtb gAj xKZ j vBtmYi kZ^o cwi cvj b e`ZxZ tKvb wet#vi K AwaKvti i wL#Z, wej q A_ev e`envi Kwi #Z cwi #eb bv|

(2) j vBtmYKZ c#ZtY wet#vi K AwaKvti i vLv, wej q Ges e`envi msp vS-me aitbi Kvh#ej xi Rb` j vBtmYavi x `vqx nBteb|

119| KwZcq t#t#t wet#vi K AwaKvti i vLv Ges wej tqi Rb` j vBtmYi c#qvRb bvB|- (1) weia 118 G hrvvB _vKk bv tKb, wbaewY# t#t#t tKvb wet#vi K AwaKvi i vLvi t#t#t j vBtmYi c#qvRb nBte bv, h_v t-

(K) wet#vi K cwi enY msp vS-PZL^o Aa`vtqi weavvej x Abjvnti cwi entYi D#t#k` tKvb evntb A_ev tKvb e`w³ i ZEjeavtb AwaKvti i vLv nBtj ; A_ev

(L) tKvb e`w³ i AwaKvti i vLv nBtj AbwaK 25 tKwR c#ZKZ AvZkewR t

Zte kZ^o_v#K th, D³ cwi gvY AvZkewR -

(A) Awej #e^ e`envi i D#t#k` wKs` wej q Kivi D#t#k` b#n Ges `f Zg mgq Dnv AwaKvti i vLv hvBtZ cv#i Ges GBifc AwaKvti i wLevi tgqv` 14 w`#bi AwaK nBte bv; Ges

(Av) wet#vi K ht_vch³ gRejZ cv#t i wL#Z nBte Ges cv#wU DEgi#tc e# Kwi qv Ggb wbi vc` `vtb i wL#Z nBte hrvvtZ Abbtgw` Z tKvb e`w³ Dnvi bvMvj bv cvq; A_ev

(M) AvBb I weilagj vi Ab`vb` weavvej x cwi cvj b mv#ct#t#t i j l tq KZ^e#t Ab` Krvnti v w#KU wej q ev n`vS# Kivi D#t#k` e`ZxZ tij l tq, tij j vBb ev mp#ct#t#t tgi vgZ Ges msi #Y msp vS-KvtR t#qv i j vBU ev Ab` tKvb wet#vi K w#R e`envi i D#t#k` AwaKvti i vLv;

(N) wej tqi D#t#k` e`ZxZ GKkfvt# Gqvi# vd#U i b`wft#Mk#bi c#qvRtb tKvb wet#vi K Gqvi# vd#U e`envi i Rb` A_ev Ab` tKvb Gqvi# vd#U ev G#i w#tg weZi#Yi D#t#k` tKvb Gqvi# vd#U i vLv nBtj A_ev tKvb wet#vi K G#i w#tg e`envi i Rb` A_ev Ab` tKvb Gqvi# vd#U ev G#i w#tg weZi#Yi D#t#k` tKvb G#i w#tg i vLv nBtj t

Zte kZ^o_v#K th, D³ wet#vi K tKvb Gqvi# vd#U i vLv nBtj Dnvi mte#P cwi gvY 25 tKwRi AwaK nBte bv Ges tKvb G#i w#tg i vLv nBtj mte#P cwi gvY 50 tKwRi AwaK nBte bv t

Avi l kZ^o_v#K th, `dv (L) Gi weavb mv#ct#t#t, Rb wbi vcEvi c#qvRtb mi Kvi tKvb wet#vi K AwaKvti i wL#Z w#t#l avAv Rvix Kwi #Z A_ev j vBtmY e`ZxZ tKvb wet#vi K AwaKvti i wLevi t#t#t AwZwi³ kZ^oAv#i vc Kwi #Z cwi #e|

(2) weia 118 G hrvvB _vKk bv tKb, mk`_j emvbx, tKvb AW^ovY Kvi Lvbv A_ev GBifc emvbx i Ab` tKvb ms`v KZ# tKvb wet#vi K c#Z Kiv nBtj , D³ wet#vi #Ki tKv# Ges cwi gv#Yi Rb` c#hvR` GB weilagj vi Aaxtb gAj xKZ wet#vi K AwaKvti i wLevi `ea j vBtmYavi xi w#KU c#ZKZ D³ wet#vi K wej tqi Rb` tKvb j vBtmYi c#qvRb nBte bv|

120| GKgv# j vBtmYKZ c#ZtY wet#vi K AwaKvi i vLv - (1) tKvb j vBtmYavi x wet#vi K AwaKvti i wLevi Rb` GB weilagj vi Aaxtb GKgv# j vBtmYKZ w#`# c#ZtY e`ZxZ Ab`T wet#vi K gRj Kwi #Z cwi #eb bv|

(2) c#Z`K g`w#wRb ev t#v i nvD#R Zc#wj 8 G Duj wLZ c#hvR` w#t`Rvej x UvOvBqv i wL#Z nBte|

121| eR²we`jr nBtZ mj`v|- (1) mivK c⁰KSkj MZ gvb Abjvqx vWRvBbKZ I wbgZ GK ev GKwaK eR^{en} c⁰Z`K g`vMwRtbi mwnZ mshj³ _wKte|

(2) GKRb thM` we`jr c⁰KSkj x ⁰viv ev c⁰vb we`jr cwi`k⁰Ki Awdm nBtZ GB m⁰uKZ thM`Zvi mb`avix Ab` tKvb Dchj³ e`w³i mrvvth` g`vMwRtbi f-c⁰š-eR^{en}i f-msthvM Ges wevfb^e As⁰ki msthvMmgn c⁰Z 12 gvm ASzt GKevi ci x`v KivBtZ nBte| eR^{en} cwi gvtci dj vdj Ges me⁰kl ci x`vi Zwi L m⁰aj Z mb`c¹ g`vMwRtbi mntR`k`gvb`v⁰ S⁰j vBqv i wL⁰tZ nBte|

122| eR^{en}vZKvtj mZKZv|- tKvb g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tRi mwbKtU eR^{en}vZi m⁰ebv t`Lv w`tj g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tR Dcw`Z A_{ev} KZ⁰i Z c⁰Z`K e`w³tk wbi v⁰` `t⁰Zj mi vBqv wbtZ nBte Ges eR^{en}vZ bv _gv ch⁰- A_{ev} AvZsK bv Kgv ch⁰-D³ g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰R Zj v⁰x Ae`vq i wL⁰tZ nBte|

123| Feb cwi⁰vi -cwi`Obel vLv|- (1) we⁰t⁰vi K gR⁰ i Rb` e`eüZ c⁰Z`K Feb Gi Kt⁰qi Af`š- i Ges D³ Feb I Kt⁰q` w⁰cZ mKj e`eüZ ZvK Ges Ab`vb` wduUsmmgn Ggbfvte wbgZ A_{ev} AveZ _wKte thb tKvb Dbj³ tj vnv ev ⁰xj ev c_uK tKvb M⁰j , tj vnv ev ⁰xj A_{ev} Abj⁰fc tKvb mvgM⁰ D³ i fc wev stq gR⁰ZKZ we⁰t⁰vi tKi ms`utk⁰AwmtZ bv cv⁰i Ges fetbi Af`š⁰i we`gvb D³ i fc teA, ZvK Ges Ab`vb` wduUsm h_{vm}⁰e cwi⁰vi -cwi`Obel awj Kyv g³ i wL⁰tZ nBte|

(2) c⁰Z`KwU g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tRi c⁰ek c⁰i w⁰bKtU Kgct⁰ 15 tm.wg Mfxi Zv we⁰ko wmtg⁰Ui `Zix Dbj³ GKwU cv⁰i _wKte hrvvZ cwi⁰vi cw⁰b f⁰wZ⁰Kwi qv i wL⁰tZ nBte Ges aj v-ewj Ac⁰mi t⁰Yi D⁰i t⁰k` tKvb e`w³ D³ cv⁰t⁰ gR⁰j KZ cw⁰b ⁰viv Zrvvi cv A_{ev} cv⁰tq cwi w⁰nZ ivet⁰i R⁰Zv cwi⁰vi bv Kwi qv tKvb g`vMwRtbi A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tR c⁰ek Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

(3) we⁰t⁰vi K gR⁰ e`eüZ g`vMwRb ev we⁰t⁰vi K gR⁰ vM⁰ti i g⁰ta` `Zj v³ Zj v, tQov K⁰co, PU, `Zj v³ eR⁰A_{ev} c⁰aj t⁰ mrvqK tKvb e`Avb hvBte bv|

124| ti KW⁰msi`v|- GB we⁰agvj vi Aax⁰t⁰ we⁰t⁰vi K Awak⁰ti i vLv, we⁰ q Kiv Ges A_{ev} e`env⁰ti i Rb` GB we⁰agvj vi Aax⁰t⁰ g⁰aj xKZ c⁰Z`K j vB⁰tmYavi x wba⁰ti Z di tg ti KW⁰msi`v Kwi t⁰eb Ges D³ ti KW⁰qKvb cwi`k⁰Kvi x Kg⁰Z⁰K Pwnev⁰vt⁰ t`LvBte|

125| j vB⁰tmYKZ g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰R tgi vgzKi Y|- tKvb g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰R A_{ev} we⁰t⁰vi K gR⁰ i Rb` e`eüZ D³ g`vMwRb ev t⁰vi nD⁰tRi tKvb Ask tgi vgt⁰Zi c⁰te⁰D⁰vtZ gR⁰j KZ we⁰t⁰vi K Ac⁰mi Y Kwi qv fvj fvte ta⁰Z Kwi qv cwi⁰vi Kwi tZ nBte|

126| we⁰c³4bK c`v⁰c⁰etk evav-wb⁰ta|- j vB⁰tmYavi x A_{ev} ZrKZ⁰ v⁰gZvc⁰B we⁰t⁰vi K g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tRi `wq⁰tZj mvgwqKfvte wbtqvRZ G⁰tR⁰U D³ g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tR Kg⁰Z e`w³ i v hrvvZ g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tR tKvb we⁰c³4bK c`v⁰q⁰bq AvmtZ bv cv⁰t⁰i D⁰vi Rb` Ab⁰mv⁰vtbi e`e`v Kwi tZ Ges g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tR Kg⁰Z e`w³ t⁰ i c⁰tKu⁰w⁰xb we⁰kl tcvk⁰K Ges ht⁰vchj³ R⁰Zv cwi av⁰ti e`e`v i wL⁰tZ nBte|

127| c⁰Y Zj v⁰x i vLv|- (1) j vB⁰tmYKZ g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰R gvj vgvj gR⁰ Kwi evi Ges Ac⁰mi t⁰Yi mgq e`ZxZ me⁰v Bnv wbi c`fvte Zj v⁰x i wL⁰tZ nBte t

Zte kZ⁰v⁰tK th, c⁰qvR⁰t⁰ wqZ⁰xj e`w³ i Z⁰E⁰ev⁰t⁰ c⁰Y tLj v i vLv hvBte|

(2) j vB⁰tmYKZ g`vMwRtbi Pwe me⁰v j vB⁰tmYavi x A_{ev} ZrKZ⁰ v⁰gZvc⁰B G⁰tR⁰Ui tndvR⁰tZ wbi v⁰t⁰ i wL⁰tZ nBte Ges tKvb cwi`k⁰Kvi x Kg⁰Z⁰D³ g`vMwRb cwi`k⁰K Kwi tZ Pwntj D⁰vi Aek⁰B Lj⁰ qv cwi`k⁰Ki m⁰thvM w`tZ nBte| th e`w³ i w⁰bKu g`vMwRtbi Pwe _wKte Zurvi bvg I w⁰Kv⁰b j vB⁰tmY c⁰v⁰bKvi x KZ⁰ Ges ms⁰ko we⁰t⁰vi K cwi`k⁰Ki tndvR⁰tZ _wK⁰tZ nBte|

128| c⁰ix wbtqvM|- (1) j vB⁰tmYavi x Zrvvi w⁰R Li tP g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰R me⁰v wbi v⁰c` Z⁰E⁰ev⁰t⁰ i wL⁰vi D⁰i t⁰k` tRj v KZ⁰ Dchj³ we⁰tePbv K⁰ti b Ggb fvj `v⁰ti Awak⁰vi x c⁰ix wbtqvM Kwi t⁰eb|

(2) j vB⁰tmYavi x g`vMwRb A_{ev} t⁰vi nD⁰tRi w⁰bKtU c⁰ix i Rb` Avk⁰t⁰ e`e`v Kwi qv w`t⁰eb|

129| cptic`mkS A_ev c`v`KR tLvj v|- (1) g`vMwRb A_ev t÷vi nvD`R wef`uvi K avi bKZ tKvb c`v`KR tLvj v hvBte bv|

(2) j vBtmY` c`v`Kvi x KZ` KZ` Abtgw` Z wbi vc` ` tZi; Aew` Z wmtg;U Øvi v wongZ gmY tgf`Swekó Dbf` tktW c`qvRbtefta wef`uvi K cptic`mkS Kiv hvBte|

130| webó evf· wef`uvi K ivLv hvBte bv|- c`Z`KwU g`vMwRb A_ev t÷vi nvD`Ri j vBtmYavi x, wef`uvi K Dnvi gj c`tKtU ivLv nBqvQ gtg`w`ØZ nBteb| tKvb wef`uvi K avi bKZ gj c`v`KU webó nBqv tMtj Bnv gRj A_ev cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv; D³ ijc wef`uvi K cptic`vK Kwi evi c`e`Aek`B tKvb wef`uvi K cwi` k` KZ` ci x`v` Kiv hvBte|

131| j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwaK wef`uvi K gRj Ki Y|- (1) j vBtmYKZ g`vMwRb A_ev t÷vi nvD`R j vBtmY` Dwj wLZ cwi gvtYi AwaK tKvb ai tbi wef`uvi K gRj Kiv hvBte bv|

(2) Dc-weia (1) G hnvB`_vKK bv tKb, c`avb cwi` k` h` gtb Kti b th, dig 22, dig 23 Ges dig 20 G Dwj wLZ j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwaK cwi gvY wef`uvi K gRj Ki Y Awbev`cwi w`wZi Kvi tY Acwi nv`Zvvn nBtj wZwb Dwj wLZ di tgi j vBtmYavi x`K wba`i Z wd c`wB mvtc`v` j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwaK cwi gvY wef`uvi K gRj Ki tYi GKwU cwi wGU c`v` Kwi tZ cwi teb hnvvi tggv` 30 (w k) w` tbi AwaK nBte bv t

Zte kZ`_v`K th,

(K) j vBtmY` Dwj wLZ cwi gvtYi mwnZ AwZwi³ wef`uvi K thwM nl qvi ci tgvU cwi gvtYi Rb`g`vMwRb A_ev t÷vi nvD`Ri PZr` K c`qvRbxq wbi vc` ` tZi; eRvq bv`_wKtj j vBtmY` c`v`Kvi x KZ` D³ AwZwi³ wef`uvi K gRj` i Rb` AbgwZ c`v` Kwi teb bv;

(L) g`vMwRb A_ev t÷vi nvDR A_ev c`Z`K cKvi wef`uvi K gRj` i Rb` wba`i Z Kt`i PZ` tK c`w` AwZwi³ cwi gvYmn tgvU cwi gvY wef`uvi K gRj` i Rb` ch`B ` tZi; eRvq bv`_wKtj j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwZwi³ wef`uvi K gRj` i AbgwZ c`v` Kiv hvBte bv|

(3) AwZwi³ wef`uvi K gRj` i GKB ai tbi c`ve evi evi `wLj Kiv nBtj j vBtmY` c`v`Kvi x KZ` c`ve c`v`v`v` Kwi tZ cwi teb|

(4) j vBtmY` gAj Kvi x KZ` KZ` GZ` t` t` Rwi KZ c` A_ev tUvj Mlg e`ZxZ j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwZwi³ wef`uvi K tKvb g`vMwRb A_ev t÷vi nvD`R gRj` Kiv hvBte bv|

132| j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwZwi³ c`Z`KZ AvZkewR A`vqxv`te AwaKvti i wLevi cwi wGU|- GKRb j vBtmYavi x`K dig 24 G j vBtmYKZ cwi gvtYi AwZwi³ AvZkewR AwaKvti i wLevi GKwU AbgwZ c`v` Kiv hvBtZ cvti | Zte gRj` Kwi evi AbgwZi Rb` c`w` AvZkewRi tgvU cwi gvY 125 tKwRi AwZwi³ nBte bv Ges D³ cwi gvY AvZkewR gRj` i tggv` GKbvMvti 15 w` tbi AwaK nBte bv t

Zte kZ`_v`K th,

(K) me`aK cwi gvY AvZkewR AwaKvti i wLevi t`t` Dcti ewY` weavvej x c`Z`cuj b Qvovl j vBtmY` kZ`ej x Ges c`hvR` weamgn j sNb Kiv hvBte bv;

(L) AwZwi³ gRj` i Rb` Avte` bKvi x wba`i Z wd c`v` Kwi teb|

133| w`w` tggvt` i Rb` µ qKZ wef`uvi tKi cwi gvY|- GKRb j vBtmYavi x j vBtmY` Dwj wLZ cwi gvY wef`uvi K w`w` tggvt` i Rb` AwaKvti ivLv, wep q Ges e`envti i D`t` t` µ q Kwi tZ cwi teb|

w`Zxq Ask t g`vMwRb

134| g`vMwRtb wef`uvi K gRj` |- (1) tKvb wef`uvi K g`vMwRtb gRj` Kiv nBtj Dnv Zdmj 6 G ewY` weib` Rbv Abjvti wongZ` OKO A_ev`L0 ai tbi g`vMwRtb gRj` Kwi tZ nBte t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, %Zj, M`vm l LwbR Abjv`v`bi Rb` mvBmngK Rwi c A_ev mvgwqK tKvb KvtR wef`uvi K gRj` Kwi evi c`qvRb nBtj c`avb cwi` k` KZK Abtgw` Z ai tbi wCU (Pit) g`vMwRtb A_ev Ab` tKvb g`vMwRtb wef`uvi K gRj` Kiv hvBtZ cvti |

(2) c`Z`wU g`vMwRtbi wFZti mntR bRti Avtm Ggb`v`tb Zdmj 8 Gi wbt` Rvej x UvBvqv i wL`Z nBte|

135| 0L0 ai tbi gvMwRb e'envti evav-wbtl a|- wbr 0 tKvb Dtl tk A vqx tgqvt i Rb e'envti i wbgfE c0qvRbxq wetuvi K gRt i Rb 0L0 ai tbi gvMwRb e'envi Kwi tZ nBte Ges D3 ifc gvMwRb wetuvi K wep tqi Rb e'envi Kiv hvBte bv|

136| gvMwRtbi PZr FK c0Pxi wbgf|- j vBtmY c0vbKvix KZE q c0qvRb gtb Kwi tj Zurvi wbt FK wbi vEvi Dtl tk gvMwRtbi PZr FK p c0Pxi wbgf Kwi tZ nBte hvnvi aib j vBtmY c0vbKvix KZE q KZR Abtgw Z nBtZ nBte Ges D3 ifc c0Pxi 0viv gvMwRbtK Kvhr i fvte wbi vE i wLevi Dtl tk c0Pxi me v fij Ae vq i wLtz nBte|

137| gvMwRb A_ev t-vi nvDR GKZj v fetb wKte|- tKvb gvMwRb A_ev t-vi nvDR tKej gv GKZj v fetbi f-cdoi tj ftj wbgZ nBtZ nBte|

ZZxq Ask t t-vi nvDR

138| gRj Ki tY evav-wbtl a|- AvZkewR Ges tmdw wDDR e'ZxZ tKvb wetuvi K tKvb t-vi nvDtr gRj Kiv hvBte bv|

139| t-vi nvDR wbgf|- (1) t-vi nvDR DEgijfc Ges greZfvte BU, cv_i Ges Ksp xU 0viv wbgf Kwi tZ Ges Dnv eU i wLtz nBte hvntZ Abtgw Z tKvb e'w3 ctek Kwi tZ bv cvti Ges ewni nBtZ AwMw0 tKvb wec nBtZ wbi vE vftK| t-vi nvDtr chwB evqyPj vPtj i e'ev i wLtz nBte|

(2) tKvb fetbi GK Ask t-vi nvDR Ges Ab Ask Ab tKvb Dtl tk e'euZ nBtj Ask0q ht vchj AwMwti vax cwURb 0viv c_KKZ wKte Ges febwUi t qj , tgts, Qv Ges i Rv-Rvbj vmgn AwMwti vax e'0viv wbgZ nBtZ nBte| D3 ifc t-vi nvDtr 150 tKwRi Awk AwZkewR A_ev 50,000 wglvti i Awk tmdw wDDR gRj Kiv hvBte bv Ges D3 ifc t-vi nvDtr Zsj ctekc i wLtz nBte| AwMkvE A_ev Ab tKvb N0bv c0Zti vtai v_0j vBtmY gAj Kvix KZE q gtb Kwi tj Ab'vb c0qvRbxq e'ev MhY Kwi te| D3 ifc t-vi nvDR wetuvi K A_ev c04j bxq c v_0 A_ev Ab tKvb wec 3/4 bK c v_0 gRj c02Y nBtZ Kgc t 15 wglvi i wKte Ges Dnv wetuvi K wep tqi Ktr e'euZ nBte bv t

Zte kZ vftK th, GKB mgtq Aba 12.5 tKwR 1g ev 7g tkvxf3 wetuvi K Zixi Rb j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lvbr c02Y c0ZKZ wetuvi K wep tqi Rb D3 ifc t-vi nvDR e'envi Kiv hvBte| tmBt t D3 ifc t-vi nvDR Aek B j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lvbr c02Y Aew Z nBtZ nBte|

PZL Ask

di g 24-Gi Aarb wep tqi Dtl tk qiz A t je euZ bvBtu thSM, AvZkewR Ges tmdw wDDR Awkvti i vLv|

140| c02Y wbgf|- (1) c02Yi wFZti BU, cv_i Ges Ksp xU 0viv wbgf fetb wetuvi K gRj Kwi tZ nBte Ges Dnv eU Kwi qv Ggbfvte wbi vE i wLtz nBte thb DnvZ Abtgw Z tKvb e'w3 ctek Kwi tZ bv cvti | GB t t wbgw wLZ wcl qmg tni c0Z bRi i wLtz nBte, h_v t-

- (K) c02Yi t gtsi t t dj Kgc t 9 eMwUvi nBtZ nBte;
- (L) c02Y ctek Ges ewni nl qvi Zsj c wKte;
- (M) Ab tKvb Dtl tk e'envti i Rb wbgZ tKvb fetbi gta wetuvi K gRt i c02Y vcb Kiv nBtj D3 ifc c02Y wmoi bxtP Aew Z nBte bv; Dnv Ggb vtb Aew Z nBte hvntZ AwMkvE A_ev Ab tKvb N0bvi mgq gj fetb hvZvqtZi ct D3 c02Y tKvb c0ZeUKZv mw0 Kwi tZ bv cvti ;
- (N) c02YwU f-cdoi tj ftj Aew Z nBte|

141| AvZkewRi t t wetkl mZRZv Ae j ab|- (1) GB wewagj vi Ab'vb wearb mvtct, mvgM0 c0 kbi Dtl tk e'euZ t vKvtbi Rvbj vq tKvb AvZkewR i vLv hvBte bv|

(2) t vKvtb 0nj 1/2 wbt vax cvt AvZkewR i wLtz nBte A_ev gj c vftKU tgvok AveZ i wLqv Ggbfvte mxj Mj v Kwi tZ nBte hvntZ Dnv fvj Ges Kvhr i vftK |

(3) AvZkewR avi bKZ c`vtKU ev cvT t`vKv`bi MgbvMgtbi c_ nBtZ `fi Ges c`4j bxq ev `vn` c`v_`nBtZ Avj v`v i vLtZ nBte|

(4) wep i Rb` AvZkewRi c`vtKU tLj v nBtj Zvr`wYKfvte cwi`vi, aj v, AvMeGes `uj 1/2 wbtivax cvT AvZkewR i vLtZ nBte|

(5) AvZkewR i vL Levi cvT i Rb` wbtav³ kZ`cvj b Kwi tZ nBte, h_v t-

(K) AvZkewRi avi bcvT wmvte e`envi Qvov Ab`fvte e`envi Ki v hvBte bv;

(L) AvZkewR fuz`A_ev Dnv nBtZ AvZkewR emni Kwi evi mgq e`ZxZ Dnv tLj v hvBte bv;

(M) me`v Dnv cwi`vi Ges aj v-gqj v gj³ i vLtZ nBte;

(M) tKvb t`qvkj vB i vLv hvBte bv; Ges

(O) Kwi g Avtj v ev AvMe`uj s mjoKvi x tKvb mi Avg i vLv hvBte bv|

142| wbi vc` `t Zj eRvq i vLv|- bvBtUthSM `vi v cT ZKZ we`uvi K, AvZkewR A_ev tmdwU wdDR gRy Ges wep tqi Rb` dig 24 G j vBtmYKZ c`4Y, D³ i fc c`4Y A_ev Abj fc we`uvi K, c`4j bxq A_ev wec³4bK c`v_`gRf` i Ab` tKvb c`4Y nBtZ Kgct` 15 wguvi `fi _wKte|

143| Ab`vb` mvgM wep q wbi x|- th c`4Y `i` A`sj e`euZ bvBtUthSM `vi v cT ZKZ we`uvi K Ges AvZkewR A_ev tmdwU wdDR gRy Ki v nq, tmB c`4Y GKgvT D³ i fc we`uvi K AwaKvti i vLv Ges wep tqi Rb` e`envi e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb KvR e`envi Ki v hvBte bv|

5g Ask t we`uvi K wep q

144| j vBtmYKZ c`4Y we`uvi K wep q|- GB weagvj vi Aaxtb j vBtmYKZ c`4Y e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb c`4Y tKvb e`w³ we`uvi K wep q Kwi tZ cwi teb bv|

145| wPy weKZKiY ev wej BKiY wbi x|- we`uvi K wep qKvi x e`w³ we`uvi K A_ev Dnvi c`vtKtUi Dci gj`Z wPy weKZ ev wej B Kwi tZ cwi teb bv|

146| we`uvi K wep tq evav-wbtla|- (1) GB weagvj vi Aaxtb we`uvi K AwaKvti i vL Levi `lgZv c`4 bv nBtj Zvni wku tKvb e`w³ we`uvi K wep q Kwi tZ cwi teb bv|

(2) tKvb e`w³ T`wUCY`ev tgqv` DExY` tKvb we`uvi K wep q, n`vst` Kwi tZ ev Ki vBtZ cwi teb bv|

(3) tKvb j vBtmYavi xi wku Ab` tKvb j vBtmYavi x we`uvi K wep q Kwi tj dig 33 G wep q msp vS-gse` ewYZ _wKte|

147| wep tqi Rb` we`uvi K Dbj³ Ae`vq bv i vLv|- we`uvi K tKvb Rbc_, i vRc_ A_ev RbmgMg`tj wep tqi Df` t`k` tdi xKi v A_ev Dbj³ Ae`vq i vLv hvBte bv|

148| `i` c`vtKU cwi`vi fvte wPyZKiY|- tKvb we`uvi K, hZ` t mae, gj` c`vtKtU c`vKKZ Ae`vq wep q Kwi tZ nBte| gj` c`vtKtU c`vKKZ Ae`vq i w`Z cwi gvYi tPtq Kg cwi gvY we`uvi K tKvb e`w³ i wku wep q Kwi tZ nBtj D³ cwi gvY we`uvi K h_vh_ fvte Ges wbi vct` gReZfvte c`vK Kwi tZ nBte Ges cwi`vi fvte wbtav³ Z_`w` c`vtKtUi Mvtq mntR cov hvq Ggb `vtb wj wce` Kwi tZ nBte, h_vt-

(K) we`uvi tKi bvg;

(L) 1g Zdimj Abjvnti we`uvi tKi tKly Ges wefM;

(M) c`vKKZ we`uvi tKi cwi gvY;

(N) th g`vMwRb nBtZ we`uvi K mi ei vn Ges c`vK Ki v nBqvQ Dnvi j vBtmY b`f`;

(O) we`uvi K c`vKKvi x e`w³ i bvg;

(P) c`vKstqi Zwi L;

(Q) Avg` wbkvi tKi bvg|

6ô Ask t wetšvi žki e'envi

149 | thM e'w³ wbtqMKiY | - tKvb e'w³ ew÷stqi Rb wetšvi K e'envi ev n'vŮj s Kwi žeb bv, hw³ bv wZwb GB weagvj vi Aaxtb kU-dvqviti i cvi wgučŮš tKvb thM kU-dvqviti GZ ži žk wbtqM Kti b |

150 | Pr³cŮZKi žY evav-wbt a | - (1) GK tklxi wetšvi KtK Ab tklxi wetšvi žK cwi eZŮ Kiv hvBte bv Ges tKvb wetšvi KtK Dnvi Dcv vtb wetšvi Y Kiv ev aYsm Kiv hvBte bv |

(2) wŮZxq A_ev ZZxq tklxi wetšvi K gj KwlUR c'wKstq e'envi Kwi žZ nBte Ges wefŮbe AvKwiZi KwlUR žZixi Dti žk wetšvi K mšMšni Rb D³ ifc gj KwlUR Kiv hvBte bv |

(3) GB weagvj vi weavb mvtctŮ gAj xKZ j vBtmYavi x D³ ifc Pr³cŮZ Kwi evi Rb j vBtmY cŮ vbKvi x KZ³ŮŮj wBKU nBtZ ceŮŮgv b MšY Kwi žeb |

151 | ew÷s mvBtU A_ev Ab tKvb vtb wetšvi K cwi entY evav-wbt a | - (1) ZšfŮte wetšvi K cwi entYi Dti žk e'eüZ tKvb Ave³ cvl A_ev D³ gj c'vtKtUi gva žg GKgvl j vBtmYKZ tKvb gRj cŮžY nBtZ wBKU tKvb vtb A_ev wetšvi Y NUvtbvi Rb mšwŮZ vtb wetšvi K cwi enY Kiv hvBte |

(2) wetšvi Y NUvtbvi Rb mšwŮZ vtb h_vh_fvte cŮZ bv wKtj D³ vtb 50 wguvti i Kg žZmxgvi gta wetšvi K Avbv hvBte bv |

(3) ew÷stqi Rb cŮqvRbxq hšcwZ A_ev mi Avgw e'ZxZ Ab tKvb c'v_wetšvi K cwi enYKvi x hvfb enb Kiv hvBte bv |

(4) wetšvi K th j vBtmYKZ cŮžY nBtZ ew÷s mvBtU tbi qv nBqwoj wetšvi Y NUvtbvi ci w žbi tkl wetšvi žki Aewkóvsk j vBtmYKZ D³ GKB cŮžY ždi Z w žZ nBte |

(5) gj c'vtKtU c'vKKZ wetšvi K th mKj cvt i gva žg enY Kiv nBqwoj tmB cvl wj i e'envi tkl nBtj Dnw MtK fvj fvte tašZ Kwi evi ci i KvBqv gl eÜ Kwi qv i wltZ nBte | wetšvi K enY Kvth e'eüZe cvt gRež nVZj A_ev enb tcwU j wlvBtZ nBte Ges mnšR cov hvq cvt i Mvtqi Ggb vtb Ůwetšvi KŮ kš wj wce³ Kwi žZ nBte |

(6) wetšvi ai žbi evntb žWtUvtbUi enb Kwi žZ nBte | žWtUvtbUi i mwnZ Ab tKvb wetšvi K, e'vUvi x, WtBtmj Ges we žr kwi i Ab tKvb Dm žWtUvtbUi enYKvi x hvfb cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv |

152 | e'enviti i cšewetšvi K cixŮvKiY | - (1) wetšvi K e'enviti i cšewDn ŮwUcY³ wK bv Pr³ ži fvte cixŮv-wbi xŮv Kwi žZ nBte hvntZ ŮwUcY³ wetšvi K e'envi Kiv bv nq |

(2) tKvb wetšvi žK tKvb ai žbi gvb AewwZi j ŮY cwi j wŮZ nBtj j vBtmY cŮ vbKvi x KZ³ŮŮj K ZrŮbvZ AewwZi Kwi žZ nBte Ges D³ ifc ŮwUcY³ wetšvi K j vBtmY cŮ vbKvi x KZ³ŮŮj KZ³ cixŮv-wbi xŮv Kwi evi Rb GKcvtk³ K Kwi qv i wltZ nBte |

(3) Rj xq evt³úi Kvi žY evi RgvU ewatZ t Lv tMž Dn e'envi Kiv hvBte bv |

(4) WÉvq RgvU evav bvBtUw-wMmwi b AwFÁZv³úbe³ i ZÉveavtb Mj vtbvi e'e v bv Kiv chš- D³ wetšvi K e'envi Kiv hvBte bv | th vtb WÉvq AwZ mnšR tKvb wetšvi K RgvU ewaq hvq tmLvfb wbæ Mj bv wškó wetšvi K e'envi Kwi žZ nBte |

153 | mvBtU mZ³Zv Aej šb | - (1) wetšvi K PwRšŮqi cšew÷s mvBtU hZ ž mše mKj e'jwZK mšthM wewŮb³kw žZ nBte |

(2) j vBtmY cŮ vbKvi x KZ³ŮŮj wfbgZ tcvl Y bv Kwi žj wetšvi K PwRš mškó Kvhp g e'ZxZ Ab tKvb Kiv wctšUi Ae vtb 10 wguvti i gta Kiv hvBte bv |

(3) PwRš mšútb³ ci Aewkó wetšvi K, žWtUvtbUi Ges wdDR wctšUi wBKU nBtZ mi vBqv tclwj žZ nBte Ges Ggb wbi v c žžj i wltZ nBte hvntZ wctšU Pr³ žWtUvtbwUstqi mgq Dn AvšewKZ nBqv žWtUvtbkb nBtZ bv cvti |

(4) ew÷s mšúY³ bv Kiv chš-PwRšZ wetšvi K avi bKZ wCU cŮi wšenb Ae vq tclwj qv i vLv hvBte bv |

(5) U'wšús Ges MwZti vaK vcb Kwi evi mgq žWtUvtbUi mšy³ wdDR Ges Ab v³ žvi hvntZ bó bv nq tmB e'vcvti mZ³Zv Aej šb Kwi žZ nBte |

154 | ht vchy³ mZK³ŮiY c³wZ cwi Pvj bv Ae v³nZ i vLv | - j vBtmYavi x A_ev j vBtmYKZ cŮžYi wqžZj ZrKZ³ wšy³ thM e'w³ cŮžY me³ v mZK³ŮiY c³wZ cwi Pvj bv Ae v³nZ i wltžeb Ges D³ ifc

c×wZtZ mZKxRiY wPý Ges kEYthvM" mstKZ e'envi Kwi tZ nBte Ges j vBtmYKZ c0zY wbhj c0ZK e'w3 D3 ifc mZKxRiY wPý Ges mstKtZi Zvrcthp mwnZ mpcwi wPZ _wKteb|

155| dvqwiskvtj mZKZv Aej ab|- (1) Ryj vtbi cte°tmdwU wdDfRi tkl c0š-gmYfvte KwUfZ nBte|

(2) G- tcvwi wj wbcwqZfvte cix¶v Kwi qv t`wLtZ nBte th, Dnv dvqwistqi Rb" Dchj3 wK bv Ges Dnw MfK dvqwistqi Dchj3 i wLevi e'e`v Kwi tZ nBte| GKwU mwk¶Ui wbw`0 ¶lgZvi AwaK gvT vq DnvZ dvqwistqi Rb" tKvb GKmfcvwi e'envi Kiv hvBte bv|

(3) dvqwistqi cte°tKvb e`jwZK mwk¶Ui wbi wew"Qbzv cix¶v Kwi tZ nBte| m-U dvqivi Ges Zvni mnKvix, hwi` _vtK, e`ZxZ mKj e`w3tK mwk0 wbi wew"Qbzv cix¶v`j nBtZ cix¶vi cteB mi vBqv wbtZ nBte|

(4) msthvM c0vtbi Dfifk" mKj Zvi l K'vetj i tkl c0š-5 tmwUwUvti we`gwb we`jr Acvi evnx c`v_°Acvvi Y Kwi qv D3 Astki Kgct¶ 2.5 tm.wg. fvj fvte cwi°vi Kwi tZ nBte| AZtci cwi°vi Kiv K'vetj i D3 c0š-wj Ggbfvte GKtT tcvvBtZ nBte, hvntZ avfK avZi ms`utk°_vtK|

156| t÷-Kvti tui e`vcvti mZKZv|- thLvfb we`jr Pwj Z mi Avg e'eüZ nq, tmBLvtb e`jwZK dvqwist wbi vct` m`ubtenl qv wbowDZKi tYi Dfifk" wbi wew"Qbe e`jwZK msthvM A_ev avZe msthvM t÷-Kvti wU cix¶v Kwi tZ nBte|

157| ew÷s Acvti ktbi `wqtZj wbhj3 e`w3i `wqZj|- j vBtmYavix A_ev ZrKZK ew÷s Acvti ktbi Rb" wbhj3 fvi c0B thvM" e`w3 AwMkvU ev wetüvi K nBtZ mpo nBtZ cvti Ggb `Nbv c0Zti va Kti mKj aifbi mZKZv Aej ab Kwi teb|

158| LwbZ ew÷s Acvti kb|- **The Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923)** Gi Avl Zvf3 LwbZ ew÷s Acvti ktbi t¶tT wea 151, wea 153 nBtZ wea 156 Gi tKvb weavB c0hvR" nBte bv Ges D3 ifc Acvti kb D3 AvBtbi Aaxb c0xZ weavB Abjvnti cwi Pj bv Kwi tZ nBte|

Aóg Aa"vq j vBtmY

159| j vBtmYi Rb" `i Lv`- (1) GB weagvj vi Aaxb tKvb j vBtmY c0wB ev bevqb A_ev mstkvatb AvMhx tKvb e`w3 GBifc j vBtmY gAj, bevqb ev mstkvab Kwi tZ j vBtmY c0 vbKvix KZet¶i wBKU wj wLZ Avte`b `wLj Kwi teb|

(2) t¶t gZ j vBtmYavi x ev Avte`bKvix wbtR A_ev ZrKZK wj wLZfvte gtbvbxZ e`w3 Avte`b ctT `¶i Kwi teb Ges tktlv3 t¶t D3 ifc gtbvqbcT `i Lv`-t mwnZ hj3 _wKte|

(3) wetüvi K Drcv`tbi j vBtmY gAj i Rb" c0Z Avte`b ctT i mwnZ wbaej wLZ KvMRcT Ašf3 _wKte, h_v t-

(K) dig 3 G`i Lv`-;

(L) h_vh_fvte cY l mwnKZ dig 15;

(M) t`j Abjvnti AswKZ c0 weZ `vcvbi bKkv| `wkb bKkvq (site plan) Kvi Lvbvq A_ev c0zY tcs0vtbvi iv`vi wPT l w`K wbt` Rbv m`uY¶fc c0 wKZ n l qv evAbxq;

(N) Ae`vtbi eY0v, mKj wXwe l fetbi (Drcv`b, Abrcv`b, gRj vMvi, cKvmbK BZ`w`) `ewkó l wbg¶Yi eY0v Ges c0ZwU fetbi Rb" cvj bxq wbi vceV `tZj eY0v;

(O) c0Z feb ev Dnvi tKvb Astk Ki Yxq KvR/ c0j qvi eY0v;

(P) c0Z feb ev Dnvi tKvb Astki c0U l DcKiY Ges Bnv` i Ae`vtbi GKwU eY0v;

(Q) m`uY°ev AvswKfvte wgwKZ wetüvi K Dnvi Dcv` vbmgn hvnt tKvb feb A_ev htšj tKvb GK mgq i vLv nBte Dnvi GKwU weei Y;

(R) c0Z fetbi wbhj3 Kiv nBte Ggb tj vtKi weei Y l mte°P msL`;

(S) tKvb feb ev cZ°Ktg¶, Ae`vb ev wbg¶Y KvR nBtZ mpo tKvb wetkl cwi w`wZtZ Avte`bKvix KZK c0 weZ tKvb wetkl wbg¶Yw` i eY0v;

(T) wba¶i Z wbi x¶Y wd;

(U) †Kvb †Kv=úvbxí bvtg j vBtmY gÄj i Avte`tbi †¶†† Avte`bc†† cwi Pj Ke,` I Askx`vi M†Yi bvg I †VKvbn Ges Avte`bKZ j vBtm†Yi e`vc†i c† thvM†hv†Mi Rb` g†bvbxZ e`w³ i bvg, †VKvbn I bgbv `¶¶i |

(4) ††Üvi K e`envi ev †ej †qi D†††k` AwaKv†i i †vLevi j vBtmY gÄj i Rb` c†Z`K Avte`bc†† †bæenYZ †el qmgn AŠf, †_vK†e, h_v t-

(K) †¶††g†Z dig 4 A_ev dig 5 G `i Lv`÷

(L) h_vh_fv†e c†Y I †mKZ dig 15;

(M) †_j Abm†i A†Z c† †eZ c††Yi bKkv Ges G c††Yi Ae`vb ††j Z `†bK ††††i bKkv| `†bK bKkvq ††úfv†e c††Y †c†v†bvi †iW †bUI qvK, †bK UeZx`Rugi †xgvbn ††`RK †P† I †bK UeZx`Ab`vb` cZK†g† `†Zj c† †kZ nB†e;

(N) c††Y Ges †X†e, h† `v†K, Gi bKkv;

(0) †Kvb †Kv=úvbxí bvtg j vBtmY gÄj i Avte`tbi †¶†† Avte`b c†† cwi Pj Ke,` I Askx`vi M†Yi bvg I †VKvbn Ges Avte`bKZ j vBtm†Yi e`vc†i c† thvM†hv†Mi Rb` g†bvbxZ e`w³ i bvg, †VKvbn I bgbv `¶¶i | Z†e bvg I †VKvbn th †Kvb cwi eZ†bi †¶†† j vBtmY c† vbKvi x KZ†¶¶i †mZ AbwZ†ej †††hvM†hvM Kwi †Z nB†e |

(5) Rj c†_ev AvKvk c†_ ††Üvi K Avg`wbi dig 17 j vBtm†Yi Rb` c†Z Avte`bc††i †mZ †bgeenYZ KMRc† AŠf, †_vK†e, h_v t-

(K) dig 6 G `i Lv`÷

(L) †b††i Z †d |

(6) ††Üvi K cwi ent†bi dig 18 j vBtm†Yi Rb` c†Z Avte`b c††i †mZ †bgeenYZ KMRc† AŠf, †_vK†e, h_v t-

(K) dig 7 G `i Lv`÷

(L) †b††i Z †d |

(7) †iW f`v†bi Rb` dig 19 G j vBtmY gÄj i Rb` `i Lv`- †bæenYZ †el qw` AŠf, †_vK†e, h_v t-

(K) dig 8 G `i Lv`÷

(L) †iW f`v†bi cY% MVb I Bnvi †nvqK DcKi Y c† †kZ bKkv;

(M) †b††i Z †d |

(8) AvZkewR c† k†bi dig 25 j vBtm†Yi Rb` c†Z Avte`b c††i †mZ †bgeenYZ KMRc† AŠf, †_vK†e, h_v t-

(K) dig 9 G `i Lv`÷

(L) †b††i Z †d |

(9) kU dvqv†i i cwi vgu gÄj i Rb` †bgeenYZ †el qvej x AŠf, †_vK†e, h_v t-

(K) dig 10 G `i Lv`÷

(L) †b††i Z †bi x ¶¶Y †d |

160 | j vBtmY gÄj | - (1) Zdmj 4 Gi Kj vg (4) G Dwj †LZ KZ†¶¶i GB †eagvj vi †b††i Z †d c††B †v†c†¶¶i Kj vg (3) G Dwj †LZ D†††k`i Rb` Kj vg (2) Dwj †LZ di †g j vBtmY gÄj Kwi †Z cwi †e t Z†e kZ`v†K th, †e†a 161 Gi †eavb c†Y bv Kiv nB†j dig 20, 22 Ges 23 Gi †Kvb j vBtmY gÄj Kiv hvB†e bv t

Avi I kZ`v†K th, j vBtmY c† vbKvi x KZ†¶¶i †e†a 161 Gi †Kj A_ev th †Kvb kZ`†mZ Kwi †Z cwi †eb, h† ` -

(A) c† †eZ c††Y†U GB †eagvj vi Aaxb ††Üvi K `Zixi Rb` j vBtmYKZ Kvi Lvbnvi g†a` Aew`Z nq Ges c†qvRbxq †bi vcEv `†Zj Avte`bKvi xi †bqŠ†Y `v†K;

(Av) th c††Yi Rb` j vBtmY c†qvRb Dnv Avte`bKvi xi Pj †Z `ea j vBtm†Yi Avl Zvaxb c††Yi GKB Rwi c `v†M Aew`Z Ges †e`gvb c††Yi †bi vcEv `††Zj g†a` c†qvRbxq †bi vcEv `†ZjeRvq i vLv nq |

(2) (K) j vBtmY c† vbKvi x KZ†¶¶i c†qvRbxq mgtqi Rb` j vBtmY gÄj Kwi †Z cwi †eb †KŠ` Dnvi †gqv` †b†æv³ †gqmxgv A†Z† g Kwi †e bv, h_v t-

(A) dig 17 G ††Üvi K Avg`wbi Rb` Qq gym;

(Av) dig 25 G Rbm†v†Yi D†††k` AvZkewR c† k†bi Rb` GKgym |

(L) GB weilagvj vi Aaxb gÄj xKZ A_ev bewqz j vBtmY th wLbxq cwÄKv ermti cÜ vb Kiv nBqwiQj tmB ermti i tgqv` tkl bv nl qv chS-envj _wKte|

(M) Abt`Q` (L) G hrvnB _vKK bv tKb, j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte thBt`tt GB gtg` mšö nb th, tKvb wbow` KvtRi A_ev Drmtei Rb` j vBtmY Avek`K hrvn cwÄKv ermi tkl nl qv chS`-vqx nBte bv Zte cKZ cÜqvRbxq tgqv` i Rb` Dnv gÄj ev bevqb Kwi tZ cvti b t

Zte kZ`vtK th, th cwÄKv ermti j vBtmY gÄj ev bevqb Kiv nBte tmB ermti i 31 tk wWtm` Zwi tLi cti GB tgqv` ewaZ Kiv hvBte bv|

(3) dig 24 ev dig 25 Gi j vBtmYi Avte`bKvi x cÜ wweZ cÜztYi Rb` j vBtmY MhY Kwi tZ AvcwE` bvB- gtg`GKlvbv cÜ`qbcT i Rb` tRj v KZte th wBKU Avte`b Kwi teb Ges tRj v KZte th hrvn tKvb AvcwE` bv _vtK Zte Avte`bKvi xK GBifc cÜ`qbcT cÜ vb Kwi teb, hrvn Avte`bKvi x Zrvni Avte`b cT i mwnZ j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th wBKU tck Kwi teb|

(4) Avte`bcT i mwnZ Dc-weia (3) Gi Aaxb cÜ`q mb` wLj Kiv bv nBtj j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th KZte th wBKU tRj v KZte th wBKU Zrvni gZvgtZi Rb` tCÜ Y Kwi teb|

(5) tRj v KZte th wBKU wcl qwU DÜ wcz nBtj A_ev Ab` tKvb Kvi tY hrvn D³ KZte th j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th GB gtg`Aewnz Kti b th, tKvb e`w³ i Abktj ev tKvb v`tbi Rb` j vBtmY gÄj i e`vcvti tRj v KZte th AvcwE` AvtQ Zte mi Kvti i Abtgv` b e`ZxZ GBifc j vBtmY gÄj Kiv hvBte bv|

(6) wbtav³ t`tt wctüvi K Avg` wbi Rb` j vBtmY cÜqvRb nBte bv, h_v t-

(A) Avg` wbi e`ti gRj Kwi tZ AwftcÜ bñ wKŠ` evsj vt`tki mxgvbvi ewnti tKvb AÄtj mi vmi v`bvšt Kwi tZ AwftcÜ;

(Av) weia 119 Abhvqx j vBtmY e`ZxZ wctüvi K Awakvti i vLv nBtj |

(7) tij l tq j vBtbi 100 wglvti i gta` wctüvi K e`envi Kwi tZ nBtj cÜ wweZ cÜztYi Rb` Avte`bKvi x j vBtmY MhY Kwi tZ AvcwE` bvB- gtg`GKlvbv mb`cÜ mskó tij l tq KZte th wBKU nBtj MhY Kwi teb Ges Avte`bcT i mwnZ D³ ifc mb`cÜ j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th wBKU wLj Kwi teb|

(8) **The Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923)** Avl Zvq cto Ggb cÜztY wBR`KvtR Avi e`envti i Rb` Avtgvbwqvg bvBtU - dtqj Atqj (GGbGdl) wctüvi K cÜwzi j vBtmY gÄj i Rb` Avte`b cT i mwnZ cÄvb Lwb cw`kR KZte cÜ`mb`cÜ wLj Kwi tZ nBte th, cÜ wweZ th cÜztY wctüvi K `Zix, Awakvti i vLv Ges e`eüZ nBte Zrvn Avte`bKvi x wqšy`vaxb AvtQ Ges Duj wLZ Avtbi Avl Zvaxb|

(9) Dc-weia (1) Gi kZtsk Ges Dc-weia (3), (4) I (8) G hrvnB _vKK bv tKb hrvn cÄvb cw`kR GB gtg`mšö nb th, RvZxq `t`msukó tKvb Kvhp`tg` t` tgqv` i Rb` wctüvi K e`envi Avek`K Zte wZwb tRj v KZte th AvcwE` cÜ e`wZti tK t` tgqv` x AbwaK 6 (Oq) gym tgqv` i Rb` j vBtmY cÜ vb Kwi tZ cw`teb t

Zte kZ`vtK th, th cwÄKv ermti j vBtmY gÄj Kiv nq tmB ermti i 31 tk wWtm` Zwi L chS-GB tgqv` mxgve` _wKte|

(10) GB weilagvj vi Aaxb gÄj xZe` mKj j vBtmY mskó tRj v KZte th AewnzKibceR gÄj Kwi tZ nBte Ges cÜZwU j vBtmYi GKwU Kwc tRj v KZte th wBKU tCÜ Y Kwi tZ nBte|

(11) cÄvb cw`kR KZte gÄj xZe` cÜZ`K j vBtmY Dnv th wctüvi K cw`kR Ki Awat`tt i gta` cto tmB wctüvi K cw`kR tK AewnzKibceR gÄj Ges j vBtmYi GKwU Kwc Zrvni wBKU tCÜ Y Kwi tZ nBte; Ges wctüvi K cw`kR KZte gÄj xZe` cÜZ`KwU j vBtmY cÄvb cw`kR tK AewnzKibceR gÄj Ges j vBtmYi GKwU Kwc cÄvb cw`kR tK wBKU tCÜ Y Kwi tZ nBte|

161| wctüvi K cÜZ, e`envi ev wep`tqi Dt`tk` Awakvti i vLvi dig 20, dig 22 A_ev dig 23 G j vBtmY gÄj i cte`AbmZ Kvh`vj x| - (1) j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th weia 159 Gi Dc-weia (3) A_ev (4) Gi kZvaxb Avte`bcT I Z`m`wKZ Ab`vb` KvmRcÜ wbi x`lv Kwi qv t`wLteb th, g`wWwRb, gRj wvi ev Kvi Lvbi Mvb cKwZ I Dnvi PZr`Kki ev cÜztYi gta` cZte`g`nBtZ i tYxq` tZi weavb Abmvti AvtQ wK bv|

(2) Dc-weia (1) Gi Aaxb Avte`bKvi x KZte cÜxZ eYw wetePbv Ges t`tt wctüvi K cÜqvRbxq Z` Rwbvi _wKtj cieZxPZ j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th cpi vq Avte`bcT wbi x`lv Kwi tZ Ges cÜqvRbxq cw`eZB Kwi tZ wbt`R` tZ cw`te|

(3) GB weilagvj vi Aaxb cÜqvRbxq mWV KvmRcÜ cÜwbi ci j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZte th Avte`bcT wLZ wBwvj wLZ KZte th wBKU tCÜ Y Kwi te, h_v t-

(A) msikó tRj v KZEt¶i wbKU th wel q Abjmvb Kiv nBte Dnvi GKwU eYv, GKwU Lmov jvBtmY Ges dig 16 tZ cfwz Kvi Lvov, gvmwrb ev gRjvMv i gta Ges Dnvi PZn PK th `i ZjivLv c¶qvRb Zvni GKwU eYv;

(Av) GBifc Z`stb Rb`c¶qvRb gtb Kwi tJ Ab`tkvb KZE¶¶

(4) Duj wLZ Avte`bcT c¶¶i ci tRjv KZE¶¶ D³ifc Avte`bki wel t¶ Ges cfwz c¶¶Y, Kvi Lvov, gvmwrb A_ev gRjvMvi `vctb tkvb e³i tkvbifc AwfthvM_wKtj Dnvi Dci wfwE Kwi qv AbwZwej t`i bwbi mgq I `vb Dtj LceR Avte`bKvix I AvcwE Dl vcbKvixi wbKU Ab`b 7 w`b c¶e° tbwUk Rvixi e`v Kwi t¶ D³ tbwUtk Avte`bKvix I AvcwE Dl vcbKvixi bvg, wKvov I AvcwEi tnZmg¶ni eYv mshp `wKte¶ cieZ¶ i bvbxi Zwi L h_vmæe ZvovZwo avh° Kwi tZ nBte, hrvv Dc-weia (6) Abjvti nBte|

(5) thLvtb cfwz Kvi Lvov ev gvmwrb kni cwí Kí bv tcsi KZE¶¶ A_ev ex`i KZEt¶¶i `ea KZ¶j mqvvi 1.5 wK.wg Gi gta Aev`Z, `i Lv`Kvix D³ KZEt¶¶i wbKU Rvixi Dtj tk``i Lv`-I i bwbi Zwi L m¶tU tbwUk c¶ vb Kwi t¶b|

(6) Dc-weia (4) Gi Aaxb c¶`q tbwUk c¶¶v Kwi tZ nBte Ges Dc-weia (5) Gi Aaxb tbwUk Avte`bKvixi Li t¶ tRjv KZE¶¶ KZK i bwbi wba¶¶i Z Zwi tLi Kgct¶¶ GKgvn c¶e° Rvi x Kwi tZ nBte|

(7) i bwbi Rb` wba¶¶i Z Zwi L A_ev i bvbxi gj Zex ivLv nBtj Ab` tkvb Zwi tL tRjv KZE¶¶ Dc-weia (4) Abjvti tkvb AvcwEi i bvbxi M¶Y Kwi t¶b Ges Dc-weia (5) G Duj wLZ KZE¶¶ thBifc c¶qvRb gtb Kti b tmBifc Abjmvb I Z`s-Kwi t¶b|

(8) Z`s-tk¶i tRjv KZE¶¶ Avte`bcT, wj wLZ e³e` Ges bKkvnn Zurvi KZ¶ Abjv Z Kvh¶¶vxi GKwU c¶Zte`b Ges cfwz c¶¶Yi Rb` Avte`bKvixi jvBtmY M¶Y Zurvi tkvb AvcwE `wKtj Dnvi wel t¶ e³e` jvBtmY c¶ vbKvix KZEt¶¶i wbKU t¶¶Y Kwi t¶b|

(9) tRjv KZE¶¶ Dc-weia (4) t`tk (7) Gi Aaxb Zurvi Z`s-m¶úbeKwi t¶b Ges Z`s-c¶Zte`b h_vmæe `¶ mgt¶ (AbwaK Pvi gvm) jvBtmY c¶ vbKvix KZEt¶¶i wbKU t¶¶Y Kwi t¶b t

Zte kZ°_vtK th, 4 (Pvi) gvtmi gta tRjv KZE¶¶ tkvb c¶Zte`b jvBtmY c¶ vbKvix KZEt¶¶i wbKU t¶¶Y bv Kwi tJ jvBtmY gAj Kwi tZ tRjv KZEt¶¶i tkvb AvcwE bvb ewj qv MY` nBte|

(10) Dc-weia (9) Gi Aaxb jvBtmY gAj¶i Rb` tRjv KZEt¶¶i AbvcwEcT cvl qv tMtj A_ev wba¶¶i Z mgt¶ tkvb AvcwE Rvovb bv nBtj A_ev weia 160 Gi Dc-weia (5) Abjvti mi Kv¶i i Abtgv`b cvl qv tMtj jvBtmY c¶ vbKvix KZE¶¶ jvBtmYi Avte`bki m¶nZ `wLj KZ bKkv Abtgv`b Kwi qv jvBtmY c¶ ¶K tdi Z w` t¶b|

(11) jvBtmY c¶¶ Dc-weia (10) Gi Abtgv` Z bKkv, c¶¶_¶ jvBtmYi kZ°Ges msikó weia weavb Abjvti cfwz gvmwrb/gRjvMvi /`vcbv/c¶¶Y A_ev cwí enY hv¶bi wbg¶¶ m¶úbeKwi qv tmB gtg° GKwU c¶Zte`b jvBtmY c¶ vbKvix KZEt¶¶i wbKU `wLj Kwi t¶b|

(12) Dc-weia (11) G Duj wLZ c¶Zte`b c¶¶i ci jvBtmY c¶ vbKvix KZE¶¶ msikó gvmwrb c¶¶Y/cwí enY hvb cwí`k¶ Kwi t¶ Ges Abtgv` Z bKkv, c¶¶_¶ jvBtmYi kZ¶j x Ges msikó weia weavb Abjvti wbg¶¶ m¶úbeKiv nBtj `i Lv`-c¶¶i 30 (w¶k) w` t¶i gta c¶¶_¶ jvBtmY gAj Kwi t¶ t

Zte kZ°_vtK th, c¶¶_¶ jvBtmY gAj bv Kiv nBtj Kvi Y Dtj LceR D³ mqvqvvi gta Zvni `i Lv`Kvix tK wj wLZfvte RvovBtZ nBte|

(13) GB weatZ hrvvB `vKK bv tkb, Dc-weia (3) Gi Abt`Q` (Av) e`ZxZ Dc-weia (3) nBtZ (10) Gi weavvej x **The Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923)** Gi Avl Zvaxb cfwz c¶¶Y GGbGdI wet¶vi K c¶¶i t¶¶t¶ c¶¶vR` nBte bv |

162| `j ct_ wet¶vi K cwí enY hv¶bi dig 19 G jvBtmY gAj¶i Kvh¶¶vxi| - (1) `j ct_ wet¶vi K cwí enY hv¶bi dig 19 G jvBtmYi Rb` `i Lv`-t` m¶nZ `wLj KZ bKkv I webt` R wbi x¶¶vts-GB weia gvi ci c¶¶vR` weavvej xi m¶nZ mvgÁm`cY° cZxqgv nBtj c¶vb cwí`kR `wLj KZ bKkv I webt` R Abjvti `j hvwU wbg¶¶ Kwi qv GKwU wbg¶¶ m¶úbeZvi c¶Zte`b `wLj Kwi tZ wbt` R c¶ vb Kwi t¶b|

(2) jvBtmY c¶¶ KZ¶ Dc-weia (2) Gi wbt` R Abjvti wbg¶¶ m¶úbeZvi c¶Zte`b `wLj Kiv nBtj c¶vb cwí`kR wbt` R Dcti wj wLZ hvb cwí`k¶ Kwi t¶b A_ev GK Rb wet¶vi K cwí`kR tK Dctiv³ hvb cwí`k¶ Kwi evi wbt` R c¶ vb Kwi t¶b Ges `wLj KZ bKkv, dig 19 jvBtmYi kZ¶j x Ges AwaKs, msikó weia weavb Abjvti wbg¶¶ m¶úbeKiv nBtj `i Lv`-c¶¶i 30 (w¶k) w` t¶i gta jvBtmY c¶ vb Kwi t¶b

Zte kZ°_vtK th, c¶¶_¶ jvBtmY gAj bv Kiv nBtj Kvi Y Dtj LceR D³ mqvqvvi gta Zvni jvBtmY c¶¶K wj wLZfvte RvovBtZ nBte|

163| kU-dvqivi m& (Shot-firer's) cvi wGU gÄj i Rb` AbjZe` KvheYvj x|- (1) cävB cwi` kR A_ev GZ` tI` tK` ZrKZR cÜaKZ tKvb KZE` tKvb kU-dvqivi m& (Shot-firer's) Gi cvi wGU gÄj i DfI` tK` cävB cwi` kR thgb ci x` Ges AbjÜvb cÜqRb gtb Kti b Abj`c ci x` Ges AbjÜvb m=übeKwi` teb t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, h` cävB cwi` kR mšb nb th, kU-dvqivi m& cvi wGU i Avte` bKvi xi cÜqRbqx thvM`Zv I AwfAZvi Awakvi x Zte tmB t` t` kU-dvqivi ci x` cÜqRb cwote bv|

(2) ci x` Rb` Dc-weia (1) Gi Aaxb Avte` bKvi x`K wba`i Z wd, h` _v`K cÜ vb Kwi tZ nBte|

164| wefÜvi K Awakvi i vLv I wep i dig 24 ev wefÜvi K cÜ`ZKi tYi t`_ukvj dig j vBtmY gÄj i AbjZe` KvheYvj x|- (1) dig 24 Gi j vBtmY cÜ vbKvi x KZE` weia 159 Gi kZ`axtb Avte` bcI I Z` m=üwKZ Abv`b` KvMRCI` wbi x` Ges cÜqRtb mswkó cÜ`Y cwi` kR Kwi qv h` GB gtg`mšb nb th, GB weagvj vi mswkó weawavb Ges D³ dig j vBtmY`i kZ`ej x cwi cvj b Kiv hvBte, Zvnb nBtj D³ KZE` j vBtmY`i kZ`ej xi GKwU Abj`c Ges `wLj KZ bKkv Abj`g` b Kwi qv Dvni GKwU Abj`c j vBtmY` cÜ`K tdi Z` teb|

(2) j vBtmY` cÜ` Dc-weia (1) G Duj wLZ Abj`g` Z bKkv Ges cÜ` j vBtmY`i kZ`omti gRy` wvi cÜ`Y wbg`y m=übeKwi qv GKwU cÜ`Zte` b j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` wku` wLj Kwi teb|

(3) Dc-weia (2) G Duj wLZ cÜ`Zte` b cÜ`bi ci j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` mswkó cÜ`Y cwi` kR Kwi qv h` GB gtg`mšb nb th, Dc-weia (1) G Duj wLZ Abj`g` Z bKkv I j vBtmY`i kZ`omti mswkó wbg`y KvheYvj m=übeKvi nBqv`Q, Zvnb nBtj j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` cÜ` j vBtmY` gÄj Kwi te t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, cÜ` j vBtmY` gÄj bv Kiv nBtj Kvi Y Dfj LceR Zvnb `i Lv` Kvi x`K wj wLZ f`vte RvbvBtZ nBte|

(4) wefÜvi K cÜ`Zi t`_ukvj dig j vBtmY` gÄj i t` t` cÜ`Z`KwU `i Lv` t` Yv` Y wePti cävB cwi` kR Ki wePbvq Dch³ Dc-weia (1), (2) I (3) A_ev weia 161 Gi weavb Abj`i Y Kwi tZ nBte|

165| j vBtmY` weei Y|- GB weagvj vi Aaxb gÄj xKZ cÜ`Z`K j vBtmY` cwi cvj tbi Rb` kZ`ej x Duj wLZ _wKte Ges GB weagvj vi Øvi v wba`i Z di tg mKj KvMRCI` msi` Y Kwi tZ nBte|

166| kZ`cwi eZB Kwi tZ j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` t` t` t` gZv|- weia 165 G hvnb _v`KK bv tKb, j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` j vBtmY`i wbt` kZ` di tg Duj wLZ th tKvb kZ`i mnZKi Y, cwi eZB A_ev msthvRb Kwi tZ cwi te t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, cävB cwi` kR e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` GB t` gZv cÜ`qM Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

167| j vBtmY` mstkvab|- (1) j vBtmY` gÄj Kvi x KZE` KZR gÄj xKZ j vBtmY` mstkvab Kiv hvBte, h` D³ ifc mstkvabx GB weagvj vi weavtbi cwi cšx bv nq|

(2) j vBtmY` mstkvatb AvMbx j vBtmY`avi x wba`j wLZ KvMRCI` mn j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` wku` wLj Kwi teb, h`_v t-

- (K) mstkvatbi cKwZ I Kvi Y Dfj LceR GKwU Avte` bcI`;
- (L) msj wMmn gj j vBtmY`;
- (M) mstkvatbi Rb` bKkvi cÜqRb cwotj cÜ` weZ mstkvatbi we`wi Z wP` cÜ` wKZ bKkv;
- (N) wba`i Z wbi x` Y wd;
- (O) wba`i Z mstkvabx wd|

(3) j vBtmY` cÜ vbKvi x KZE` Dc-weia (2) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ KvMRCI` hvPvB Kwi evi ci Ges cÜqRbtevta Z` tšt` ci j vBtmY` mstkvatbi Dch³ c` t` c woteb|

168| j vBtmY` bevqb|- (1) j vBtmY` gÄj Kvi x KZE` KZR GBi`c j vBtmY` bevqb Kwi tZ cwi tet Zte kZ`_v`K th, cävB cwi` kR KZR gÄj KZ j vBtmY` tKvbi`c cwi eZB QvovB cävB cwi` kR Ki c` t` t`, Zvni KZR cÜaKZ GKrb wefÜvi K cwi` kR KZR bevqb Kiv hvBte|

(2) dig 20 A_ev dig 22 A_ev dig 23 G j vBtmY` bevq`bi cte`cävB cwi` kR cÜqRb gtb Kwi tZ Dc-weia (1) Gi Aaxb ZrKZR cÜaKZ GKrb wefÜvi K cwi` kR, weia 161 Gi Dc-weia (1) Gi Aaxb wbt` kZ` weei Yx hvPvBtqi Rb` j vBtmY`avi x`K Zj e Kwi tZ cwi teb|

(3) j vBtmY bevtbi Rb` cZ`K Avte`bcI Ggbfvte tclY Kwi tZ nBte hnvfZ j vBtmYi tgqv` wbttkl nl qvi 30 w` b cteqj vBtmY gAj Kvi x ev ZrKZR qIgzvcOB KZEti wBKU tcsQvq Ges hw` Avte`bcI GBfvte Kiv nq Zte j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti bevtbi Zwi L chS-j vBtmYi KvhKwi Zv envj AvfO evj qv MY` nBte wKsev hZqY chS-bv j vBtmYavi xK j vBtmYi bevtb cZ`vLvB Kiv nBqvO gtg` Rvbtbv nq |

(4) j vBtmY bevtbi Rb` Dc-wewa (3) Gi Aaxb cZ`K Avte`bcI i mwnZ wbaevYZ KVMRCI` wLj Kwi tZ nBte, h_v t-

(K) dig 11 tZ` i Lv` -

(L) msj wMmn j vBtmYi gj Kwc Ges mshj` Abfgw` Z bKkv, Zdmnj Ges di gmgR;

(M) wbaWi Z bevtb wd |

(5) cZ` cuAKv ermii Rb` j vBtmY bevtbi wd nBte D3 j vBtmYi Rb` c0`q wd Gi mgcwi gyY A_

(6) j vBtmY bevtbi `i Lv`-Dc-wewa (3) G Duj wLZ mgqi cti` wLj Kiv nBtj w0_Y bevtb wd c0`q nBte t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, GKUvbn GKwaK ermii Rb` bevtbi `i Lv`-Kiv nBtj i agwI bevtbi 1g ermii Rb` w0_Y wd c0`q nBte |

(7) j vBtmYi tgqv` tkl nl qvi ci bevtbi `i Lv`-j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti wBKU tcsQvj D3 KZEti Dnv bevtb Kwi tZ cwii te bv |

169 | j vBtmY cZ`vLv`|- j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti j vBtmY gAj, mstkvab ev bevtbi Avte`b cZ`vLv`tbi wmxvS-MhY Kwi tZ Dnvi Kvi Y wj wceX Kwi te Ges Avte`bKvi xK wj wLZfvte D3 Kvi Y I wmxvS-AewNZ Kwi te |

170 | j vBtmY ewZj BZ`w`|- (1) tKvb j vBtmYavi x AvBb ev GB weagvjvi tKvb weavb ev j vBtmYi kZ`f1/2 Kwi tZ j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti mswk0 j vBtmY ewZj Kwi tZ cwii te | j vBtmY ewZj Kwi evi cteqj vBtmYavi xK 10 w` tbi GKwU wj wLZ tbowk c0 vb Kwi tZ nBte Ges D3 tbowtk ewZj Ki tYi Kvi Y Dtj L`wKte |

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G hnvB`_vKK bv tKb, tKvb tqtI j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti hw` GB gtg`ms0 nb th, AvBb ev GB weagvjvi weavb j`Ntbi dtj Rbmaviti wbi vcEv weinZ nBqvO ev nBvi Avk1/v i wqvO Zvrv nBtj wZwb Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb Kvi Y`kfbv tbowk Rvixi cteqev wcl qwU w0`ubwaxb`_vKvKvtj D3 j vBtmY mvgwqKfvte`wMZ Kwi tZ cwii teb |

(3) j vBtmYi mvgwqK`wMZKi b wewa 168 Abjviti Dnvi bevtbi Avte`b`wLtj i Rb` c0ZeUK nBte bv |

171 | j vBtmYi mvgwqK`wMZKi b ev ewZj c0i qv|- (1) Zvrv j vBtmY ewZj ev mvgwqK`wMZKi tbi tqtI j vBtmYavi x Awej t`j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti tK Zvrv AwaKvti i wqZ weviti Ki weei Y I cwii gyY Rvbtbteb Ges weviti Ki Acmv Y, web0Ki Y m`u0K`j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti KZ` c0 E wbt`R c0Zcvj b Kwi teb |

(2) j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZEti j vBtmY ewZj, mvgwqK`wMZ nl qvi mgq cKZ Aewk0 weviti K gRj, AwaKvti i vLv ev wej tqi Rb` AbwaK 3 gvtmi Rb` A`vqx j vBtmY gAj Kwi tZ cwii teb |

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb gAj xKZ j vBtmYi wd tgqv`vEY`ev ewZj KZ A`vqx j vBtmYi mgqi Rb` GKB AvbcwZK nvti m`uY`ermii wd avh`nBte |

172 | Avcxj |- (1) j vBtmY gAj, mstkvab ev bevtbi Avte`b cZ`vLv` ev ewZj Avt`tki wei`tx Avcxj Kiv hvBte-

(K) c0vb cwii`kR KZ` Rvi xKZ Avt`tki wei`tx mi Kvti i wBKU;

(L) weviti K cwii`kR KZ` Rvi xKZ Avt`tki wei`tx c0vb weviti K cwii`kR i wBKU |

(2) weviti vaxq Avt`k c0 vti Zwi tLi 60 (lvU) w` tbi gta` mi Kvti i Ges Ab` mKj tqtI 30 w` tbi gta` Dnvi GKwU Abj wcmn Avcxj i`i Lv`-wLj Kwi tZ nBte |

173 | Avcxj vZ KZEti Kvh`g M0tYi c0i qv|- Avcxj Ate`b c0Bi ci hw` Avcxj KZEti wBKU GB AvBtbi weavb Abjviti Dnv M0bthvM` evj qv wewpZ nq Zte Avcxj KZEti Avt`k c0 vbKvi x

beg Aa`vq
wd

180 | wd cwi tkva | - GB Aa`vtqi Aaxtb wba`wi Z wd c`Z`K ` i Lv`f` mwnZ we`uvi K Awa`Bti i
wmmve tKvW 0 1-4232-0000-26810 tZ Rgv w`qv tURvi x Pjv tbi gj` Kw`c` wLj Kwi tZ nBte |

181 | j vBtmY wd e`ZxZ Ab`vb` wd | - GB weiragvj vi Aaxtb j vBtmY wd e`ZxZ wbaej wLZ wd cwi tkva
Kwi tZ nBte-

(1) we`uvi K Abtgv` Z Zvij Kvg th tKvb we`uvi K mshy³ i Rb` - (weia 5 `be`)

(K) c`Z`K c`f`#ei Rb` ci x`Y wd 500.00 UvKv |
(L) c`Z`K we`uvi K bgpvi Rb` ci x`Y wd 2,000.00 UvKv |

(2) Avg`wbKZ we`uvi tKi c`Z`K bgpvi ci x`Y wd (weia -29 `be`) 100.00 UvKv |

(3) (K) dig 1 G wbi vc` mb`c` Rvi xi t`f`f` c`Z`K bgpvi ci x`Y wd 1,000.00 UvKv |
(weia-36 `be`)

(L) bZb ci x`Y OvovB Dcti i (K) Abt`Qt` claxKZ c`Z`K mb`c`
bevqb Kwi qv mi ei vn 500.00 UvKv |

(M) c`Z`K bgpvi ci x`Yvi cti mb`c` bevqb Kwi qv mi ei vn 5,000.00 UvKv |

(4) th tKvb bZb we`uvi K Drcv`b c` qv Abtgv` tbi Rb` wbi x`Y wd 2,000.00 UvKv |
(weia-95 `be`)

(5) th tKvb mgq j vBtmYKZ avi b`f`gZvi AwZwi³ we`uvi K gRt` i Rb` c`g 15 w` tbi
(weia-131 `be`) Rb` 2,000.00 UvKv Ges cieZ`
c`Z` AwZwi³ 5 w`b ev Ask we`k`f` i Rb` 1,000.00 UvKv |

(6) A`vqx AvZkewRi t`f`f` j vBtmYKZ cwi gvYi AwZwi³ AwaKvti i wLvi 500.00 UvKv |
AbgvZi Rb` (weia 132 `be`)

(7) we`uvi K Drcv` tbi j vBtmY gA`fi i Avte` tbi Rb` wbi x`Y wd [weia
159(3) `be`]

(K) wbtg` (L), (M) Ges (N) e`ZxZ th tKvb we`uvi K 2,000.00 UvKv |

(L) A`vtgwbqvg bvBtUU Ges Ryj vbx `Zj wgt`Yi t`f`f` 500.00 UvKv |

(M) (A) GKB mg`q AbwaK 12.5 tKwR AvZkewR Ges Mvb cvDWi 200.00 UvKv |
A`ev AvZkewR ev Mvb cvDWi

(Av) AvZkewR Ges/ev Mvb cvDWi i cwi gvY GKB mg`q 12.5 1,000.00 UvKv |
tKwRi tekx wKs` AbwaK 200 tKwR

(B) AvZkewR Ges/ev Mvb cvDWi i cwi gvY GKB mg`q 200 2,000.00 UvKv |
tKwRi AwaK

(N) i wOb w` qvkj vB 2,000.00 UvKv |

- (8) weřúvi K Avg`wib j vBtmY gÄři i Avte`řbi Rb` wbi xřY wd [weia 159 (5) `be`] 1,000.00 UvKv |
- (9) weřúvi K Avg`wibi cvi wgu gÄři i Avte`řbi Rb` wbi xřY wd [weia 33 `be`] 500.00 UvKv |
- (10) moK cř_ f`vřbi cřZwU j vBtmY gÄři i Avte`řbi wbi xřY wd [weia 159(7) `be`] 500.00 UvKv |
- (11) kU - dvqvři i cřZwU cvi wgu gÄři i Rb` wbi xřY wd [weia 159(9) `be`] 200.00 UvKv |
- (12) GKwU kU -dvqvři i cvi wgu gÄři i wd (weia 163 `be`) 300.00 UvKv |
- (13) (K) cřZwU j vBtmY mřtkvařbi Avte`řbi Rb` wbi xřY wd (weia 167 `be`)
 - (A) AvZkewR ev Mvb cvDWi e`ZixZ GKB mgřq AbwaK 12.5 řKwR th řKvb weřúvi K %Zixi řřřř 500.00 UvKv |
 - (Av) GKB mgřq AbwaK 12.5 řKwR AvZkewR Ges/ ev Mvb cvDWi `Zixi řřřř 100.00 UvKv |
 - (B) Ab` th řKvb di řgi řřřř 200.00 UvKv |
- (L) cřZwU j vBtmY mřtkvab wd (weia 167 `be`)
 - (A) AvZkewR ev Mvb cvDWi e`ZixZ GKB mgřq AbwaK 12.5 řKwR th řKvb weřúvi K %Zixi řřřř 300.00 UvKv |
 - (Av) GKB mgřq AbwaK 12.5 řKwR AvZkewR Ges/ ev Mvb cvDWi `Zixi řřřř 100.00 UvKv |
 - (B) Ab` th řKvb di řgi řřřř meřge 100.00 UvKv mřcřř j vBtmY wd Gi 10% |
- (M) weřúvi K Drcv`řbi cř qvi th řKvb cwi eZřbi cř řei wbi xřY wd 500.00 UvKv |
- (N) cřaxKZ weřúvi K Dcv`řřbi th řKvb cwi eZř cř řei wbi xřY wd 1000.00 UvKv |
- (14) WřcřKU j vBtmY mi ei vřni Rb` (weia-175 `be`) meřge 100.00 UvKv mřcřř j vBtmY wd Gi 5% |
- (15) wbtæv³ Abřgv`řbi řřřř -
 - (K) GKwU c`wks e- ev KřUBbvi 5,000.00 UvKv |

- (L) weřúvi K Drçv` b Ges çwi entYi Rb` e`eüZ bZb ai řbi mi Ävg, 5,000.00 UvKv |
tgwkbwii R A_ev KřúúwRU řřwřKj
- (M) úweł ai řbi GKwU g`vMwRb 5,000.00 UvKv |
- (16) cłZwU Aw_9ci xřY wd 500.00 UvKv |

182 | j vBřmY wd | - (1) GB weřagvj vi Aaxb cłZ`KwU j vBřmřYi řřřř cłZ ermři i Rb` cł` q wd nBře wբæifc, h_v t-

(K) weřúvi K cł`ZKi Y-

(A) `wbKřvře wgwkZ A`řřgwբqvg bvBřUd-đřj Ařřj
(ANFO) e`ZxZ 2q, 3q, 4_9Ges 5g řkřxi
weřúvi řKi řřřř (đi g 20)

cłZwU cřřUi
j vBřmřKZ avi b-
řřřř cłZ 1000 Ub
ev Askweřřřř i Rb`
3000.00 UvKv nřři
mřeřř 8000.00 UvKv |
cłZ`KwU weřúvi K
`vcbvi evrmi K
avi břřřř cłZ 1
wřř qb wřUvi / msL`v ev
Askweřřřř i Rb`
5000.00 UvKv nřři
mřeřř 9,000.00
UvKv |

(Av) 6đ řkřxi (đi g 20) Gi řřřř

(B) 1g řkřx Ges/ev 7g řkřx (đi g 20) Gi řřřř

(B.1) GKB mgřř avi břřřř 12.5 řKwRi AwaK bv nBřj 500.00 UvKv |

(B.2) GKB mgřř avi břřřř 12.5 řKwRi AwaK wKř` 200 řKwRi AwaK bv nBřj 2,000.00 UvKv |

(B.3) GKB mgřř avi břřřř 200 řKwRi AwaK nBřj - cłg 200 řKwRi Rb`
2000.00 UvKv cieZř
AwZwi 3 cłZ 50 řKwR
ev Askweřřřř i Rb`
1,500.00 UvKv nřři
mřeřř 9,000.00
UvKv |

(C) A`řřgwբqvg bvBřUd - đřj Ařřj (ANFO) wgwkZ weřúvi K 2,000.00 UvKv |

(L) weṭṭuvi K AwaKvṭi i wLevi Ges wep q Kwi evi Rb" (di g 23 e"ZxZ Ab" di g)

(K) j vBṭmṭYi avi bṭṭgZv Abmṭi 1g, 2q, 3q, 4[⊙], 5g l 7g ṭkYxi cṭZ`K weṭṭuvi ṭKi cṭZ 1000 ṭKwR ev Bnvi Askweṭṭi i Rb" 2,000.00 UvKv nvṭi mṭeṖP 9,000.00 UvKv|

(L) 6ô ṭkYxi cṭZ`K weṭṭuvi ṭKi ṭṭṭ cṭZ 10,000 wḡUvi /bṭṭi i Rb" 1,000.00 UvKv nvṭi mṭeṖP 9,000.00 UvKv|

(M) e"envṭi i Rb" weṭṭuvi K AwaKvṭi i vLv (di g 25 e"ZxZ Ab" di g)

(K) j vBṭmṭYi avi b-ṭṭgZv Abmṭi 1g, 2q, 3q, 4[⊙], 5g l 7g ṭkYxi cṭZ`K weṭṭuvi ṭKi cṭZ 1000 ṭKwR ev Bnvi Ask weṭṭi i Rb" 1,000.00 UvKv nvṭi mṭeṖP 9,000.00 UvKv|

(L) 6ô ṭkYxi cṭZ`K weṭṭuvi ṭKi ṭṭṭ cṭZ 10,000 wḡUvi / bṭṭi i Rb" 500.00 UvKv nvṭi mṭeṖP 9,000.00 UvKv|

(N) weṭṭuvi K AwaKvṭi i vLv Ges wep ṭqi Rb" (di g 23)

2,000.00 UvKv|

(O) weṭṭuvi K cwi enṭYi Rb" (di g 18)

2,000.00 UvKv|

(P) moK hvṭbi Rb" (di g 19)

3,000.00 UvKv|

(2) cṭZ`KwU j vBṭmṭYi Rb" wbaṭj wLZ wd cṭ`q nBṭe-

(K) weṭṭuvi K Avg`wbi Rb" (di g 17)

3,000.00 UvKv|

(L) cṭ kṭxi Dṭi ṭk` AvZkewR e"envi l AwaKvṭi i wLevi Rb" (di g 25)

1,000.00 UvKv|

beg Aa`vq
KgRZP` i qIgzv

183| AbmÜvb I RãKi tYi qIgzv|- (1) wbtav³ mvi Yxi cÜg Kj vtg Dvj wLZ th tKvb KgRZP`D³ mvi Yxi wZxq Kj vtg Dvj wLZ Gj vKvq-

- (K) GB weagvj vi Aaxb gÄj xKZ j vBtmY etj th `vfb, hvfb ev Avavti weÜvi K cÜZ, AwaKviti ivLv, e`envi, wep q, cwi enY ev Avg`wvb Kiv nq A_ev GB AvBb ev weagvj vi j •Nbp tg weÜvi K Drcv`b, AwaKviti ivLv, e`envi, wep q, cwi enY ev Avg`wvb Kiv nBtZtQ GBifc wekjm Kwi evi hy³ m½Z Kvi Y_wKtj GBifc `vfb, hvfb ev Avavti cÜek, cwi `kÜ ev ci xqY Kwi tZ cwi teb;
- (L) weÜvi K `ë` AbmÜvb Kwi tZ cwi teb;
- (M) cÜB weÜvi tKi bgbv wbtZ cwi teb Ges bgbv tbi qvi mgq gj` cwi tkvtai `vex Kiv nBtj Zvrv ZvrvK cwi tkva Kwi tZ nBte; Ges
- (N) tmLvfb cÜB th tKvb weÜvi K Rã, AvUK ev Acmvi Y Kwi tZ cwi teb hw` wZwb gtb Kti b th, AvBb ev weagvj vi j •Nb Kiv nBqvQ|

mvi Yx

KgRZP`e`	`vbmgn
cÜvb cwi `kR, weÜvi K cwi `kR Ges mnKvi x weÜvi K cwi `kR	mgM0evsj vt`k
mKj tRj v g`wRt ÷ U	`^`^ tRj v
tRj v g`wRt ÷ tUi Aaxb`mKj g`wRt ÷ U	`^`^ AwaqI
tgÜUcuj Ub Gj vKvq, cuj k Kugkbvi I Zvrv Aaxb Ggb mKj cuj k KgRZPhrvt`i c` ghP v BYtc±ti i bxtP btn	mswkó tgÜUcuj Ub Gj vKv
tgÜUcuj Ub Gj vKv e`ZxZ Ab`vb` Gj vKvq mKj cuj k KgRZP` hrvt`i c` ghP v BYtc±ti i bxtP btn	`^`^Gj vKv

(2) cÜvb cwi `kR e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb KgRZPhLb tKvb weÜvi K Rã, AvUK ev Acmvi Y Kwi teb ZLb wZwb Zr`Yvr m`e` `ZZg cStq cÜvb cwi `kRtK NUbv AemZ Kwi teb| BnvQvov tRj v KZE`I e`ZxZ hw` Ab` tKvb KgRZP` tKvb weÜvi K Rã ev AvUK Kti b Zte wZwb Zvrv mskó tRj v KZE`I tK AemZ Kwi teb|

184| wvvl x weÜvi K webtói qIgzv|- (1) (K) cÜvb cwi `kR A_ev tKvb weÜvi K cwi `kR wbtg³ th tKvb weÜvi K webó Kwi teb, h_v t-

- (A) AvBtbi aviv 6 Abmvti hrvv`Zix, AwaKviti ivLv ev Avg`wvb m`úYpfc wvvl x; ev
- (Av) GB weai Aaxb j vBtmY Qvov A`eafvte 5g tkYxi (dvj wgtbu) weÜvi K cÜZ, AwaKviti ivLv, e`envi, wep q, cwi enY ev Avg`wvb Kiv nq;
- (L) hw` gtb Kti b th, AvBb Ges weagvj vi tKvb weavb j •Nb Kiv nBqvQ Zte wZwb weÜvi K aYsm A_ev wec`g³ Kwi tZ cwi teb t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, RbMtYi wbi vcEv weINZ ev Ri`ix t`I e`ZxZ cÜvb cwi `kKi AbgwZ e`ZxZ tKvb cwi `kR KZK weÜvi K webó ev wec`g³ Kiv hvBte bv|

(2) tKvb weÜvi K Dc-weia (1) Abjvqx webó wKsev weKj Kiv nBtj ZLb Dvri bgbv i wLtZ nBte Ges cÜqvRtb bgbv i GKwJ Ask Gi gwj KtK cÜvb Kwi tZ Ges GB tRj v KZE`I tK Zr`Yvr AemZ Kwi tZ nBte|

kg Aa`vq
`Ê

185| weia j •Nb m`u`KZ wi tcvU`Gi Dci e`e`v MhY|- hLb AvBb ev weagvj v j •Ntbi tKvb wi tcvU`
c`avb cwi`k`Ki c`n nBtZ tRj v KZE`n`K c`vb Kiv nq ZLb tRj v KZE`n` D`3 wi tcvU`P w`f`E`Z MpxZ
e`e`v m`u`K`c`avb cwi`k`K`K AemZ Kwi t`eb|

186| `Ê|- (1) tKvb e`w`3 GB weagvj vi tKvb weavb j •Nbp tg tKvb we`uvi K c`Z, AwaKvti i vLv,
e`envi, wej q, cwi enY A_ev Avg`vnb Kwi t`j wKsev Ab`weafvte GB weagvj vi tKvb weavb ev j vBtm`Yi kZ`
j •Nb Kwi t`j Dnv kw`#hvM` Aciva nBte hvni Rb`-

(K) we`uvi K `Zix, e`envi ev Avg`vnb t`j`T wZvb Ab`b 2 ermi wKs` AbwaK 10 ermi Kvi v`Ê Ges
50,000 UvKv Rwi gvbn, Abv`vtq AwZwi`3 1 ermi Kvi v`Ê `EYxq nBteb;

(L) we`uvi K wej q ev cwi en`Yi t`j`T wZvb Ab`b 1 ermi wKs` AbwaK 7 ermi Kvi v`Ê Ges
30,000 UvKv chS`-Rwi gvbn, Abv`vtq AwZwi`3 AbwaK 1 ermi Kvi v`Ê `EYxq nBteb;

(M) we`uvi K AwaKvti i wLevi t`j`T wZvb Ab`b 6 gym wKs` AbwaK 5 ermi Kvi v`Ê Ges 20,000
UvKv chS`-Rwi gvbn, Abv`vtq AwZwi`3 AbwaK 6 gym Kvi v`Ê `EYxq nBteb;

(N) Ab`vb` t`j`T wZvb Ab`b 3 gym wKs` AbwaK 2 ermi Kvi v`Ê Ges 10,000 UvKv ch`B Rwi gvbn,
Abv`vtq AwZwi`3 AbwaK 3 gym Kvi v`Ê `EYxq nBte|

187| Ri`ix Ae`vi t`j`T Ae`vniZ|- GB weagvj vi tKvb weavb j •Nb mt`Ej| we`uvi K cwi enY hv`bi
gvij K ev gv`vi A_ev we`uvi t`Ki `wqZc`B Ab` tKvb e`w`3 Aiv`h`B nBteb bv, hir`N

(K) Abjfc j •Nb hv`3 m`Z I h_vh_ Kvi t`Y thgb Lvi vc Avenl qv, Awbev`h` N`bv ev Ab` tKvb
Ri`ix Ae`vq NtU;

(L) Abjfc gvij K, gv`vi A_ev Ab` e`w`3 gv`j i t`c`t`Ki ev Ab` e`w`3 i AvPi Y, Aetnj v A_ev
t`vt`i Kvi t`Y weavb gvnbqv Pij t`Z evavM`-nq A_ev hvni w`bKU gvj cW`v`bv nBqv`Q Zvni
A_ev Ab` e`w`3 KZR` A`h`S`3 Kfvte Dnv Mh`Y A`x`KwZ Rvrb`bv nBt`j |

188| Ae`vniZi `lgZv|- hv`3 M`n` Kvi t`b mi Kvi, c`avb cwi`k`Ki mpcwi kp tg, we`kl t`j`T
kZ`h`B ev kZ`h`Bfvte tKvb e`w`3 i Rb` GB weagvj vi mKj ev tKvb GKwU weavb A_ev j vBtm`Yi tKvb
k`Z`P c`Z`Cvj b Kiv nBtZ Zuv`K Ae`vniZ w`t`Z cwi t`e|

GKv`k Aa`vq
`N`bv Ges Z`S`-

189| `N`bvi t`wUk|- `N`bvi t`wUk GB AvBtbi aviv 8(1) Abjvqx Zr`Yv-

(K) tUvj t`dvb, tUvj M`g ev Ab` tKvb c`svq m`ve` `*ZZg mg`q c`avb cwi`k`K`K AemZ
Kwi t`Z nBte; Ges cieZ`Z 24 N`lvi g`a` ct`I gva`tg N`bvi we`wi Z eY`v w`t`Z
nBte;

(L) msv`BZg ct`_ w`bKUeZ`P`c`ij k t`-k`t`bi fvi c`B KgR`Z`K AemZ Kwi t`Z nBte| c`avb
cwi`k`K A_ev Zvni c`Z`w`ba `N`bv`j cwi`k`B bv Kiv chS`-c`avb cwi`k`K Avi tKvb
Z`S`-ev ci`x`v`Kv`Pvj vBtZ B`Q`K bb, GB g`tg`Kvb w`b`R bv cvl qv chS`-AvnZ e`w`3 i
D`xvi Kv`h`ev `N`bvq w`bnZ e`w`3 i Acmvi Y e`Zix `N`bv`t`j i aYsmw`kl Acwi enZ`Z
Ae`vq i wL`t`Z nBte |

190| `N`bvi Z`S`- (1) c`avb cwi`k`K B`Q`K nBt`j m`w`f`m c`av`t`bi m`w`Z m`w`sj Zfvte Z`S`-tKv`U`
c`Z`w`ba w`mvte Dciv`Z nl qvi e`e`v MhY Kwi t`Z cwi t`eb, BnvOrov Kg `i`Zc`Y`e`t`j`T tKv`U`P AM`w`Z
m`u`K`c`avb cwi`k`K`K AemZ Kiv nBte| m`w`f`m c`avb Ri`ix t`j`T Avn`vbKZ Z`S`-tKv`U`P Zj e Gi
w`l`q c`avb cwi`k`K`K we`wi Zfvte AemZ Kwi t`eb|

(2) c`avb cwi`k`K e`w`3 MZfvte Dciv`Z `w`k`T cv`t`b A_ev c`Z`w`ba cW`v`BtZ cv`t`b Df`q t`j`T
c`l`q`R`b Zuvni `v`j`K t`Riv Kwi evi AwaKvi `w`k`te |

191| gvi vZK `N`bvi Z`št- (1) hLb tKvb Z`š-GB AvBtbi aviv 9(K) Abhvqx i i" Kiv nq ZLb Z`š-KvR wbj³ e³ Ggbfvte tKvU^o mšL Z`š-cwi Pij bv Kwi teb hrvvZ `N`bvi Kvi Y I Ae^w mšútk^h vma" AevnZ nl qv hvq Ges Z`vbjvqx cšqvRbxq wi tcvU^o Zwi Kiv hvq t Zte kZ^o vK th, mi Kvi x wbt` R _wKtj tMvctb Z`š-Kvh^o cwi Pij bv Kiv hvBte |

(2) `v^o tKvU^o v^o t` l qvi Rb" mvavi Y tKvU^o th cwi gvY e^o qfvi cšB nBteb GLvtbl Z`š^o cvBteb, Zte gZ^w bK" nBtj tKvU^o mšcwi k^o tg Zvrv v^o vbxq g^w wRt^o t^o U^o KvQ tck Kiv nBte Ges wZwb mšVK cwi gvY wba^o Y Kwi teb |

(3) GB AvBb cšqvMi t^o t^o GBifc Z`št mg^o e^o qfvZv hrvv AbjvÜbv ev Z`št mgq msNwUZ nBte Zvrv wšcwi K wšfv^o Mi e^o qfvZv wnmvte MY" nBte |

Øv`k Aa^o vq
welea

192| wec^o bK Kv^o j vc | - (1) GKRB wšcwi K cwi`k^o thLv^o wšcwi K cšZ, AwaKvti i vLv, A_{ev} wew Kiv nq A_{ev} G mšútk^o tKvb Kg^o v^o Ei mšvZ mškó wKsev wšcwi K`e^o cwi ent^o Yi mšvZ msh^o tKvb Kvi Lvbv, wšcwi K`te^o i v^o g l v^o t` wL^o tZ cvb, hrvv Zvrvv Avf^o g^o tZ AcšqvRbxqfvte wec^o bK l ^o U^o h^o ev Rbm^o vavi t^o Yi wbi v^o Ev ev tKvb e^o i e^o MZ wbi v^o Ev we^o vZ K^o t^o, ZLb cwi`k^o GB ai t^o bi Kvi Lvbv, g^o v^o w^o Rb ev v^o t^o bi A_{ev} wšcwi K`te^o i gwj K^o tK cšqvRbxq cšZKvti i wšw^o t^o E, wšw^o mgq Av^o t^o vc Kwi qv Av^o k Rvi x Kwi tZ cwi teb |

(2) Dc-welea (1) Gi Aaxb Rvi xKZ Av^o k cšB nBtj, D^o gwj K cšvb cwi`k^o Ki wšKU Av^o t^o k D^o wLZ wšw^o mgqmxgv ev^o x^o i Rb" Avcxj Kwi tZ cwi teb | GB Avcx^o t^o i wec^o i tZ cšvb cwi`k^o Ki Rvi xKZ Av^o k B P^o v^o š-nBte |

(3) Dc-welea (2) Gi Aaxb Avcxj Kiv nBtj wj wLZfvte Ges th Av^o t^o ki wei^o t^o x Avcxj Kiv nBqv^o t^o Zvrv GKwU K^o w^o c msh^o Kwi tZ nBte |

(4) h^o tKvb e^o ev gwj K Dc-welea (1) Gi Aaxb ewaqv t` l qv mgqmxgv Abhvqx A_{ev} Dc-welea (2) Gi Aaxb Avcx^o t^o i d^o t^o cšvb cwi`k^o KZ^o Av^o t^o k D^o wLZ mg^o t^o q Kv^o mšúv^o t^o b e^o nq Zvrv nBtj wZwb GB welea j •Nb Kwi evi v^o t^o q Av^o f^o h^o nBteb |

193| i wNZKi Y Ges tndvRZ | - (1) Explosives Rules, 1940 GZ` Øvi v i wNZ Kiv nBj |

(2) D^o i fc i wNZKi Y mšE^o l, i wNZ Rules Gi AaxbKZ tKvb Kv^o h^o g ev M^o v^o Z tKvb e^o v GB we^o w^o g^o v^o i AaxbKZ ev M^o v^o Z nBqv^o t^o ev^o qv MY" nBte |

Zdwmj -1
[welea 3`be^o]

wšcwi t^o Ki t^o k^o v^o wšvM

t ^o k ^o v ^o	bvg	msÁv	wšvM/Dc-wšvM
1	2	3	4
1	Mvb cvDWi	Mvb cvDWi A _o mvavi Y Mvb cvDWi	
2	bvB ^o t ^o U ^o w ^o k ^o v ^o	bvB ^o t ^o U ^o w ^o k ^o v ^o , Mvb cvDWi e ^o ZxZ, Ggb GKwU w ^o k ^o v ^o hrvv bvB ^o t ^o U ^o i mšvZ wšcwi t ^o Ki `ewkó w ^o v ^o x A ^o v ^o i ev A ^o v ^o i c ^o Y ^o (carbonaceous) e ^o i	

		<p>hwišKfivteKZ wġkĻ ešvBte hrvni mīnZ mġ dvi thvM Kiv nDK ev bv nDK Ges D³ wġkĻ Ab^ˆ †Kvb bb- G· †cvmfm& c`v_© hwišKfivte wġkĻZ _vKk ev bv _vKk GB Zdmġj msÁwqZ †Kvb †Kv†iU wġkĻ, dvj wġtbU ev bvB†U†hšM e`ZxZ cvi †Kv†iUhy^β we†cvi K GB wġkĻyi Ašfj^β nBte </p>	
<p>3</p>	<p>bvB†U†hšM</p>	<p>bvB†U†hšM eġj †Z Ggb GkĻU i vmvqwbK thšM†K ešvq hrv†Z we†cvi†Ki `ewkó` _v†K A_ev hrv †Kvb avZi mīnZ wġkĻZ nBqy †Kvb we†cvi K thšM cġZ Kwi †Z cv†i D³ thšM bvB†U†K Gm†Wi mīnZ i vmvqwbK we† qvq Drcbæ nq (hrv†Z mġ wdDwi K GmW wġkĻZ _vK†Z cv†i ev bvl _vK†Z cv†i) ev bvB†U†i mīnZ mġ wdDwi K Gm†Wi hwišK wġkĻ Øvi v cġZ Kiv nq </p>	<p>wefvM 1: †Kvb i vmvqwbK thšM ev hwišKfivte cġZKZ wġkĻ hrvn AvsġkK ev m=úY[©] vte bvB†U†hšMwī b ev Ab^ˆ †Kvb Zij bvB†U†hšM Øvi v MwVZ, †hgb - e`vġ w÷K, ew÷s wR†j wUb, KWBU, wWbvqvBU, wR†j wUb wWbvqvBU, †Rwġ MbvBU BZ`w` wefvM 2: wefvM 1 Gi Avl Zv ewnf^z mKj bvB†U†hšM, †hgb- A`vtgvbvj B., w., †`úwU[©] cvDwi, MvbKUb, wckwi K GmW, U†B-bvB†U† Uj βB (wU.Gb.wU.) BZ`w` </p>
<p>4</p>	<p>†Kv†iU wġkĻ</p>	<p>†Kv†iU wġkĻZ †Kvb i vmvqwbK c`v_†K Ø†Kv†iU wġkĻØ e†j </p>	<p>wefvM 1: †Kv†iUhy^β we†cvi K hrvn AvsġkK bvB†U†hšMwī b ev Ab^ˆ †Kvb Zij bvB†U†hšM Øvi v MwVZ wefvM 2: wefvM 1 Gi Avl Zv ewnf^z mKj †Kv†iU wġkĻ </p>
<p>5</p>	<p>dvj wġtbU</p>	<p>Ødvj wġtbUØ eġj †Z Ggb †Kvb i vmvqwbK thšM A_ev wġkĻ†K ešvq hrvn †W†U†bk†b mste`bkj Zvi Kvi †Y cvi Kvkb K`v†c e`envi Dc†hvMx D³ ifc we†cvi†Ki gv†wZwi³ mste`bkj Zvi Kvi †Y AwZ m†R †W†U†bk†bi gva`tg we†cvi Y NUv†Z m†g weavq Dnv AZ`š- wec³4bK AwZ Aí D†ÉRbvq Dnv wefvwRZ nBqy hvq </p>	<p>wefvM 1: H mKj thšM †hgb-gvi Kwi l wġ f†i i dvj wġtbU Ges tmB mKj we†cvi K e` hrvn cvi Kvkb K`v†c e`enZ nq Ges A`zvi cY[©] (carbonaceous) e`i m†hvRb e`ZxZ dmdivm ev dmdiv†mi Ab`wea thš†Mi mīnZ †Kv†i†Ui mswġkĻ; Ges A`zvi cY[©]e`i m†hv†M ev e`wZ†i†K mġ dvi ev mġ wdD†i†Ui mīnZ †Kv†i†Ui wġkĻ wefvM 2, H mKj c`v_© †hgb- bvB†U†R†bi †Kwi vBW l Av†qWvBW, tmvov l ifcvi dvj wġtbU Ges Wwqv†Rv †ebRj l Wwqv†Rv †ebR†j i bvB†U†U </p>

<p>6</p>	<p>†Mvj v evi“ (A`wqDwbkb)</p>	<p>†Mvj v evi“ (A`wqDwbkb) ewj †Z Ggb GKwU we†üvi K†K eSvq hrvv c†e°Dwj wLZ th †Kvb †k†xi we†üvi K†K †Kvb hš; ev hšystk Ave× Ae`vq ivLv nq A_ev †Kvb we†üvi K†K Ab` †Kvbfvte c†Z Kwi qv t (K) †Kvb †zi° A` Kvgvb A_ev Ab` †Kvb A`-k†-i KwUR A_ev PvR°mwvte e`envi Kiv nq; A_ev (L) †Kvb tmdwU wdDR A_ev e`w÷stqi Rb` tmdwU wdDR A_ev †Mvj v `Zix Kiv nq; A_ev (M) cvi Kvk b K`vc, †W†Uv†bUi, dM mwMb`vj, †kj, U†c†W, I qvi i†KU Ges AvZkewR e`ZxZ Ab` †Kvb †Mvj vevif `Zix Kwi †Z e`envi Kiv nq </p>	<p>wefvM 1: tmdwU KwUR, ew÷s Gi Rb` tmdwU wdDR, tij I †qi dM mwMb`vj I cvi Kvk b K`vc wefvM 2: †Kvb A`vgybkb hrvvi wbR`^ c†Rj b (ignition) e`e`v bvB Ges hrvv wefvM 1 Gi Avl Zv ewmfZ, thgb- tmdwU KvZ†R e`ZxZ †zi° Av†Mev†-i e`eüZ KvZ†R Ges Kvgv†bi †Mvj vq Ges U†c†W†Z e`eüZ we†üvi Khjß PvR° e`eüZ mKj we†üvi K, we†üvi K dvqwi s Gi Rb` e`eüZ bj, wbR`^c†Rj b e`e`v bvB Ggb h†x i i†KU wefvM 3: †Kvb A`vgybkb hrvvi wbR`^c†Rj b e`e`v Av†Q Ges wefvM 1 Gi Avl Zv ewmfZ, thgb- †W†Uv†bUi, tmdwU wdDR b†n ew÷s Gi Rb` e`eüZ Ggb wdDR I we†üvi K dvqwi s Gi Rb` e`eüZ bj hrvvi wbR`^c†Rj b e`e`v Av†Q Uxkv† A`vgybkb†bi 0wbR`^ c†Rj b e`e`v0 ewj †Z eSvBte Ggb e`e`v wmkte hrvv A`vgybkb†bi mwvZ hjß ev Dnvi MV†bi Askw†k†I hrvvi gva`†g A`vgybkb†K NI†Yi gva`†g ev AvNv†Zi gva`†g we†üvi Y ev dvqvi Kiv hvq 0cvi Kvk b K`vc0 ewj †Z ††Uv†bUi eSvBte bv </p>
<p>7</p>	<p>AuZkewR</p>	<p>AuZkewR ewj †Z AuZkewRi Dcv`vb (firework composition) Ges Drcw`Z AuZkewR (manufactured fireworks) tevSvq </p>	<p>wefvM 1: AuZkewRi Dcv`vb(firework composition) A`†† †Kvb ivmvqwbK thšM ev we†üvi K ev c†Rj bxq c†KwZi Dcv`v†bi hmwšK wkgY hrvv Drcw`Z AuZkewR `Zixi D†††k` e`eüZ nq Ges Brv 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_°5g I 60 †k†xi ewmfZ we†üvi K, mKj ÷vi Ges (GB wevagyv vi Ašf° mwvte †Nw†Z e`e`e`ZxZ) mKj iwOb Av†j v `Zixi Dcv`vb wefvM 2: Drcw`Z AuZkewR(manufactured fireworks) A`†† 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_°ev 60 †k†xi we†üvi K Ges mKj AuZkewRi Dcv`vb, hLb GB mKj we†üvi K ev Dcv`vb †Kvl ev Lv†c Ave× Kiv nq, A_ev Ab`weafvte Aw†thwRZ ev c†ZKZ nq hrvv `Be, PvBwbR µ`vKv†m µ`vKvi, UqK`vc ev A`v†gvm° mv†c†Jm, i†KU (h†x i i†KU e`ZxZ), †gi`b, †j Y, úBj, Pvqbv dvqvi, †ivgyb K`v†Új ev Ab` †Kvb we†kl e` hrvv we†kl fvte cvB†iv†UKwbK µ† qv ev cvB†iv†UKwbK mwMb`vj ev mvDÜ mwMb`vj `Zixi Rb` e`eüZ nqt Z†e kZ°_v†K th, `ZüZ†vte c†Rij Z nq bv Ggb ai†bi 500 M††gi Kg cw†gvY iwOb Av†j v Drcv`bKvi x Dcv`vb gReZ†vte w†wqZ I evq†i vax `p†vte AvUKv†bv avZe cv†† enb Kwi†j Env†K 0Drcw`Z AuZkewR0 ewj qv MY` nBte Ges Dn†K 0AuZkewRi Dcv`vb0 ewj qv MY` nBte bv </p>

			<p>wefvM-2 wZbwU Dc-wefvM wef³</p> <p>Dc-wefvM-1: Zj bvgj Kfvte Kg wec^{3/4}bK gvIvi AuZkewR hrvn mktā weūwiZ nq bv, thgb-ūvK³vi </p> <p>Dc-wefvM-2: tekx gvIvi wec^{3/4}bK AuZkewR, thgb- i³KU, mvi t>U, tmj , gvI³b, ūBj , e³vi R, wWmtU³mMb³vj BZ³w³ </p> <p>Dc-wefvM-3: cō k³xi D³t³ik³ m³ūY³f³c cō k³ v³tb mst³hw³RZ AuZkewR </p>
--	--	--	--

Zdwmj -2
[weia 8`be`]
weūwi tKi tgvok

(1) GB Zdwmj, cōt³zi cwi cšx bv nBtj emnttgvok emj tZ Ggb k³ MVb I Ym³ūb³ev , e³vti j , tj vnv ev Kv³Vi wmvj Ūvi , avZe ev Ab³ k³ e³ e³SvBte hrvn weūwi K³tK QovBqv cov nBtZ, `N³bv ev f³wOqv cov nBtZ, Awbi v³ i wL³Z ev bó nI qv nBtZ i ³qv Kwi tZ m³g |

Avšt³gvok emj tZ Ggb k³ LuPv, _tj , tclX ev Ab³ tKvb cvI hrvn Ggbfvte ex _wKte hrvtZ weūwi K emnti QovBqv crotZ bv cvti |

weūwi K tKvb w³ t³Yx ev tKvb t³Yxi wefv³Mi Ašf³ Zvni cō³th³ Rb³ Zdwmj 1 Gi Duj wLZ t³Yxwefv³M Abmi Y Kwi tZ nBte |

cōt³z ū A³cō³waKvi cō³B 3q t³Yxi (bvB³U Mōc) Dc³th³Mx weūwi K Ges hrvn GK³šfvte Kvgvb ev ³h³ A³t³ h³š³ Rb³ cō³z ū wnmvte e³envh³ |

(2) tgvotKi Af³š³f³vM gm³Y, avi vtj v I k³ e³ g³ Ges cwi ³vi nBtZ nBte |

(3) GB Zdwmj msh³ Q³tK Duj wLZ tgvok ³Zix³Z Ggb tj vnv ev ÷xj e³envi Kiv hvBte bv h³ bv Dnv Ggb Dch³ e³ ūvi v AveZ _v³tK hrvtZ tj vnv ev ÷xj weūwi tKi ms³ū³k³bv Av³tm |

(4) tKvb tgvok GK³evi tKvb weūwi tKi tgvok wnmvte e³ēūZ nBtj Dnv³tK cbivq Ab³ tKvb weūwi tKi ev Ab³ e³ i tgvok wnmvte e³envi Kiv hvBte bv t

Zte kZ³v³tK th, GB Ab³t³Q³ Duj wLZ we³q wbg³ wLZ t³h³ Aš³vq nBte bv; h³

(K) Af³š³xY tgvotK Mvb cvDWi ev Ab³ cō³vtj t³U³ m³nZ Ab³ GK³w Af³š³xY tgvotKi cō³vtj ū GK³t³ GK³B emnttgvotK tgvok³ Kiv nq; ev

(L) GK³B tgvotK 6ō t³Yxi (A³vgt³bkb) 1g wefv³Mi weūwi tKi m³nZ GK³t³ weūwi Y ev Aw³M³k³v³ ū N³v³tZ m³g bq; A³_ev³ vn³ ev weūwi K bq Ggb e³ tgvok³ Kiv nq |

(5) cō³v³ cwi³ k³K KZ³ wj wLZfvte tKvb Kvi³Y m³ū³ofvte w³l³x Kiv bv nBtj Aw³Zi³ emnttgvok ev Av³š³gvok e³envi i t³h³ GB Zdwmj evav nBte bv |

(6) Duj wLZ weia-weavb m³vt³t³ Kj vg (2) G Duj wLZ t³Yx I wefv³Mi cō³waKvi cō³B weūwi Kmg³n m³w³kw³Z Q³tKi (3) bs K³j vtg Duj wLZ c³x³w³Z tgvok³ Kwi tZ nBte Ges cō³Z GK³K tgvotK m³te³ cwi gvY K³j vg (4) I (5) G Duj wLZ cwi gv³Yi tek nBte bv |

μ w ³ K bs	t ³ k ³ Yx	tgvok c ³ x ³ Z	cō ³ Z emnttgvotKi cwi gvY	cō ³ Z Ašt ³ gvotKi cwi gvY
1	2	3	4	5
1	t ³ k ³ Yx-1	3 t ³ K ³ w ³ Ri Aw ³ Zi ³ nBtj, `β ³ t ³ we ³ w ³ kó tgvotK _w ³ Kte tmB t ³ h ³ GB Zdwmj i Ab ³ t ³ Q ³ (1) Gi e ³ Y ³ bv ³ h ³ vq ³ nBte	50 t ³ K ³ w ³ R	50 t ³ K ³ w ³ R

			Zte kZ ^o _v̄tK th, Mvb cvDWi l cčvtj ›U GKtĪ tgvok Kiv nBtj wbæv ³ cwi gvtYi tewk AvZp g Kwi te bv 25 tKwR 13 tKwR
2	tkŸx-2	1g tkŸxi b̄vq	25 tKwR 25 tKwR
3	tkŸx-3 wefvM-1 cčvtj ›U e`ZixZ	1g tkŸxi b̄vq Zte kZ ^o _v̄tK th, Ašt ev emnttgvok Lp fij fvtē Rj wbtivax nBte Ges wbaenYŠ e`wZp g Qrov tgvok `ZixtZ tKvb avZe c`v_`e`envi Kiv hvBte bv e`wZp g t (1) emnttgvotK wbi vc` Kwi evi j tŸl` etm, ev Ab` tKvb big avZe tctiK ev GBifc avZi Avei Yhp` tctiK e`envi Kiv, Ges (2) Ašt tgvok tK wbi vc` Kwi evi j tŸl` avZe Zvi Øviv tmj vB Kiv hvBte Zte cj` KwWpewW ev Ab` fvtē wfZtīi wētūvi K Ggbfvte c_K Kwi tZ nBtZ hrvv̄tZ wētūvi K avZe Zv̄tīi ms`ūtk ^o bv Avtm	25 tKwR 2.5 tKwR
4	tkŸx-3 wefvM-1 cčvtj ›U	1g tkŸxi b̄vq	25 tKwR 25 tKwR
5	tkŸx-3 wefvM-2 wFRv MvbKUb wckwi K GwmW e`ZixZ	1g tkŸxi b̄vq	25 tKwR 25 tKwR
6	wckwi K GwmW	1g tkŸxi b̄vq	Avbō` Ø Avbō` Ø
7	tKvbfvteB cRj bxq bq cwlb Øviv wm ³ Ggb MvbKUb	1g tkŸxi b̄vq; Zte kZ ^o _v̄tK th, emnt ev AŠ- tgvok ev Dfqb Ggb ai tbi ev Ggbfvte ex `wkte hrvv̄tZ wfZtīi `i Rj xq ev ^o ū wbMŠ nl qv cĀZtīva Kwi tZ mŸlg nq	Avbō` Ø Avbō` Ø
8	tkŸx-4 wefvM-1	cčvtj ›U e`ZixZ tkŸx-3, wefvM-1 Gi b̄vq	25 tKwR 2.5 tKwR
9	tkŸx-4 wefvM-2	1g tkŸxi b̄vq	25 tKwR 25 tKwR
10	tkŸx-5	cwlb gta` tgvok e`x Kwi tZ nBte wZb ` - i wewkó tgvok, hrvvi me`wfZtīi tgvok wU cwlb tZ tf` hrvv chfß cwlb fwZ ^o GK wU LvPv̄tZ Ggbfvte eÜ `wkte hrvv̄tZ wētūvi K, wj chfß cwlb ^o emnttgvotK Ggbfvte `v̄tK hrvv̄tZ LvPvi PZw` ŸK chfß cwlb `v̄tK Ges emnttgvok Ggbfvte wbwgŠ nBte hrvv̄tZ cwlb tKvbfvte emni nBtZ bv cv̄tī hw` wētūvi K, wj Ggb ai tbi nq th,	100 tKwR 13 tKwR

		Dnr̄K m̄uY ³ Ae ⁻ vq tgvokē`x Kiv hvq bv; tmB t̄q̄t̄ c̄v̄b c̄wi `k̄Ki w̄b̄t̄`k̄Z kZ ³ Ab̄hvqx tgvokē`x Kwi t̄Z nB̄te		
11	tk̄Ÿx-6 wefvM-1 w̄c ⁻ t̄j i w̄cb-dv̄qvi KvZ̄R e ⁻ Z̄xZ	1wU GKK em̄nt̄gvok; Z̄te kZ ³ _{v̄t̄K} th, GB Z̄clw̄mt̄j i Ab̄t̄"Q` (3) GB w̄efv̄t̄Mi w̄et̄c̄v̄i t̄Ki t̄q̄t̄ c̄h̄v̄R` nB̄te bv Avi l kZ ³ _{v̄t̄K} th, 1.27 tm.wg K ^{w̄} v̄j ev̄t̄i i ēt̄j U h̄j ³ KvZ̄R Ges GB w̄efv̄t̄Mi Ašf̄ ³ KvZ̄R Ggbf̄v̄te tgvokē`x Kwi t̄Z nB̄te h̄rv̄t̄Z ēt̄j t̄Ui m̄P̄t̄j v gv _v Ab ⁻ Kw̄Z̄Ri ḡt̄Li (Cap) m̄s ⁻ útk ³ bv Av̄tm	Awb̄ ³ ̄	---
	w̄c ⁻ t̄j i w̄cb dv̄qvi KvZ̄R	(K) c̄iZ P̄j v̄tb 50wUi tekx bq Ggbf̄v̄te GKK tgvot̄K i w̄L̄t̄Z nB̄te h̄rv̄t̄Z KvZ̄Ri t̄M̄ov ci ⁻ ú̄i w̄eci xZ̄ḡLx _{v̄t̄K} KvZ̄R̄t̄K k ³ Kw̄M̄t̄Ri X̄t̄j ev Ab ⁻ e ⁻ t̄Z M̄w _{qv} i w̄L̄t̄Z nB̄te h̄rv̄t̄Z Kw̄Z̄Ri t̄M̄ov l w̄cb Ggbf̄v̄te Ave ^x _{v̄t̄K} thb GKwU KvZ̄RR Ab ⁻ GKwU KvZ̄Ri w̄et̄c̄v̄i t̄Yi ̄v̄iv w̄et̄c̄v̄i Z bv nq	50 wU	---
		(L) 50wUi tekx w̄fZ̄i l ew̄ni tgvot̄Ki ḡt̄a ⁻ ; w̄fZ̄t̄i i tgvot̄K Dc̄t̄i D̄ij w̄LZ c ^x w̄Z̄t̄Z k ³ Kw̄M̄t̄Ri X̄t̄j i ḡv̄a ⁻ t̄g	2500 wU	50 wU
12	tk̄Ÿx-6 wefvM-2	w̄et̄c̄v̄i K hLb KvZ̄R w̄nm̄v̄te `Z̄ix Ae ⁻ vq _{v̄t̄K} ev K̄vgv̄t̄bi P̄v̄R ³ tmj , Ut̄c̄P̄Wv, ḡv̄Bb, ew̄=s Gi Rb ⁻ ev GKB aīt̄bi c̄q̄v̄R̄t̄b `Z̄ix _{v̄t̄K} tmB t̄q̄t̄ GKB c̄wi gv̄Y l c̄t̄Z̄KZ bq Ggb w̄et̄c̄v̄i K thB c ^x w̄Z̄t̄Z l c̄wi gv̄Y tgvokē`x Kiv nBZ tmB c̄wi gv̄Y l c ^x w̄Z̄t̄Z tgvokē`x Kwi t̄Z nB̄te	---	---
		Z̄te kZ ³ _{v̄t̄K} th, thL̄v̄tb `̄B ⁻ t̄i w̄ew̄kó tgvok c̄q̄v̄Rb tmL̄v̄tb KvZ̄R ev P̄v̄R̄P̄ msj M̄eL̄v̄P̄v h̄w̄ w̄fZ̄t̄i i tgvot̄Ki c̄q̄v̄R̄bxq kZ ³ c̄t̄Y K̄t̄i Z̄v̄nv nB̄t̄j D ³ Ae ⁻ v̄t̄K w̄fZ̄t̄i i tgvok aiv hv̄B̄te	50 t̄KwR	---
		GB w̄efv̄t̄Mi Ab ⁻ Ḡt̄ḡw̄b̄k̄t̄bi Rb ⁻ GKK em̄nt̄gvok		
13	tk̄Ÿx-6 wefvM-3 t̄W̄t̄Uv̄t̄bUi Ges B̄t̄j Kw̄UK t̄W̄t̄Uv̄t̄bUi e ⁻ Z̄xZ	1g tk̄Ÿxi b ⁻ v̄qt Z̄te kZ ³ _{v̄t̄K} th, GB w̄efv̄t̄Mi Ašf̄ ³ Ges 1.27 tm.wg. t̄K̄w̄j ev̄t̄i i D̄t̄a ³ ēt̄j U h̄j ³ KvZ̄R Ggbf̄v̄te tgvokē`x _{w̄M̄t̄e} h̄rv̄t̄Z ēt̄j t̄Ui m̄P̄j c̄iS-KvZ̄Ri K ^{v̄t̄ci} m̄s ⁻ útk ³ bv Av̄tm	25 t̄KwR	1 t̄KwR ev 10wU h̄rv̄v̄ tekx
14	t̄W̄t̄Uv̄t̄bUi	(K) c̄iZ P̄j v̄tb 1000 Gi tekx b̄tn t 1g t̄k̄b̄xi b ⁻ v̄q Z̄te kZ ³ _{v̄t̄K} th, Ašt̄t̄gvot̄Ki t ⁻ q̄j Ges t̄W̄t̄Uv̄t̄bUi i gv̄t̄Si L̄w̄j R̄v̄q̄M̄v Ges t̄W̄t̄Uv̄t̄bUi _{w̄j} hZ ⁻ j m̄ē ev ⁻ e m̄s̄Z c̄š̄v̄q m ² Kv̄t̄Vi _{v̄d̄v} ev Ab̄j̄f̄c e ⁻ ̄v̄iv c̄Y ³	1000wU	100wU

		<p>_wKte ckg ev Dnvi b`vq big e` mKj tWtUvtbUti i `β cŃš-`vcb Kwi tZ nBte Ges AštġvoġK tWtUvtbUi Ggb wbi vc` c×wZtZ `vcb Kwi tZ nBte hrvtZ tWtUvtbUti i `β cŃš-Zj v ev Ab` big e`i gta` _vtK hw` AštġvoġK avZe nq Zrvn nBtj Dnvi wfZti i Ask KwMR ev Ab` big e` ×viv fvj fvte AveZ _wKte </p> <p>(L) 1000wU tWtUvtbUti i Awak; tWtUvtbUi tK cteP eYbv gZ AštġvoġKi wfZi Zj v ev KvVi `uvi gta` iwL tZ nBte AštġvoġK GKwU k³ KvVi ev avZe LuPvi gta` fvj fvte Ave× Kwiv iwL tZ nBte hrvtZ wfZti i tġvoġK ewni nBtZ bv cvti D³ LuPvK ewntġvoġKi wfZi Ggb wbi vc` c×wZtZ iwL tZ nBte hrvtZ LuPv I ewntġvoġKi wfZti i t`qv tji gta` mKj w` tK Ab`b 75 wġ.wġ. duKv RvqMv _vtK LuPvK ewntġvoġKi wfZi wK Ae`v tbi iwLevi Rb` D³ duKv RvqMv iwL tji D³ RvqMv KvVi `uv, Lo ev Abjfc c`v`v v cY`vtK </p> <p>(M) 5000wUi tekx tġvoġKex`x Kwiv evi tġtġ ewnti i tġvoġK Ggb e`e`v iwL tZ nBte hrvtZ ev tK mntR I wbi vct` brovProv ev enb Kiv hvq </p>	10,000wU	100wU
15	e`jwZK tWtUvtbUi	1g tkŃxi b`vq; Zte kZ`_vtK th, hLb ewntġvoġK ivLv tWtUvtbUti i msLv 3000 AwZp g Kti tmB tġtġ ewntġvoġK Ggb e`e`v iwL tZ nBte hrvtZ mntR I wbi vct` brovProv ev enb Kiv hvq	5000wU	100wU
16	tkŃx-7 wfvM-1	`BwU tġvoġK, wfZti i tġvoġK evqti vax I eU _wKte Ges cteP eYbv gZ GKwU ewntġvoġKi wfZi _wKte	10 tKwR	0.5 tKwR
17	tkŃx-7 wfvM-2	GKK ewntġvoġK, Zte kZ`_vtK th, GB Zdimtji AbtPQ` (3) GB tkŃxi I wfvMti wetŃvi tKi tġtġ cŃhvR` nBte bv	50 tKwR	---

Zdimj - 3
[weia 23 `be]

cixŃY c×wZ

ZZxq tkŃxi (bvBtU-thšM) A_ev 4_`tkŃxi (tKv tU wġkŃ) wetŃvi Kmgni cŃhvR` tġtġ GB Zdimtji Dwj wLZ cixŃYmgŃ DĒY`nBtZ nBte t-

cŃhvR` wetŃvi tKi tġtġ Zvc cixŃY t

1	cġqRbxq hšcWZ	gvj vgvj	
	wewbġ` R	bgbv b=ġ	DcKi Y
	K	---	GġmUK GwmW 56.8 wmwv tevZj 1
		I	e`vj vY 1
		II	cwbv ev_ 1
		III	cwbv ev_, cwb Mi ġgi Rb` 1
		IV	exKvi , Mvm, 1.5 wj Uvi 1
		V	ġevZj , Wġcs, ev`vgx Mvm, 28.4 wmwv tevZj 1
			wMmwv b I cwbv wġkġYi Rb`
		VI	ġevZj , Mvm ÷cvi , ev`vgx Mvm, 28.4 wmwv tevZj 1
			(Clr i wOb Av`kġKvMġRi Rb`)
		VII	ġevZj , Mvm ÷cvi , ev`vgx Mvm, 56.8 wmwv (cixġY 1
			KvMġRi Rb`)
		VIII	eġm, cwi ġġġi i Rb` 2
		IX	eġm, cwi ġġġi i Rb`, cixġYvj 1
		X	evYġ , M`vm, AvMġ Ges c`ġ 1
		XI	K`vcw&(cixġYvjġ i Rb`) chġB mi ei vn
L		XII	PK, dvY chġB mi ei vn
		XIII	wPgUv, Dġvj K, Zvc, cixġY KvMR 1
		XIV	dvġbj , A`vj wġwbqvg 1
		XV	dvġbj , Mvm 1
M		---	wMmwv b 28.4 wmwv tevZj 1
		XVI	Qġi , KWġBU weġġvi K 1
		XVII	XvKwb, cwb ev_ 1
		XVIII	hvZvKġ , K`i WvBU (cordite) 1
		XIX	mġ, wQ`Ki Y, Zvc cixġY KvMR 1
		XX	I ġfb, cwb 1
N		---	wdġvi tccvi chġB mi ei vn
		---	wdġvi tccvi , 5.5 tm.wg. ``
		XXI	Clr i wOb Av`kġKvMR ``
O		KvMR, cixġY 00
		XXII	ġcmj Ges gUġ , tMvR KvW 1
		XXIII	ġcU, Mvm, wQ`Ki ġYi mgq DġB KvMR i wLevi cixġY 1
		XXIV	wi s, i vevi, cixġYvj chġB mi ei vn
		XXV	i W, Mvm, mgZj cġšġġ 1
		XXVI	i W, Mvm, cwlUvvg Zvġi i ũK 6
		XXVII	`c, A`vj wġwbqvg 1
		XXVIII	c`ġ, cwb evġ_i Rb` evYġ 1
		XXIX	Pġj yb (SvSwi), AvqZvKvi , mi " wczġj i Zvi ġġ 1
		XXX	Pġj yb, tMj vKvi wczġj i XvKbvġġ GKġmU
		XXXI	`ũvPġ v nY© 1
		XXXII	÷`vŪ, Zvc cixġYvj 1
		XXXIII	÷`vŪ, cwb-ev_ 1
		XXXIV	÷cvi , wQ`ġġ i vevi chġB mi ei vn
		XXXV	_vtġwġUvi , Mvm Ges KvġVi ev. 2
		XXXVI	ġU, A`vj wġwbqvg 6
		XXXVII	ġU, KWġBU weġġvi K Qġi 1
		XXXVIII	bj , Zvc cixġY chġB mi ei vn
		XXXIX	bj , Clr i wOb Av`kġKvMR 1
		XL	wUDwes i vevi , Avi MŪ M`vm evYġ chġB j =ġ
		---	wei × cwb chġB mi ei vn
		XLI	I Rb (cwi ġvcK) evġ- Mġg I Rb Ges wPgUv GK tmU

weibə`Rbv
weibə`R Ñ K

GtmwUK Gmw nBte \sim° , eY⁹xb, me ai tbi Ac`⁹gy³ Ges Bnv²Z **CH₃ COOH** Gi cwi gyV 96% Gi Kg nBte bv hLb 15°C Zvcgv¹vq GBi²fc GmwUK GmwWi 100 mmw Gi gta` N/10 gv¹vq 1 mmw cUwkqvg cwi gv¹vq²bu`⁹eb thwM Kiv nq, ZLb`⁹ebwUi`⁹ewkó`cY⁹i t0i`⁹vqxZi 15 wgwbtUi tP²tq Kg nBte bv|

GK AvqZb GmwUK GmwWi mwnZ Pvi AvqZb wei x cwlb thv²M Drcb²ej Ny GmwUK Gmw`⁹etbi GK tduVv KuP`²tEi mrv²th`²m`²c²Z cUwkqvg AvtqWvBW =vP⁹KvM²Ri Dci awi t²j tKvb i0 Drcb²ek²ti bv|

weibə`RÑ L
PK, td²A

td²A P²tKi eY⁹Av`²k⁹bgpvi Abj²fc nBte Ges Bnv 0.5% Gi Awak Rj xq ev⁹ú avi b Kwi te bv|

td²A P²tKi AvqZb Ggb nte; hvi 25 mmwi I Rb 23.5± 1.0 M²g nBte| Bnv wba²i²fc wba²fi Y Kiv hvBte t

GKwU KutPi dv²t²bj, hvi`²N⁹11 tm.wg btj i wfZ²ti i w`²tK 8 wg.wg nB²Z μ gkt mi`²nBqv bxtPi w`²tK 5 wg.wg GKwU 50 mm.wm wmwj Úv²ti i Dci j`²afv²te K²wt²úú mwnZ Ggbfv²te AvUKv²tv nq hvrv²Z dv²t²btj i tkl c²úS-nB²Z 7 tm.wg bxtP wmwj Úv²ti i g²L`²v²tK| wfv²E c²úS²h²g² GB wmwj Úv²ti i wfZ²ti i e`²vm nBte 2.5 tm.wg| td²A P²tKi`²ov dv²t²btj i gta`²ax²ti ax²ti Xjv nq Ges wmwj Úvi wU DcwP²tq bv cov ch²S-Xjv v Ae`²vnZ`²v²tK| Bnv 1 wgwbtUi gta`²m²úbeKiv DvPZ| wmwj Úvi wU tKvb²ifc bv SuKv²tq A²ev tv²fm bv XwK²tq wmwj Úv²ti i g²L`²eivei P²tKi Zj mgvb Kwi tZ nBte| AZtci PKmn wmwj Úv²ti i I Rb cwi gvc Kwi tZ nBte|

td²A P²tKi`²ov Ggb wgw²n nBte hvrv²Z c²úZ eM⁹fm.wg G 6400 dwtKi 0.075 wg.wg e`²vmh²g² Zv²ti i Pvj ybi ga`²w`²qv webv NIvq Bnvi me Ask AwZ²g K²ti| CaCO₃ wmw²te wmwvethwM`²Ggb`²ebxq`²lvi xq`²eb td²A P²tKi gta`²0.1% Gi Awak`²wk²te bv| Bnv wba²i²fc wba²fi Y Kiv nBj t

10 M²g P²tKi`²ov 250 mm.wm cwbi mwnZ wgv²ibqv 1 wgw²bu awi qv dlv²tv nq, cwi m²eb, taSZKi Y Ges cwi m²Z²tK $\frac{N}{10}$ gv¹vi nvB²tW²tKwi K GmwWi mwnZ wep² qv NUv²tv nq|

td²A PK, hLb nvB²tW²tKwi K GmwWi mwnZ D²0 Kiv nq, 1% Gi Awak Ges 0.25% Gi Kg cwi gyV Kve²fbK Gmw CO₂ M²vm Drcb²ek²ti bv|

100°C Zvcgv¹vq (I Rb w`²i bv nl qv ch²S) i Kv²t²bvi ci td²A PK²tK 24 N²Uvi Rb`²15°C Ñ 20°C Zvcgv¹vi m²ú²g² cwi t²etk tej Rvi Gi bxtP Bnv²tK AbveZ Kwi qv ivLv nB²tj Dnv 0.5% Gi Awak Rj xq ev⁹ú tkv²Y K²ti bv|

wet`²t Zvc cix²l²ty e`²env²ti c²te⁹td²A PK AwZ mZKZvi mwnZ wei x cwlb w`²qv taSZ Kwi qv, 65°C Ñ 70°C Zvcgv¹vq l²ft²b i Kv²t²tv nq l m²ú²g² cwi t²etk 24 N²Uvi Rb`²AbveZ Kwi qv ivLv nq| GKwU fvj KK²h²g² tevZ²tj Bnv ivLv nq|

weibə`R Ñ M
wMmwi b

wMmwi b m²te⁹Zfv²te ewUk dvg²fkwicqvi weibə`R (specification) Gi mwnZ mvgbRm²cY⁹ nBte|

weibte R-N
wdevi tccvi

Zvc cixqiv KVMR Zixi Dcv`vb nBte D`P cIZti va qigZvm`ubwevi x mvavi Y KUB tmj t j vRi
Zix hrvv c j " Ges wfbwAvKwZi nBte bv |

KVMR cIwZi mgq th tKvb cKvi KwI g Zvc cIqvm Kiv nBte bv |

KwMfRi Zj nBte mv`v gmY Ges Dfq cvtkf Zj h_vm`e GKB iKg nBte | Zši Mo `N^o
2±0.5 wq.wg. nBte |

10wU KwMfRi cvZv, Ciceri Sinith's patent fixex pressure micrometer w`qv cwigvfc
mgq, KwMfRi c j "Zi nBte 1.8±0.2 wq.wg | KVMR Zixi mefkl chf q AvZ wei x cwb w`qv m`uYfjc favq
nq Ges cieZfZ wei x cwi tetk Bnvi Rj xq ev`u i Kvfbv nq |

KVMR me ai tbi i vmvqwbK c`v`A_ev Ab`vb` Ac`e`, wefkl Kwi qv GwmW, tKwi b I cvi A· vBW
gj³ nBte | 3% Kw`K tmvWv `etbi mwnZ 60 wqwbU awi qv dlvBtj KwMfRi I Rb gj I Rtbi 75% Gi
AwaK nvi vBte bv |

tdwjs `eb wU_Y AvqZtbi cwZZ cwbi mrvth` cvZj v Kwi qv D³ KVMR Gi mwnZ wqwkZ Kwi qv
10° tm. ZvcgvIvq KtqK wqwbU DEB Kwi t j D³ KwMfRi I Rb kZKiv 1.25 fvMi tekx wKDcIm A· vBW
(Cu₂O) Drcbakwi te bv |

50 tm.wg. `N^o I 15 tm. wg. cIw`weikó AvKvfi i kxfI Ges 1wU wkuTK Avj v`vfvte evqfi vax wU tbi
tgvotK wUqvi Ae w`c`v`v Avex i vLv nq |

wWbvgvBU nBtZ bvBtUwMmwi b Avni tY e`envti i t`fI 5.5 tm.wg. e`v tmi eE`vKwZi I 100 wU
Avj v`v tgvotK tgvokkZ `v tK |

weibte R- O
KVMR, cixqiv

KVMR Zix I cixqiv cIvj x cwi wkó 2 G eYBv Kiv nBqvQ |

Pvi wU KwMfRi cIZwU i `B w`b awi qv Pvi wU avivewnK cixqivi gva`tg KwMfRi Zvcxq cixqiv Kiv
nq | cIZwU cixqivi Mo mgq 18.5 ± 0. 75 wqwbU nBte | GKwU cixqiv Dnvi Mo mgq t`tK `B wqwbU
AwaK cv`R` nBtj DnvtK A`vfwek aiv nBte Ges Bnvi AMbYthwM` nBte | 32wU KwMfRi cixqivq GtKi
AwaK GBifc A`vfwek gvb cvl qv tMtj D³ e`vPwU ev` t I qv nq |

weibte R- P
Av`kClr i wOb KVMR

Av`kClr i wOb KVMR cwi wkó 1 G Duj wLZ c`wZtZ I Duj wLZ kZ`Abfvqx nBte |
2 | cI`ZKZ bgbv cixqiv t
cI`ZKZ bgbv cixqivi Rb` bgbv cIwZi mKj avc h_vm`e ZvovZwo m`ubekwi tZ nq | tKvbi fc
Avtj vK m`uVZ QvovB Ges bgbv cI`Z ni qv gvI B GB cixqiv m`ubekiv nq |
Zvc cixqivi Rb` 0.5 Mlg bgbv ht`o | cixqiv btj i tkl cI`fai `v tmi mwnZ ivevi wis h³ AvtQ
Ggb cixqiv btj i gfa` GB I Rb tbi qv nq |
3q tkYxi wfvM-1 Gi wettuvi K t
(1) f`zj bvBtUwMmwi b wqkY hrvv nBtZ mntR bvBtUwMmwi b ev Zij bvBtUw thSMtK cwbi
mrvvth` w`v`kb Kiv hvq bv t

- (K) cixŋYxq bgbvi GKwU KwUŋRi GK cŮB tLvj v nq Ges GK nvtZ tNvi vtbv nq, hLb KwUŋRi Aci Ask ZRŋx I exvŋtj i mnvŋh Pvc cŮqvŋM Avj Mv Kiv nq | Avj Mv bgbvi cŮg 12.7 ŋg.ŋg ev t l qv nq |
- (L) Bnvi ci GKwU nvZj hjŋ cvŋŋi Dci KwUŋRŋK Dcp Kiv nq Ges GB mgq Avj MvKi Y cŮ qv Pŋj hvntZ weŋŋvi tKi Ask nvZj hjŋ cvŋŋi vbvŋh Z nq |
- (M) nvZj hjŋ cvŋŋi 3.2 Mŋg bgbv Xvj evi ci A vj ŋgwbqvg dvŋtj i mnvŋh Zvc cixŋv btj i Zj t t k mgZj gv v h jŋ K v P t ŋi mnvŋh g, f v t e Avŋtj i tUvKv w` qv 3 tm.ŋg D P Z v chŋ-bgbv msMh Kiv nq | GB Ae v q bgbv, Zvc cixŋvi Dchjŋ nq |

(2) e v m u s w R j w U b, w R j w U b Ges mg t M v t x q t h S M c Ů w Z t

- (K) KvZŋRi tgvoK Lvj evi ci v v P j vi mnvŋh 12.7 ŋg.ŋg bgbv ewni Kvi qv ev t l qv nq | AvbgwbK 3.2 Mŋgi KvOvKwQ I R t bi GKwU UKiv cixŋvi Rb KwUqv tbi qv nq | GB KvŋRi mgq bgbvŋK Bnvi tgvoŋKi Dci tkvqvŋv Ae v q ivLv nq Ges GB t ŋ t ŋ bgbvq mi v m i nvZ j v M v t b v n B t Z w e i Z w K t Z n B t e |
- (L) nvZj hjŋ cvŋŋi bgbvi Ask tbi qvi ci DnvŋK I Rb Kiv nq Ges bgbvi I Rb 3.2 Mŋg bv cvl qv chŋ-bgbvi UKiv thvM ev Acmvi Y Kiv nq | GB cwi gvY bgbv AZtci gUŋi vbvŋŋi Kiv nq | v v P j v l nvZj hjŋ cvŋŋi e v n v i K v i q v 6.5 M ŋ g t d A P K I R b K v i q v g U ŋ i v b v ŋ ŋ i K i v n q |
- (M) bgbv ŋgwn v ov bv nl qv chŋ-nvgv w v i WwU i t k l c Ů t ŋ i m n v ŋ h e v i e v i w c w l q v t d A P t K i m m n Z b g b v ŋ g k v B t Z n B t e | m v a v i Y b g b v i R b m v a v i Y Z t w b a e w Y Z m g q c Ů q v R b n B t e t

e v m u s w R t j w U b 1.5 ŋgwbU
w R t j w U b w B v g v B U 1 ŋgwbU
w R t j w U b Ges 63% Gi Kg
bvŋtUŋ-wMmwi b mgvŋZ Abj f c weŋŋvi K 0.5 ŋgwbU
cieZx 0.5 ŋgwbU mg t q n v g v w v i m n v ŋ h P p v K v t i m A v j t b i g v a t g ŋ g k ŋ v w K i v n q Ges Bnv mgm E j ŋ g k ŋ v n B t Z n B t e |

- (N) nb v v P j v l A v j ŋ g w b q v g d v t b t j i m n v ŋ h GB ŋ g k ŋ v c i x ŋ v i b t j v b v ŋ h Z K i v n q Ges GKwU K v P t ŋ i m n v ŋ h g, f v t e P w c q v b g b v i D P Z v 5 t m . ŋ g K i v n q | G B f v t e b g b v Z v c c i x ŋ v i R b c Ů Z K Z n q |
- (O) bgbv P Y K w i e v i c i n v g v w v i W w U l t c q j v (g U ŋ) U v t c i c w b w q v f v j f v t e t a ŋ Z K i v n q | w e i x c w b w q v A v e v i l t a ŋ Z K i v n q | c w i v i t Z v q t j w q v g U q v i K v t b v n q | A e t k t l 100 t m . Z v c g v t v q G K w U e v t i K v t b v n q Ges c p i v q e v n v t i i A v M c h ŋ - B n v m v a v i Y Z v c g v t v q k x Z j K i v n q |

(3) t k ŋ x 3 , w e f v M 1 G i A ŋ f , K W ŋ B U , e v m U v B U Ges Ab v b t c Ů t c j v v U m g a t

- (K) v v b j v K w Z i weŋŋvi K t
 - (A) Acvŋi Uŋi i nvZ mZŋZvi mwnZ mvavi Y cwbŋZ taŋZ Kvi qv cpi v q f v j f v t e w e i x c w b w q v t a ŋ Z K i v n q Ges c w i v i t Z v q t j w q v g t Q i K v t b v n q ;
 - (Av) Gi ci cixŋYxq v v e v w U D e t K c w i v i w d e v i t c c v i w q v t g v n q ;
 - (B) bgbv, KWŋBU ŋgtj wePYKwi evi Dchjŋ Ae v q Avbqŋbi j t ŋ KWŋBU Qvi ŋvi v GK B w A i AvUfvtMi GKfvM cwi gvY UKiv Kvi t Z n B t e Ges c i x ŋ v i R b b j v K w Z e v v v K w Z b g b v i v B c Ů ŋ - n B t Z A v a v B w A c w i g v Y e v w t Z n B t e ;
 - (C) XvKbv h jŋ P v j y b t m t U i XvKbv Acmvi Y Kvi qv ŋgtj i b x t P v c b Kiv nq hvntZ P Y K Z v e m i m w i P v j y b i D c i c t o ;
 - (D) KWŋBU tU n B t Z K v U v b g b v ŋ g t j v b v ŋ ŋ i K i v n q Ges v o v K i v n q | ŋ g t j i g a v w q v A v m v b g b v i c Ů g v s k e v t l q v n q | c h ŋ B c w i g v Y b g b v j B t Z n q h v n t Z ŋ g t j v b v ŋ h i Z b g b v , v o v K i v e v Z t i t K w ŋ Z x q P v j t x t Z h t o c w i g v Y b g b v v o v c v l q v h v q ;
 - (E) P v j t x t m t U i X v K b v c p t v c b K i v n q Ges GK ŋ g w b U a w i q v b g b v P v j t x w q v S v o v n q | v v K w Z Ges b j v K w Z b g b v v o v h v n t i e v m c Ů q 0.762 ŋg.ŋg. Gi

Kg tmB, t j v e ZxZ wZxq Pvj jxi Dcti t_k hvl qv bgpv Zvc cixqvi Rb j l qv nq;

(F) PYZ I Pvj jxi mnvth Svov 1.6 Mlg bgpv nvZj hj cvt I Rb Kwi qv Avj jgubqvg dvtbtj i gva'tg Zvc cixqY btj vbrst Kiv nq Ges Avztj i mnvth g, fvtv btj i cvtkAvztj i tUvKv w`qv bgpv btj i Zj t`tk msMh Kiv nq| GKBfvte wZbwU cixqvi Rb` bgpv I Rb Kiv nq| GBfvte bgpv Zvc cixqvi Rb` cZ nq;

(G) bgpv cZi cte cti Pvj jx tmU Ges KWBU wj etki mnvth` cwi`vi Kiv nq|

(L) qz`A t`j Rb` vbr`vi wetuvi K t nvZj hj cvt 1.6 Mlg bgpv I Rb Kwi qv Avj jgubqvg dvtbtj i gva'tg Zvc cixqvi btj vbrst Kiv nq Ges Avztj i mnvth` btj i cvtk`g, fvtv Avztj i tUvKv w`qv bgpv btj i Zj t`tk msMh Kiv nq| GKB fvte wZbwU cixqvi Rb` bgpv I Rb Kiv nq| GBfvte bgpv Zvc cixqvi Rb` cZ Kiv nq|

ZZxq tkixi 2q wefvMi wetuvi K t

(1) bvBU-tmj j j vR cvu t

(K) cixqK Zvni nvZ mZKZvi mnvZ mvavi Y cwib w`qv taSZ Kwi teb Ges cpi vq wei x cwib w`qv taSZ Kwi qv cwi`vi tZvqtj w`qv gYqv i KvBteb|

(L) QqLvbv cj` QuKb KvMR GtKi Dci Avti K Lvbv vcb Kiv nq| ht`o cwi gyY cixqYxq bgpv, Ppvst-tcltYi ci cB bgpvi cBq 5.6 Mlg, Dcti i QuKb KvMtri Dci QovBqv t` l qv nq| GBfvte bgpvi Dci Avi I QqLvbv QuKb KvMR vcb Kiv nq| GB, t j v GKtT GKwU n`-Pvj Z` tcln Gi btp vcb Kiv nq Ges GKUvbv wZb wguU awi qv Pvc cBqvM Kiv nq| tcln nBtZ mivtvi ci QuKb KvMR nBtZ bgpv nvZ w`qv Nvl qv Nvl qv msMh Kiv nq bgpvK GKwU AvqZvKvi Pvj jxtZ vbrst` Kiv nq Ges nvZ w`qv Nvl qv Nvl qv Pvj jxi ga` w`qv QuKv nq|

(M) nvZj hj cvt Pvj jxi gva'tg cB 5 Mlg bgpv I Rb Kiv nq Ges mgfvte Avj jgubqvg tUti Dci QovBqv t` l qv nq|

(N) 48.9⁰ tmt Zvcgvt vq wqwsZ GKwU I fbtbi gta` tU` vcb Kiv Kq Ges` i Rv eU Kwi qv tmBLvtb 15 wguU i vLv nq|

(O) I fB t_k tUUtK ewni Kwi qv Avbv nq Ges Pvj jx tmU Dcti i Pvj jxi Dci bgpv vst` vst` Kiv nq | Pvj jxi XvKbv cpt vcb Kiv nq Ges bgpv` B wguU awi qv Pvj jx lvi v QuKv nq| GB Kvtri Rb` wZxq Pvj jx e`envi Kiv nq bv|

(P) Dcti i Pvj jxi ga` w`qv cewinZ bgpvi Ask cpi vq Avj jgubqvg tUti Dci mgfvte QovBqv t` l qv nq Ges Nti i tLv v evZvtm Pri NvUvi Rb` Dbj` i vLv nq|

(Q) nvZj hj cvt Dbj` fvte i vLv bgpvi 1.3 Mlg I Rb Kiv nq Ges Avj jgubqvg dvtbtj i mnvth` GKwU Zvc cixqvi btj vbrst` Kiv nq| GBfvte I Rb Kwi qv Avi I` BU cixqvi DcKiY cZ Kiv nq| cZt`qT mgZj gv_vhj GKwU KuP` tUi mnvth` nvj Kvfvte Pwvcqv bgpv 3 tmUwguUvi DPz Kiv nq| GBfvte bgpv Zvc cixqvi Rb` cZ Kiv nq|

(R) Pvj jx w`qv bgpv QuKvi cte cti Zvti i Pvj jx I Pvj jx tmU etk w`qv fvj fvte cwi`vi Kiv nq|

(2) msKvPZ MvbKUb t

(K) nY`uvPj vi mnvth` Nvl qv Nvl qv cBgvti i ev MvbKUb cvtZi tK` nBtZ cBq 10 Mlg MvbKUb Acmi Y Kiv nq|

(L) B-ZZxqvsk WUv wei x cwbcY`GKwU Kvtpi exKvti NI FY cB MvbKUb thvM Kiv nq| mgZj gv_vhj GKwU KuP` tUi mnvth` cwbi gta` cBq 15 wguU awi qv evi evi bvo nq Ges Bnv w_Zvtvvi Rb` i vLv nq| Dci t_k cwib Xwj qv tdj v nq Ges GKB cwi gyY wei x cwib thvM Kwi qv cteP b`vq 15 wguU mgq awi qv evi evi bvo nq| w_Zvtvvi ci wZxq taSZ cwib Xwj qv tdj v nq|

- (M) cixŋK mZKŋvte Zvni nvZ cŋtg Uvŋci cwib w`qv taŋZ Kwi qv cŋi cwZZ cwib w`qv fuj fvte taŋZ Kwi teb Ges nvZ w`qv wsovBqv AwZwi³ cwib AcvviŋYi gvaŋtg bgbv mSMŋ Kwi teb|
- (N) OqLvbv cji" OuKb KvMR GŋKi Dci AvŋiK Lvbv vcb Kiv nq| taŋZ MvbKUb Dcŋi i OuKb KvMŋRi Dci QovBqv t`l qv nq| Ab" OqWU cji" OuKb KvMR GKBFvte bgbvi Dci vcb Kiv nq| GB,uj GKmt½ GKWU n`-Pwj Z`ŋtctŋmi bxtP`vcb Kwi qv GKUvbn wZb wgvBU Pvc cŋqM KwiŋZ nBte| tctŋ nBŋZ mivŋvi ci OuKb KvMR nBŋZ nvZ w`qv Nvl qv Nvl qv bgbv mSMŋ Kiv nq Ges GB,tjv bZb cwi®vi OuKb KvMŋRi Dci j Bqv cŋivq GKBFvte 3 wgvBU avi qv Pvc cŋqM Kiv nq| Gici bgbvŋK GKWU AvqZvKvi Pvj ŋxtZ`vbrŋŋ Kiv nq Ges nvZ w`qv Nvl qv Nvl qv Pvj ŋxi ga" w`qv OuKv nq|
- (O) nvZj hŋŋ cŋtŋ Pvj ŋxi gvaŋtg cŋŋ bgbv 5 Mŋg l Rb Kiv nq Ges A'vj wgvbqv tUŋi Dci mgfvte QovBqv t`l qv nq|
- (P) 41.9⁰ tmt Zvcgvŋvq wgvŋŋZ GKWU l ŋfŋbi gŋa" tU" vcb Kiv nq Ges`i Rv eU Kwi qv tmBLvŋb 15 wgvŋtU i Rb" ivLv nq|
- (Q) tU" l ŋfŋ t_ŋK mivBqv Avb nq Ges Pvj ŋxi tmŋUi Dcŋi i Pvj ŋxtZ GB bgbv vbrŋŋ Kiv nq| Pvj ŋxi XvKbv cŋt`vcb Kiv nq Ges`ŋ wgvBU avi qv Pvj ŋxi mrvŋŋ" bgbv OuKv nq| GBKvŋR wZxq Pvj ŋxi e`envi Kiv nq bv|
- (R) Dcŋi i Pvj ŋxi gvaŋtg cŋŋ bgbvi Ask A'vj wgvbqv tUŋi Dci mgfvte QovBqv t`l qv nq Ges Nŋi i evqŋZ Pvi Nvlvi Rb" Dbŋŋ ivLv nq|
- (S) nvZj hŋŋ cŋtŋ Dbŋŋ bgbvi 1.3 Mŋg l Rb Kiv nq Ges A'vj wgvbqv dvŋtŋj i gvaŋtg Zvc cixŋY btj`vbrŋŋ Kiv nq| GBfvte l Rb Kwi qv Avi l`ŋWU cixŋvi DcKiY cŋZ Kiv nq| cŋZŋŋŋ mgZj gv_vhŋŋ GKWU KwP`tU i mrvŋŋ" nvj Kvfvte Pwcv bgbv 3 tm. wgv. DŋKiv nq| GBfvte bgbv Zvc cixŋvi Rb" cŋZ Kiv nq|
- (T) Pvj ŋxi w`qv bgbv OuKvi cŋe® cŋi Zvŋi i Pvj ŋxi l Pvj ŋxi tmU cwi®vi Kwi evi etk w`qv fuj fvte cwi®vi Kiv nq|

(3) bvŋtUŋ tmj ŋj vR tctŋvj`wU t

(K) `UvKwZ ev bj vKwZi wŋtŋvi K t

- (A) cixŋK Zvni nvZ mZKŋvte taŋZ Kwi teb Ges wŋi x cwib w`qv cŋtŋtaŋZ Kwi evi ci cwi®vi tZvqŋtj w`qv gvQqv i KvBteb|
- (Av) cixŋYxq`UvKwZ ev bj vKwZi wŋtŋvi K cwi®vi OuKb KvMR w`qv gvŋŋZ nBte|
- (B) bgbv KWŋBU wgtj wŋPY®Kwi evi Dchŋŋ Ae`vq Avbqŋbi j ŋŋŋ KWŋBU Qvi ŋvi cŋq 3.175 wgv.wgv. UKiv KwiŋZ nBte Ges cixŋvi Rb" bj vKwZ ev`UvKwZ bgbvi`ŋ cŋŋ-nBŋZ 1.27 wgv.wgv. cwi gvY ev`w`ŋZ nBte|
- (C) XvKbvŋŋ Pvj ŋxi tmŋUi XvKbv AcvviY Kwi qv wgtj i bxtP`vcb Kiv nq hvrvŋZ PYŋZ`ŋ mivmvi Pvj ŋxi Dci cŋo|
- (D) KWŋBU tU" nBŋZ KvUv bgbv wgtj`vbrŋŋ Kiv nq Ges ,ov Kiv nq| wgtj i ga" w`qv Avmv bgbvi cŋ_gvsk ev`t`l qv nq| chŋŋ cwi gvY bgbv j BŋZ nq hvrvŋZ wgtj mivvKZ bgbv ,ov Kiv e"Zŋi ŋK wZxq Pvj ŋxtZ hŋ_ó cwi gvY bgbv ,ov cvl qv hvq|
- (E) Pvj ŋxi tmU cŋt`vcb Kiv nq Ges 1 wgvBU avi qv Pvj ŋxi w`qv bgbv OuKv nq|`UvKwZi ev bj vKwZi bgbv hvrvŋ`i e"vm 0.762 wgv. wgv. Gi tPtq Kg tmB,uj e"ZxZ wZxq Pvj ŋbi Dci`wKqv hvl qv bgbv Zvc cixŋvi Rb" j l qv nq|
- (F) PYŋZ l Pvj ŋxi mrvŋŋ" OuKbKZ 1.6 Mŋg bgbv nvZj hŋŋ cŋtŋ l Rb Kwi qv A'vj wgvbqv dvŋtŋj i gvaŋtg Zvc cixŋY btj`vbrŋŋ Kiv nq Ges Avŋŋŋj i mrvŋŋ" g,ŋfvte btj i cvŋk Pvc w`qv bgbv btj i Zj ŋŋk mSMŋ Kiv nq| GKBFvte 3wU cixŋvi Rb" bgbv l Rb Kiv nq| GBfvte bgbv Zvc cixŋvi Rb" Dchŋŋ nq|
- (G) cŋZ bgbv cŋwZi cŋe® cŋi Pvj ŋxi tmU Ges KWŋBU wgv cwi®vi Kiv etk w`qv fuj fvte cwi®vi Kiv nq|

(L) ŋŋi`AvŋMq Aŋ`j Rb" vbr`vi AvKwZi wŋtŋvi K t

- (A) cixŋvi Rb" cŋqvRbxq cwi gvY bgbv GKWU A'vj wgvbqv tU"i Dci mgfvte QovBqv t`l qv nq|

- (Av) 48.9⁰ tmt (120⁰ dvt) Zvcgvĭvq wbcwšZ GKwU I tftbi gta" tU⁰ vcb Kiv nq Ges` i Rv eU Kwi qv tmBLv t b 15 wgbtUi Rb" i vLv nq|
- (B) I tftb t_tK tU⁰ ewni Kwi qv Avbv nq Ges Nti i evqfZ Pvi NvUvi Rb" Dbj⁰ i vLv nq|
- (C) nuZj hj⁰ cvtĭ Dbj⁰ bgbvi 1.3 Mlg I Rb Kiv nq Ges Avj wgbqvq dvtbtj i gva t g Zvc cixŋv btj` vbvšt Kiv nq| GBfvte Avi I GBifc 3wU cixŋvi Rb" bgbv I Rb Kiv nq| GBfvte bgbv Zvc cixŋvi Rb" cĭZ Kiv nq|

3| cixŋvi cĭqvM t

- (K) I qvUvi ev_wU AvbfwqKfvte Ges hrvtZ m=úY⁰fc cwbcY⁰nq Ggbfvte` vcb Kwi tZ nBte| Dnv tUwejt i Dci Ggb D⁰PZvq` vcb Kwi tZ nBte hrvtZ Avtj vi cĭZdj b ōvi v Zvc cixŋvq Drcbēi tōi Avfv mntr chēŋY Kiv nq| cixŋYxq hšcwZi tKvb AskB mi vmi mh⁰jt vtK Dbj⁰ i vLv hvBte bv|
- (L) I qvUvi evt_i XvKbvi bxtP 7.6 tm. wq. Mfxi Zvq Zvti i LvPvq Zvcgvĭv cwi gvtci Rb" ivevi ÷cvti i gta" w`i KZ _vtg⁰wgUvi Aštēō Kiv nq| cĭqvRbxq Zvcgvĭvq cwmb DEB Kiv nq Ges wbr`ō Zvcgvĭvq I Mfxi Zvq Bnv wbcwšY Kiv nq| tUwejt 1 G wefBve wešūvi tKi Zvcgvĭv t` I qv AvtQ|
- (M) cwUvbg Zvti i ūKh⁰ KūP` Ū ivevi ÷cvti i gta" Avštēō Kiv nq| KūPi wQtb i vLv GKwU wPgUvi mrvvth" ev`vgx KūPi tevZj nBtZ cixŋYxq KvMR Acmvi Y Kiv nq hrvtZ Bnvi cōšfvM tctUi jvBtbi mrvvth" wgvj Z nq Ges mēPi mrvvth" KvMR wQ`⁰ Kiv nq| wPgUvi mrvvth" cixŋYxq KvMR aiv nq Ges mgAvqZtbi wMmwi b I wei × cwmbi wgvkY Wics tevZj i KūPi` tŪi mrvvth" cixŋYxq KvMtrI Dcti i cĭš-cĭqvM Kiv nq hrvtZ cixŋvi tkl mgtqi gta" cixŋYxq KvMtrI Dcti i Aaštēk cōi cwi gvtY Av`Zv _vtK| Gici cixŋYxq KvMtrI wQ`⁰ i gta" KūP` tŪi cwUvbg Zvti i ūK cōek Kivtvb nq| GBKvtrI mgq tKvb μ tgb Acvti Ui KvMR` ūk⁰Kwi tZ cwi tēb bv|
- (N) KūP` Ū avibKvix ivevi ÷cvi Ges cixŋv KvMR cixŋYxq wešūvi K avibKvix cixŋv btj i gta" `pfvte Pvc cĭqvM Kiv hZŋY chē- ÷cvti i Zj t`k, cixŋv btj i Dci` vMw⁰Z Dcti i` vtMi mrvvth" wgvj Z nq Ges KūP` tŪi Ae`vb wVK Kiv nq hrvtZ cixŋv KvMtrI bxtPi wFRv AvbfwqK cixŋv btj i gāfvM` vMw⁰Z ti Lvi mrvvth" wgvj Z nq| AZtci cixŋv bj wU I qvUvi evt_i XvKbvi Zvti i LvPvi th tKvb GKwU gta" cōē Kivtvb nq hrvtZ cixŋv btj i Zj t`k` vMw⁰Z ti Lv XvKbvi Dcti i cōi mrvvth" wgvj Z nq| I qvUvi evt_i Dci ivevti i wšwU bxtPi w`tK Pvc cĭqvM Kiv nq Ges btj i Dcti GKwU K`vc` vcb Kiv nq| cixŋv btj i wL⁰tZ nBte Ggb wefBve wešūvi tKi cwi gvtY mvi Yx-1 G t` I qv nBqvQ| mvi Yx-1 G Dvj wLZ wešūvi K cixŋvi mgtqi mvgv` mgq cte⁰ XvKbv Zvj qv tUō tccvi chēŋY Kiv hvBte bv|
- (O) cixŋv m=ūbenBtj GKwU wbr`ō mgq cti cixŋv KvMtrI wFRv I i⁰ Astki mxgvbv Astk nvj Kv ev`vgx ti Lv t` Lv hvq hrvv Av`k⁰wOb KvMtrI mrvvth" GKB Mfxi Zvq _vtK| cixŋvq cōē wešūvi tKi Rb" evt_i gta" cixŋv bj cōē Kivtvb I Av`k⁰Cr iō Drcbē nI qvi gāeZ⁰ mgq tUwejt -1 cōē mgtqi tPtq Aek`B Kg nBte bv| cixŋv tktl cixŋvbj nBtZ mZKfvte wešūvi K Acmvi Y Kiv nq Ges cixŋvbj etēmi mrvvth" Uvtci cwmb w`qv DEgi⁰fc tašZ Kiv nq| GB⁰tjv ZLb cwmb w`qv SuKv⁰tvb nq Ges KtqK wgbtUi Rb" i Kv⁰tvb nq| bj⁰tjv wei × cwmb w`qv cpi vq tašZ Kiv nq| cwbcY⁰Kwi qv SuKv⁰tvb nq| i Kv⁰tvb nq Ges me⁰kl GKwU evt_ 100⁰ tmt Zvcgvĭvq i Kv⁰tvb nq| cpi vq e`envti i cte⁰GB cixŋv bj⁰ tjv` vfwēK Zvcgvĭvq kvZj Kiv nq|

tUwej -1

tkYx	efM	Weṭṭivi K cōKwZ	Zvc cixḥvi evṭ_i Zvcgvṭv wWwMōtmt	Zvc cixḥvi weṭṭivi ṭKi cwi gvY	weṭṭivi K cixḥvi mgq
3	1	Fṭzj bvṭṭUṭMmwi b cōwZ hnv nṭZ cwi bi mrvṭh mnRfṭe bvṭṭUṭMmwi b wṭṭvkb Ki v hvq bv	71.1 ⁰ tmt (160 ⁰ dvt)	3.2 Mōg	7 ṭgwbU
		eṭvms wRṭj wUb Ges Bnvi mgṭMvṭ K cōwZ	71.1 ⁰ tmt (160 ⁰ dvt)	3.2 Mōg+6.5 Mōg ṭdĀ PK	10 ṭgwbU
		KWṭBU, eṭwvj mUvBU Ges tkYx 3, weṭṭM 1 Gi Abṭvbṭ ṭcōcṭj ṭU	71.1 ⁰ tmt (160 ⁰ dvt)	1.6 Mōg	10 ṭgwbU
	2	bvṭṭUṭ-ṭmj ṭj vR cwi, msṭKwPZ MvKUb	76.7 ⁰ tmt (170 ⁰ dvt)	1.3 Mōg	10 ṭgwbU
		bvṭṭUṭ-ṭmj ṭj vR ṭcōcṭj ṭU	76.7 ⁰ tmt	1.3 Mōg	10 ṭgwbU
4 eṭvms wRṭj wUb Ges Bnvi mgṭMvṭ K cōwZi Rbṭ wṭmi Y I Mj b cixḥvi					

Mj bv¼ cixḥvi

cixḥYxq KwUR nṭZ eṭvms wRṭj wUb i GKwU wmvj Ūvi KvUv nq hvvṭZ wmvj Ūvṭi i ṭṭ Nṭ Bnvi eṭvṭmi mgvb nq Ges Bnvi ṭkl cōš-mgZj nq |

ṭKvb ṭgvoK QvovB wmvj Ūvi wUi ṭkl cōš-GKwU mgZj cṭōi Dci i vLv nq Ges Bnvi ṭKṭṭi gaṭ wṭ qv GKwU wcb j ṭfṭe AwZṭ g Ki vṭbv nq |

GBiṭc wmvj Ūvi wU 29.4⁰ tmt Zvcgvṭvi gṭaṭ avi vevnKfṭe 144 NṭUvi (Oq wṭ b Ges i vZ) Rbṭ Dbṭṭ i vLv nq Ges GBiṭc Dbṭṭ i wLevi mgṭq wmvj Ūvṭi i DṭPZv Bnvi gṭ DṭPZvi GK-PZṭṭṭi Ki PvṭZ Kg nṭe bv Ges Bnvi Dcṭi i KvUv cōZj cṭeṭṭ bṭvq mgZj nṭe Ges cōṭṭi ZxṭZv eRvq_wKṭe |

weṭ ṭṭ hwṭ cixḥYxq eṭvms wRṭj wUb i wRṭj wUb wWbvgyBU wmvj Ūvi vKwZi ṭZix bv Ki v hvq, ṭmṭṭṭṭ cixḥvi Rbṭ cōqvRbxq cwi eZṭ Ki v nq |

wṭmi Y cixḥṭYi ṭwqZi

eṭvṭs wRṭj wUb A_ev ṭh ṭKvb bvṭṭUṭ wMmwi ṭbi wRṭj wUb wWbvgyBU A_ev Zij bvṭṭUṭ ṭhŠM ṭh ṭKvb kZṭṭṭ gRṭ, cwi enY A_ev eṭenvi A_ev Dṭṭ ṭṭṭṭ wZwU avi vevnK mgṭq ci ci kxZj xKi Y Ki v A_ev cṭeṭṭ wLZ Mj b cōṭ qvi Rbṭ cṭKfṭe eṭenvi Ki v nṭe bv |

5 | wKwi K GmW t

- (1) cṭvṭṭZ LwṭRi 0.3 Aṭki AwK LwBR cṭvṭṭ A_ev 71.10⁰ tmt (160⁰ dvt) Zvcgvṭvq iṭṭ Aṭṭ cṭvṭṭ I Rṭbi ṭekx nṭe bv |
- (2) Bnvi hrmvgvbṭ cwi gvṭYi ṭekx ṭj W avi b Kwṭe bv |
- (3) GK kZvsk iṭṭ cṭvṭṭ wKṭe ṭgvU 3.3 Ask mvj wcdwvi K GmW (gvṭ Ges mshṭṭ), hvvṭi gṭaṭ gvṭ mvj wcdwvi K GmW 0.1 Aṭki ṭekx nṭe bv |
- (4) Bnvi Mj bv¼ 120⁰ tmt nṭZ 122.8⁰ tmt Gi gṭaṭ nI qv DṭPZ |

6 | ṭKṭi U wṭṭṭYi cixḥY t cṭvṭṭṭṭ mṭeṭṭ bkj nṭe bv Ges i wLqv wṭ ṭj mṭeṭṭ bkj Zv ewṭxi cōbZv cō kṭ Kwṭe bv | cṭvṭṭṭ ṭKṭi ṭUi cwi gvY nwm Kṭi Ggb ṭKvb cṭvṭṭṭ Aekṭṭ avi b Kwṭe bv | cUwKqvg ṭKṭi U wnmṭe wnmveKZ ṭKṭi ṭUi cwi gvY 0.25% Gi AwK nṭe bv |

c`v_@U gj³ GmwW A_ev gj³ GmwW Drcfbi Rb` Dc`hwMx Ggb c`v_@Aek`B avi b Kwi te bv|
bvBtUv-`thSM mgwšZ H ai tbi wef`uvi K, tkYx 3 G Ašfj³ wef`uvi tKi b`vq Zvc cix`v
e`envi Kiv hvBte|

big Kv`Vi Z³vi Dci GKwU kvvKvi mrvn`th` wZhKfivte AvNvZ Kiv nBtj hw` GB_uj
AvsvkKfivte wef`uvi Z Kiv hvq Zte wef`uvi K_uj LpB mste` bKxj wnmvte wef`evPZ nBte|

7| **PETN-** tcvUv BivBw_Uj tUv`bvBtUv t
(K) Zvc cix`v t

hw` bgbv i Kbv nq Zte Bnv GKwU cwi`vi KvM`Ri Dci `vbsi Kiv nq Ges
ajv-ewj gj³ `v`b fvj fivte wgwKZ Kiv nq| Zvc cix`v qv e`envi i cte`Av`cBwUGb
Gi bgbv mgZj Zj v weikó cvt` w`bv Dbj³ i vLv nq Ges I Rb w`i bv nl qv chš-cv`mn
bgbv`K AbwaK 60⁰ tmt Zvcgv`vq GKwU I f`f`b w`bv i`vi Kiv nq|

A`vj wgw`bvq dv`btj i mrvn`th` 1.3 Mlg i`vi bgbv mZKfivte GKwU cix`v btj
`vbsi Kiv nq| dv`btj nBtZ Acmvi tYi ci Av`tj i mrvn`th` Pwvcqv Pwvcqv bgbv`K Zvc
cix`v btj i Zj t`tk msvMh Kiv nq| Gici 76.6⁰ tmt Zvcgv`vq Bnvi Zvc cix`v Kiv
nq Ges cix`v mgq 10 wgw`btUi Kg nBte bv|

(L) Ab`vb` cix`v Ges c`qvRbxq wRw`bmcT t

- (1) w`cBwUGb mrv`v `vUvKvKwZi nBtZ nBte|
- (2) Bnv KvKi KYv, `k`gvb t`Rvj `e` Ges Ac`e` gj³ nBtZ nBte|
- (3) Mj bv¼-w`cBwUGb Gi Mj bv¼ 139⁰ tmt nBtZ 142⁰ tmt Zvcgv`vi gta` nBte|
- (4) A`ebxq c`v_`P A`vmv`Uv`b A`ebxq c`v_`P tgvU cwi gvY 0.05% Gi AwaK nBte
bv|
- (5) D`vqx `e`tt D`vqx c`v_`P cwi gvY 0.15% Gi AwaK nBte bv|
- (6) A`zv` bvBwUK GmvtWi wnmvte A`zv 0.01% Gi AwaK nBte bv|
- (7) v`vi KZt tmwWqvg Kvef`btUi wnmvte v`vi KZj 0.01% Gi AwaK nBte bv|
- (8) bvBtUv`Rtbi cwi gvYt bvBtUv`Rtbi cwi gvY 17.40% Gi Kg Ges 27.40% Gi
AwaK nBte bv|

cwi wko-1 Zdwj -3

Av`k`Clr i wOb KvMR c`v`wZ t

0.48 Mlg mef`tq fvj nj j w`vi gwU (I Kve), 0.2 Mlg Av`vi (ev`vqx is wef`kI), 5 Mlg fvj mrv`v
Mvg A`vi wek Avj v`v`vte gU`i Lp fvj fivte ,ov Kwi qv, 150 mm.mm. AvqZb weikó ÷ cwi hj³ tevZtj I Rb
Kiv nq Ges 100 mm.mm. cvwb thvM Kiv nq| Mvg `exfZ bv nl qv chš-VvEvq mKj Ask SvKv`bv nq|
mvm`cbmb Avi I fvj fivte SvKvBqv GK NvUvi Rb` w`i i vLv nq|

mvm`cbmbi tK`rj nBtZ GKwU ÷ vBtj vMv`dK Kj vgcY` Kiv nq Ges t`tj i mrvqZvq
t`v`m`w`d`Kkb N w`d`vi KvM`Ri GKwU kv`Ui GK c`d AvovAwofivte KZK_`tj v ti Lv Uv`v nq| Gici 2
tm. wg. `xN`l 1 tm.wg. c`v` weikó AvqZvKvi `v`Mi gta` KvM`Ri kvUwU KvUv nq| c`Z`K j vBtbi c`v` 0.5
wg.wg. Gi Kg Ges 1 wg.wg. Gi AwaK nBte bv|

Clr i t`oi `v`Mi Mfxi Zvq avivev`nKZv eRvq i w`Levi Rb` th mKj Clr i 0 mg_`thvM` b`n,
tmB_`tj v ewZj thvM`|

cwi wko-2 Zdwj -3

Zvc KvM`Ri c`v`wZ Ges cix`v t
cUw`kqvg AvtqvWvBW t

ewYwR`Kfivte c`lš wei`xZg cUw`kqvg AvtqvWvBW B_vbj nBtZ wZbevi c`p`v`UvKxKi tYi gva`tg
cwi tkrab Kiv nq, Bnvi AvqZtbi wek fv`Mi GK fvM AvqZb wei`x cvwb w`qv j NyKiv nq| Bnvi `vUvK_`tj v
h_`vm`e tQvU i vLv nq Ges Kv`Pi w`cQ`b i vLv GKwU cwi`vi w`d`vi KvM`Ri Dci QovBqv t`l qv nq Ges
A`Ukv`i i Kv`bv nq| i Kv`bvi ci GB_uj GKwU cvUv`vq p wmetj i Zj t`tk cvZj v `t Kwi qv i vLv nq Ges

wei x Avj tKvj 0viv cRij Z w`úwi U j`vt`úí Abj4j jvj wKlvq GK wgbtUi Rb` DEB Kiv nq| WÉv Kwi evi ci ÷cvi h3 GKwU ev`vgx KutPi tevZtj ÚwUK,tjv`vbsi Kiv nq Ges Bnv nBtZ c0qvRbxq cwi gvY I Rb Kwi qv j I qv nq|

c0Zevi e`envti i cteDcti eiYZ Dcvtq c0Z evP wdévi KwMfRi e`envti i Rb` cUwkqvg AvtqvWvBW c0Z Kiv nq|

÷vP9

e`eüZ ÷vP9nBte metPtq fij fAv nBtZ gq`vi ftc c0B ÷vP9 Bnv e`envti i cte0qevi wei x cwib w`qv taSZ Kwi qv Avmteb c0i qvi gva`tg wei x Kiv nq| Gici Bnv GKwU w0`h3 tcvitmj tbi Dci ivLv nq| AÜKvfi D0 cwi tetk i`Kiv nq| GKwU ev`vgx tevZtj gRj Kiv nq, hvnv nBtZ c0qvRbxq cwi gvY I Rb Kwi qv j I qv hvq|

wfRvfbv`eb c0wZ t

tRbv Mvm dvt` 220 mm.mm. wei x cwib wgbv wei x w`úwi U w`qv cRij Z w`úwi U j`vt`úí mrvvth` Bnvi ÚlvbstK dlvfbv nq| Dcti eiYZ Dcvtq c0B 3 M0g ÷vP930 mm.mm. wei x cwibi mrvvZ wgvBqv mvmtecbkb c0Z Kiv nq Ges GB wgvY 220 mm.mm. dUš-cwibZ Xwj qv evi evi SuKvfbv nq| mg`wgvY g`fvte dlvfbv nq Ges 5 wgvU mgq e`vcx gvtS gvtS SuKvfbv nq| GBfvte c0B ÷vP9`eb 250 mm.mm. wei x cwibZ 1 M0g wvfkwaZ cUwkqvg AvtqvWvBtWi`etbi gta`thvM Kiv nq Ges`eb fij fvte wgvkZ Kiv nq| GB wgvY mvi vZ GKwU AÜKvi Ktq ivLv nq| cti i w`b mZKfvte eU btj i mrvvth` cwi`vi Zij msMh nq Ges KwMR tFRvfbvi Rb` ZrYvr e`envi Kiv nq|

KwMR wfRvBtZ eo evt_i c0qvRb eij qv chfB`eb c0Bi Rb` Dcti eiYZ Dcv`vbmgní AvbvcwZK nvti tetkx cwi gvY e`envi Kiv nq|

KwMR wfRvfbv t

GKgvI GB KvR e`envti i Rb` i wqZ GKwU tcvitmj b tU`i gta` cwi`vi cUwkqvg AvtqvWvBW I ÷vP9`eb Xvj v nq| t`úwmdtKkb N wdévi KwMfRi kxU,tjv GtK GtK GB`etbi ga`w`qv c0wvZ Kiv nq hvnvZ wdévi tccvti i tWiv`vtMi tkl c0š-3 tm.wg. evt`mg`-Ask`etbi ga`w`qv AwZp g Kti |

wdévi KwMfRi i`Astki mrvvth` KwMfRi tWiv`vM tU`i Dcti ivLv nq Ges AvZwi³`eb Acmvi tYi Rb` KwMfRi c0Z cvk w`qv GKwU KuP`Ú mAvj b Kiv nq| wdévi KwMfRi AWvfbv Astki mrvvth` AZtci BnvK GKwU D0 AÜKvi Ktq Kvc teW`A_ev I tftb bv i Kvfbv chS-Sj vBqv ivLv nq| GKwU tQv UKivi Rb` c0Z kxUi wKbvivi evBti wfRv I i`Astki ga`eZP mxgvb nBtZ KwUqv tbi qv evAbxq|

cixqv KwMR KvUv I m34ZKiY t

Zvc cixqv KwMR KvUv I m34ZKi tYi Rb` AcvtiUi tK cwi`vi m3Zi nvZ tgvRv cwi tZ nBte| kxU i Kvfbvi ci c0š-c0q 0.5 tm.wg. ev`w`qv KwUqv m34Z Kiv nq| AWvfbv Astki bxp c0š-0.5 tm.wg. tWiv`vM I Ab`vb`wZb c0š-nBtZ KvUv nq| AZtci GB kxU,tjv nvj Kv ev`vgx i t0i KutPi Rvti i gta` AÜKvfi ivLv nq|

hLb GKc0' KwMR e`envti i Rb` Abtgy`b Kiv nq ZLb BnvK 2 tm.wg. `xN0 1 tm.wg. c0'wek0 AvqZvKvi AvKwZtZ KvUv nq Ges GB AvKvfi B e`envi Kiv nq|

GB KvRi Rb` Zšfvte ei vI KZ weii s G Dcti eiYZ avcmgn m`úbeKiv nq| mh0i wkví Avtj v nBtZ GB weii s m3wqZ Kwi tZ nq Ges Bnv h`vm`e AÜKvi ivLv nq|

Zvc cixŋv KvMŋRi e`vcb (diffusion) cixŋY t
 cŋqRbxq hšcwZ I Dcv`vbmgn t

	bs	UKiv
1	GŋKmb MŋdvBU	1
2	myj wdDwi K GwmW, mvavi Y `eb	chŋŋ cwi gvY
3	A`vbj vm A`vj ygvbqvq	2
4	K`vc, j vBU- UvBUŋc ÷ teW©	1
5	wmwj Ūvi, KuP, ivevi ÷ cvi	1
6	wmwj Ūvi, 100 wm.wm. cwi gvŋci	1
7	ŋdivm A`vŋgwbqvq myj ŋdU	chŋŋ cwi gvY
8	wmwj Ūvi vKwZi ev`vgx KutPi Rvi	1
9	wcŋcU, 10 wm.wm.	1
10	KutPi %Zix bvobKwV	1
11	cŋZ wj Uvŋi 1.7 Mŋg I Rŋbi tmwWqvq bvBUŋBU `eb	chŋŋ cwi gvY
12	4 wU cwlUvbg ūKmn ivevi ÷ cvi	1

cixŋvi cŋqM t

`eb e`envŋi i cŋe©Bnvi Zvcgvŋv 15⁰ tm. G DbwZ Kiv nq| 2 Mŋg ŋdivm A`vŋgwbqvq myj ŋdU I Rb Kw qv KuP Rvŋi ivLv nq| 90 wm. wm. mvavi Y myj wdDwi K GwmW thvM Kiv nq Ges KuP `ŋŪi mrvŋŋh` bvovBqv `eb Dchŋŋ Kiv nq| AZŋci KuP Rvi wU 15⁰ tm. gvcgvŋvi GKwU I qvŪvi evŋ_ `vcb Kiv nq Ges evqj Zvcgvŋv 15⁰ tm. nBŋZ 17⁰ tm. Gi gŋa` ivLv nq| wcŋcŋŪi mrvŋŋh` 10 wm.wm. tmwWqvq bvBUŋBU `eb thvM Kiv nq Ges fvj fvŋe bvovŋbv nq| GKwU A`vj ygvbqvq A`vbj vm Rvŋi i gŋLi ŋK>`eivei `vcb Kiv nq Ges MŋdvBŋŪi P`vŋv cvŋZi mrvŋŋh` gŋL eŪ Kw qv ŋ` I qv nq Ges wŋZxq Avŋi KwU A`vbj vm Gi Dci ivLv nq| mvgvb` Pvc cŋqM Kw qv I Nj vBqv cŋŋŋq fvj fvŋe AvUKvŋbv nq|

wŋZxq A`vbj vŋmi Dci ivevi ÷ cvi hŋŋ wmwj Ūvi I j vBU-UvBU K`vc `vcb Kiv nq Ges mKj hšcwZ 20 wgvbŋŪi Rb` w`i ivLv nq| 20 wgvbU AwZewwZ nI qvi ci j vBU-UvBU K`vc I KutPi wmwj Ūvi Acmvi Y Kiv nq| KŋqKevi evqj Pvŋci mrvŋŋh` wmwj Ūvŋi i ivevi ÷ cvi mi vŋbv nq| cixŋYxq Pvi wU Zvc cixŋv KvMR h_vmŋe ZvovZwo wMmwi b `ebŋi mrvŋŋh` Av`©Kiv nq| wmwj Ūvŋi mrvŋwZ ÷ cvŋi i cwlUvbg ūŋK `vcb nq Ges wmwj Ūvi I j vBU-UvBU K`vc wŋZxq A`vbj vŋmi Dci cŋivq `vcb Kiv nq Ges mgq wj wce× Kiv nq|

cŋZdwi Z Avŋj v covq hLb KvMŋR Av`k©Clr iO ŋ` Lv hvq tmB mgq cŋivq wj wce× Kiv nq| GB `ŋ mgŋqi cv_ŋ`B cixŋvi mgq| cŋZdwi Z Avŋj v mrvŋŋh` cŋVZ Av`k©Clr i wOb KvMRmgn cv_ŋ` wbiŋcŋYi Rb` e`eŪZ nq|

AZŋci wmwj Ūvi Acmvi Y Kw qv Bnvi wŋw tLv v nq| KŋqKevi evqj mrvŋŋh` ŋXD ŋ` I qv nq Ges ZrŋYvr GK ŋmU cwi ©wi KvMR cixŋŋYi Rb` ivLv nq| Gici MŋdvBŋŪi P`vŋv cvŋZi Pvi evi cixŋvi ci 200⁰ tm. Zvcgvŋvq 1 NŋŪv DĒB Kw qv cŋivq e`envŋi i cŋe©GKwU Lwvj ŋWmŋtKuŋi cUvŋki Dci 16 NŋŪvi Rb` wŪv Kw ŋZ ivLv nq|

cŋZ `ŋ w`ŋb Pvi wU KvMŋRi Rb` Pvi wU avivewŋK cixŋvi gvaŋg cŋŋ GK tmU KvMR cixŋv Kiv nq|

Zdwmj -4
[weia 159 `be']
j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶

Abt`Q` bs	j vBtmY dig	JvBtmYi DfI k`	j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶
1	2	3	4
1	17	wetüvi K Avg`wb	c0vb cwi`kR
2	18	wetüvi K cwi enY	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
3	19	`j hvb	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
4 (K)	20	AvZkewR, MvbcvDWi Ges A`vtgmbqvg bvBtU d¶qj A¶qj (ANFO) wetüvi K e`ZxZ tKvb wetüvi K c0`ZKi Y	c0vb cwi`kR
4(L)	20	GK mg¶q AbwaK 200 tKwR AvZkewR Ges MvbcvDWi c0`Z Ki v	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
4(M)	20	200 tKwRi tekx AvZkewR Ges MvbcvDWi c0`ZKi Y	c0vb cwi`kR
4(N)	21	`wbKfvte A`vtgmbqvg bvBtU d¶qj A¶qj (ANFO) c0`ZKi Y	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
5(K)	22	60 tklyxi wetüvi tKi minZ GK¶¶ 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_°Ges 7g tklyxi AbwaK 2000 tKwR wetüvi K e`envti i D¶¶¶k` AwaKv¶i i vLv	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
5(L)	22	2000 tKwRi AwaK 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_¶¶ 7g Ges th tKvb cwi gvY 5g, 60 tklyxi wetüvi K e`envti i D¶¶¶k` AwaKv¶i i vLv	c0vb cwi`kR
6(K)	23	60 tklyxi wetüvi tKi minZ GK¶¶ 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_°Ges 7g tklyxi AbwaK 2000 tKwR wetüvi K wep tqi D¶¶¶k` AwaKv¶i i vLv	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
6(L)	23	2000 tKwRi AwaK 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_°Ges 7g tklyxi Ges th tKvb cwi gvY 5g Ges 60 tklyxi wetüvi K wep tqi D¶¶¶k` AwaKv¶i i vLv	c0vb cwi`kR
7	24	AbwaK 25 tKwR MvbcvDWi Ges/ ev ¶¶z` A¶`je`envi thvM` bvBtU¶thSM A_ev 7g tklyxi 2q wefv¶Mi 2q Dc-wefv¶Mi Ašf¶ AbwaK 100 tKwR, 7g tklyxi 2q wefv¶Mi 1g Dc-wefv¶Mi AšMZ 1000 tKwR AvZkewR A_ev AbwaK 10,000 wguvi tmdwU wdDR tKvb t`vKv¶b wep q Ges AwaKv¶i i vLv	c0vb cwi`kR ev ZrKZR ¶¶gZvc0 E tKvb wetüvi K cwi`kR
8	25	Rbmnavi ¶Yi Rb` AvZkewR c0 k0x	H
9	t`ukvj	Abt`Q` 4 G ewYZ D¶¶¶k` e`ZxZ wetüvi K c0`ZKi Y	c0vb cwi`kR

Zdmj -5
 (weia-29 l 36 `be)
 digmgn
 dig-1

weüviþki cixñY mb`cI

cZ`qb Kiv hvBþZt0 th, wbaeyZ weüvi K bgpvmgn cixñv Kiv nBqvt0 Ges D³ ifc weüvi þki Rb` c0hvR` Zdmj -3 G ce`wbañi Z cixñvmgn DExY`nBqvt0 Ges 3q (bvBþUñ thSM) ev 4_°(tKvñi U wgy) tkYxi 1g wefvñMi weüvi þki tñññ Mij Z Ae`v ev wotmZ bvBþUñRb wMmwi b ev Zij bvBþUññhñMi wPý cwi j wñZ nq bvB t

Avg`vbxvi þki / tcl þki bvgI wKvbn *	weüvi þki eYñv	c`vKþui msL`v	Drcv`þbi Zwi L l weia 9(2) Abmñi e`vP bññ	Zvc cixñvq i wAZ nI qvi Rb` cKZ mgq

GB mb`cI gvñ 12 gvm ej er _wKñe A_ñmñj igvñmi Zwi þL Bñvi tgqv` DExY`ñBñe t

Zñe kZ`_vñK th, cñcj `wU wnmñe e`eüZ nBñe bv Ggb bvBþUñwMmwi b thññMi tñññ Bñvi tgqv` ci eZñRj vB gvñmi 31 Zwi þL DExY`ñBñe |

Zwi L t cixñY KgKZñ ñññi
 `vb t c`ex

* Avg`wbi tñññ Avg`wvKvi þki bvg Ges cwi entYi tñññ tcl þki bvg Dñj L Kwi þZ nBñe |

dig-2

[weia 26(2) `be]

weüvi K enbKvi x RvñvR e`ñi cññki cñe`Dñvi gv`vi ev wKwcs GñRñU KZK cñ`q tñvi Yv |

- 1 | RvñvñRi bvg
- 2 | AvMgñþbi Zwi L
- 3 | th e`ñi AvMgb Kwi qvt0 Dñvi bvg.....

weüvi þki eYñv	Drcv`þbi Zwi L, e`vP bññ Ges evñ i Mñq Ab` tKvb mbv³ Ki Y wPü	enbKZ cwi gvY (tKwR), ev.	tgvU	e`ñi th cwi gvY Lvñ vm Kiv nBñe (tKwR), ev.	gñe`
----------------	--	---------------------------------	------	---	------

Zwi Lt

RvñvñRi gv`vi ev GñRñU ñññi

dig-3

[weia 159(3) `be']

weŕŕvi K Drcv` ŕbi j vBŕmY gÄj A_ev mŕŕkvaŕŕbi Rb` ` i Lv` †

Awg..... Gi c†¶ weŕŕvi K Drcv` ŕbi j vBŕmY gÄj / j vBŕmY bœ†..... mŕŕkvaŕŕbi Rb` Avŕe` b Kwŕ ŕZwQ | GZ` ŕŕŕ ŕk` Awg wbtœ we`wi Z weei Ymn c†¶qvRbxq KvMRcŦ GZ` ŕŕŕ½ mshjß Kwŕ j vg |

- 1 | hvnvi bvtg j vBŕmY cvBŕZ B`QK Zvnvi bvg
- 2 | gh® v - e`w³
- ms`v
- mŕgŕZ.....

- 3 | eqm t
- 4 | Wk thvMvŕhvŕMi wKvbr -

†Uwj †dvb bœ†

d`v bœ†

B-ŕgBj bœ†

5 | Avŕe` bKvi x Ges Zvnvi wbhjß Kwŕ Mwŕ Ávbmœubœŕj vKmgŕni wK¶MZ thvM`Zv | AwŕfÁZv (c†Z`ŕKi Rb` Avj v`vŕŕŕ weei Y w` †Z nBŕe Ges c†¶qvRŕb wŕfbwŕfwbœkxU mshjß Kwŕ ŕZ nBŕe)

- 6 | c†½ŕYi Ae`vb t
- †Rj v
- kni / Mŕg
- _vbr / Dc†Rj v.....
- †i j †÷kb / ÷xgvi NvU.....

- 7 | Drcw` Ze` weŕŕvi K t
- †kYx t
- wefwM (hw` _vŕK)
- bvg l eY®v t
- c`vŕU ewl ® Drcv` b ¶lgZv
- c`vŕU †Kvb GK mgŕq weŕŕvi K gRŕ` i mŕe®P cwi gvY
- GK w` †b c`vŕU Drcw` Z weŕŕvi ŕKi cwi gvY t

8 | c†Z c†vj x c†vb cwi` k® KZ® Abŕgwm` Z wK bv ? Abŕgwm` Z nBqv _wKŕj Abŕgv` b bœ† l Zwi L t

9 | weMZ 10 ermŕi Avŕe` bKvi x †Kvb Acivŕa `wEZ nBqvŕOb wK bv A_ev tœŕ`wi Kvhwŕwai Aaxŕb gPŕj Kv c†vb Kiv nBqv _wKŕj Dnvi wek` weei Yt

10 | (K) Avŕe` bKvi xi bvtg weMZ 10 ermŕi **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aaxŕb Ab` †Kvb j vBŕmY gÄj Kiv nBqv _wKŕj Zvnvi weei Y t

(L) †Kvb j vBŕmY ewZj ev Dnvi bevqb c†Z`vL`vZ nBqv _wKŕj Dnvi wek` weei Y t

- 11 | mŕŕkvaŕŕ c`vŕŕei wek` weei Y t
- AwZwi ³ Z`w` (hw` _vŕK)
- Awg GB gŕg`c†Z`qb Kwŕ ŕZwQ th, c†E Dc†iv³ weei Y mwVK |

Zwi Lt

Avŕe` bKvi xi `¶¶i

(†Kvb ms`vi †¶ŕŕ c†axKZ e`w³ i cY®bvg)

bvg t

wKvbr t

tbvU

1| tKvb ms⁻vi bvtg Avte⁻b Kiv nBtj D³ ms⁻vi cwi Pvj Ke⁺i / Ask^xvi e⁺i / bvg I wVKvbv Ges Avte⁻bKZ j vBtm⁺Yi e⁻vcv⁺i c⁺ thvM⁺thv⁺Mi c⁺MaKZ e⁻ir³ / e⁻ir³ etM⁺ bvg, wVKvbv I bgbv⁻ v⁺ Gk⁺U c⁻K kx⁺U c⁺lvb Kwi tZ nBte Ges GB⁻ i Lv⁻-di tgi mt⁺½ mshy³ Kwi tZ nBte | Dc⁺i ewY⁺ Z⁻ w⁻ i tKvb cwi eZ⁺ nBtj Zvrv AbwZvej t⁻aj vBtm⁺Y c⁺lvbKvi x / j vBtm⁺Y bevqbKvi x KZ⁺ tK AewZ Kwi tZ nBte |

2| Avte⁻bKvi x e⁻ir³ i t⁺ t⁺ Zvrv eqm D⁺tj L Kwi tZ nBte |

- 3| wbt⁺av³ KvMRC⁺ w⁻ Avte⁻ bc⁺ t⁺ i m⁺ nZ h⁺ Kwi tZ nBte t -
 - (K) tKvb t⁻ j Abhvqx Aw⁺½Z c⁺ w⁺ eZ Bgvi Z I Dnvi cwi cwk⁺ Ae⁻ v⁺ bi bKkv (bKkvq Kvi Lvbvq hvZvqv⁺ tZi i v⁻ w⁻ cY⁺ P⁺ c⁺ w⁺ K⁺ te);
 - (L) mKj Bgvi Z I cwi te⁺ obx w⁺ w⁺ ci Ae⁻ vb, ai b I wbg⁺ tK⁺ K⁺ j Ges w⁺ bi v⁻ t⁻ Z⁺ BZ⁻ w⁻ i m⁺ s⁺ v⁻ eY⁺ v⁻;
 - (M) c⁺ t⁺ Z⁻ K Bgvi Z ev Bnvi Ask⁺ w⁺ t⁺ k⁺ t⁺ i w⁺ cZ c⁺ v⁺ U Ges h⁺ s⁺ c⁺ w⁺ Z⁺ i w⁺ e⁺ i Y I Ae⁻ vb;
 - (N) c⁺ t⁺ Z⁻ K Bgvi Z ev Bnvi Ask⁺ w⁺ t⁺ k⁺ t⁺ i m⁺ u⁺ w⁻ Ze⁻ Kvh⁺ e⁻ x⁺ w⁺ Z⁺ i eY⁺ v⁻;
 - (O) cY⁺ ev Av⁺ w⁺ k⁺ K⁺ f⁺ v⁺ te w⁺ g⁺ w⁺ k⁺ Z w⁺ t⁺ c⁺ v⁺ i K hvrv th tKvb mg⁺ t⁺ q tKvb Bgvi tZ ev tg⁺ w⁺ k⁺ t⁺ b i vLv nBte Dnvi Dcv⁻ vbm⁺ g⁺ t⁺ ni w⁺ e⁺ i Y;
 - (P) c⁺ t⁺ Z⁻ K Bgvi tZ w⁺ e⁺ i a⁺ k w⁺ b⁺ t⁺ q⁺ w⁺ k⁺ Z K⁺ g⁺ P⁺ v⁺ i x i ms⁺ L⁻ v;
 - (Q) tKvb Bgvi Z ev cZ⁺ K⁺ g⁺ ev Kvh⁺ e⁻ x⁺ w⁺ Z⁺ i ai t⁺ bi Kvi tY D⁺ t⁺ Z tKvb w⁺ t⁺ k⁺ i cwi w⁻ w⁺ Z t⁺ g⁺ v⁺ K⁺ v⁺ t⁺ e⁺ j vi Rb⁻ Avte⁻ bKvi x KZ⁺ tKvb w⁺ t⁺ k⁺ i wbg⁺ Kvh⁺ ev c⁺ x⁺ w⁺ Z⁺ i c⁺ v⁺ e Kiv nBtj Dnvi w⁺ e⁺ i Y |

4| c⁺ t⁺ hv⁺ R⁻ bv nBtj ev⁻ w⁻ tZ nBte |

5| m⁺ s⁺ t⁺ kvat⁺ bi t⁺ t⁺ m⁺ s⁺ i k⁺ o KvMRC⁺ w⁻ w⁺ L⁺ j Kwi tZ nBte |

dig 4
[wewa 159(4) `be`]

w⁺ t⁺ c⁺ v⁺ i K Aw⁺ k⁺ v⁺ t⁺ i i w⁺ L⁺ v⁺ i A⁻ ev w⁺ e⁺ j q Kwi evi Rb⁻ j vBtm⁺Y g⁺ Aj A⁻ ev j vBtm⁺Y m⁺ s⁺ t⁺ kvat⁺ bi Rb Avte⁻ bc⁺ t⁺

Awg..... Gi c⁺ t⁺ w⁺ t⁺ c⁺ v⁺ i K Aw⁺ k⁺ v⁺ t⁺ i i w⁺ L⁺ v⁺ i A⁻ ev w⁺ e⁺ j q Kwi evi Rb⁻ j vBtm⁺Y g⁺ Aj / j vBtm⁺Y bs Gi m⁺ s⁺ t⁺ kvab⁺ xi Rb⁻ Avte⁻ b Kwi tZ t⁺ Q |

GB g⁺ t⁺ g⁺ Awg w⁺ b⁺ t⁺ e⁻ w⁻ i Z w⁺ e⁺ i Ymn c⁺ t⁺ q⁺ v⁺ Rbxq KvMRC⁺ mshy³ Kwi j vg |

- 1| hvrv bvtg j vBtm⁺Y cvB⁺ tZ B⁺ Q⁺ K Zvrv big
- 2| gh⁺ v - e⁻ ir³
ms⁻ v
m⁺ w⁺ g⁺ w⁺ Z.....
- 3| eqm t
- 4| Wk thvM⁺thv⁺Mi wVKvbv
t⁺ U⁺ j t⁺ d⁺ v⁺ b⁺ a⁺ t
d⁻ v
B- t⁺ g⁺ B⁺ j
- 5| Avte⁻ bKvi x Ges Zvrv KZ⁺ w⁺ b⁺ t⁺ q⁺ w⁺ k⁺ Z Kwi Mwi Avbm⁺ e⁻ u⁺ be⁻ K⁺ g⁺ P⁺ v⁺ i x⁺ i w⁺ k⁺ v⁺ w⁺ MZ thvM⁺ Zv I Aw⁺ f⁺ A⁺ Zv (c⁺ t⁺ Z⁻ t⁺ K⁺ i Rb⁻ Av⁺ j v⁻ v⁺ f⁺ v⁺ te w⁺ e⁺ i Y w⁻ tZ nBte Ges c⁺ t⁺ q⁺ v⁺ R⁺ t⁺ b w⁺ f⁺ b⁺ w⁺ f⁺ b⁺ e⁻ k⁺ x⁺ U mshy³ Kwi tZ nBte) t
- 6| c⁺ t⁺ t⁺ i Y⁺ Ae⁻ vb t
t⁺ R⁺ j v
_v⁺ bv / Dc⁺ t⁺ R⁺ j v.....
k⁺ ni / M⁺ g
t⁺ i j t⁺ ÷ kb / ÷ x⁺ g⁺ v⁺ NvU.....

- 7| AwaKviti i wLevi A_ev wep q Kwi evi Rb` c0`weZ weCivi tKi weei Y t
 bvg I weei Y (tk0Yx, wefvM, hwi` _vtK) cwi gvY
 (K) [1 gv4mi gta` th tKvb GK mgq]
 (L)
 (M)
 (N)
 (O)
- 8| c0½Yi m½ mshy³ Kvi Lvbv weCivi K `Zi xi Rb` j vBtmYKZ wK bv? j vBtmYKZ nBtj j vBtmY baf t
Zwi L.....
- 9| c0½YwU BtZvcfe9 vBtmYKZ wQj wK bv; _wKtj wbtge³ Z_` Dtj L Kwi tZ nBtet
 (K) cfeP j vBtmY bafZwi L.....
 (L) cfeP j vBtmYi bvg I wKvbv
 (M) cfeP j vBtmY ewZj nI qv ev bevqb bv nI qvi Kvi Y
- 10| weMZ 10 erm4i Avte` bKvi x tKvb Acivta `wEZ nBqvwQj b wK bv A_ev tdSR` vi x Kvhewai Aaxtb
 gP4j Kv c0 vb Kwi tZ Aw` ó nBtj Zvnvi we`wi Z weei Y t
- 11| (K) weMZ 10 erm4i **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aaxtb Ab` tKvb j vBtmY gAj
 nBqv _wKtj Zvnvi weei Y t
 (L) tKvb j vBtmY ewZj ev Dnvi bevqb c0`vL`vZ nBqvwQj wK bv, nBqv _wKtj Dnvi weei Y w` b t
- 12| mstkva b c0`vtei we`wi Z weei Y t
 AwZwi³ Z_`w`, hwi` _vtK.....
 Awg GB g4g`c0`qb Kwi tZwQ th, Dc4i wj wLZ Z_`w` mwVK |

Avte` bKvi xi` 44i
 (tKvb ms`vi c0waKvi c0B e`w³ i t44i44)
 cY4bvg t
 wKvbv t

Zwi L t
 `vb t

tbvU

- 1| tKvb ms`vi b4tg Avte` b Kiv nBtj D³ ms`vi cwi Pvj Ke; /Askx`vi e4` i bvg I wKvbv Ges
 Avte` bKZ j vBtmYi e`vcv4i c1 thvM4thv4Mi c0waKvi c0B e`w³/e`w³ e4MP bvg, wKvbv I bg4v` 44i
 GKwU c_ K kx4U c0 vb Kwi tZ nBte |
 Dc4i ewY4 Z_`w` i tKvb cwi eZ0 nBtj Zvnv m½ m½ j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x / j vBtmY bevqbKvi x KZ444K
 AewnZ Kwi tZ nBte |
- 2| Avte` bKvi x e`w³ i t44i44 eqm Dtj L Kwi tZ nBte |
- 3| wbt4ev³ KvMRC1w` Avte` bct4i i mwnZ mshy³ Kwi tZ nBtet
 (K) tKvb t`4j Aw4Z c0 weZ Bgvi Z I Dnvi cwi cwK4 Ae`v4bi bKkv (cwi cwK4 Ae`vb bKkvq
 Kvi Lvbvq hvZvq4Zi i v`vi cY4P1 c0 wK4 _wKte);
 (L) Bgvi Z, te0bx ewa, eRen BZ`w` i wbg4Y tK4kj c0 wK4 bKkvmg4 |
- 4| hrvn c0`hvR` b4n, Zvnv gvQqv t4vj tZ nBte |

dig 5

[weva 159(4) `be]

weCivi K e`env4i i w4wg4E AwaKviti i wLevi j vBtmY gAj A_ev mstkva4bi Rb` Avte` b c1

Awg..... Gi c44 weCivi K e`env4i i w4wg4E AwaKviti
 i wLevi j vBtmY gAj / j vBtmY bs mstkva4bi Rb` Avte` b Kwi tZwQ | GB g4g`Awg
 wbt4 we`wi Z weei Ymn c0`qvRbxq KvMRC1 GZ` 44½ mshy³ Kwi j vg t

Reve GB Kj v4g wj wL4Z nBte

- 1| hrvni b4tg j vBtmY cvB4Z B`QK Zvnvi b4g t

- 2| ghP v t
- 3| eqm (c0hvR" t¶¶t) t
- 4| WvK thvMthv¶Mi wKvbt
- 5| Avte` bKvi x Ges Zvni KZR wbtqvMKZ Kwi Mwi Avbm=ubakGpvi xt` i wk¶¶MZ thvM`Zv I AwfAZv
(c0Z¶Ki Rb` Avj v`vfvte weei Y w` tZ nBte Ges c0qvRtb wfbawfbakxU mshy³ Kwi tZ nBte)
- 6| gRj c0½tYi Ae`vb t

†Rj v t
 _vbw / Dc†Rj vt
 kni / M0gt
 tij t÷kb / ÷xgvi NvUt

- 7| e`envti i Rb` gRjZe` c0weZ we†uvi K t
bvq I weei Y †kYx wefvM th †Kvb GK mg†q Dvni cwi gvY

(K)
 (L)
 (M)
 (N)
 (O)

- 8| c0½YwU BtZvc†e¶j vB†mYKZ wQj wK bv ? _wK†j -
 (K) c†e¶j vB†mY b†† t Zwi Lt
 (L) c†e¶j vB†mYi bvq I wKvbt
 (M) c†e¶j vB†mY ewZj nI qv/ bevqb bv nI qvi Kvi Y t

- 9| c0Zw` b e`envti i Rb` c0weZ we†uvi K t
bvq I weei Y †kYx wefvM cwi gvY

1|
 2|

- 10| th`v†b we†uvi K e`envi Kiv nBte Dvni we`wi Z wei eY t
- 11| QK-6 G Duj wLZ we†uvi K gRj c0½Y nBtZ we†uvi K e`envti i`v†bi` †Zjt
- 12| we†uvi K cwi entYi ai b t
- 13| moK F`v†bi j vB†mY b†† (hw` e`euZ nBqv _v†K) t
- 14| weMZ 10 erm†i Avte` bKvi x †Kvb Aciv†a` wEZ nBqvQ†j b wK bv A_ev tdSR` wwi Kvh¶¶ai Aax†b
 gP†j Kv c0vb Kwi tZ Avw` ó nBqv _wK†j Zvni weei Y t
- 15| (K) weMZ 10 erm†i Avte` bKvi xi bv†g **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aax†b
 gAj xKZ Ab` †Kvb j vB†mY (hw` _v†K) Dvni weei Y t
 (L) †Kvb j vB†mY ewZj /Dvni bevqb c0Z`vL`vZ nBqvQj wK bv, nBqv _wK†j Dvni we`wi Z weei Y t
- 16| m†kvabx c0ve / AwZwi³ Z`w` , hw` _v†K, Dvni we`wi Z weei Y t

Avwg GZ` 0vi v c0Z`qb Kwi tZiQ th, Dc†i ewYZ Z`w` mwVK|

Avte` bKvi xi` ¶¶i
 (†Kvb ms`vi t¶¶t c0waKvi c0B e`w³)

Zwi Lt bvq t
 `vb t wKvbt

tbvU

- 1| †Kvb ms`vi bv†g Avte` b Kiv nBtj D³ ms`vi cwi Pvj Kej` / Askx`vi e†` i bvq I wKvbw Ges
 Avte` bKZ j vB†mYi e`vcv†i c† thvMthv¶Mi c0waKvi c0B e`w³ / e`w³ e†M¶P bvq, wKvbw I bgbv` ¶¶i
 GKwU c`K kx†U c0vb Kwi tZ nBte Ges Avte` bct† i mwnZ Dvni mshy³ Kwi tZ nBte|

Dc†i ewYZ Z`w` i †Kvb cwi eZB nBtj Zvni m†½ m†½ j vB†mY c0vbKvi x / j vB†mY bevqbKvi x
 KZE¶¶K AeinZ Kwi tZ nBte|

- 2| Avte` bKvi x e`w³ i t¶¶t Zvni eqm D†j L Kwi tZ nBte|
- 3| wbtæv³ KvMRC†w` Avte` bct† i mwnZ mshy³ Kwi tZ nBte t

(K) †Kvb †-†j Aw¼Z cŦweZ Bgvi Z I Dnvi cwi cwkŔ †vcbw` i bKkv (cwi cwkŔ Ae`vbw` msj vŠ-bKkvq Kvi Lvbvq hvZvq†Zi i v`wi cYŔPŦ cŦwkŔ _wkŔe);

(L) th Gj vKvq we†üvi K gRj Ges bvoPvov Kiv nBte tmB Gj vKvi bKkv (D³ifc bKkvq cwi cwkŔ moK, fwg, cZŔ†gŔ Ae`v†bi `†Z;cŦwkŔ _wkŔe)|

4| hnv cŦhvR` b†n, Zvov gvŔQv t†vj †Z nBte|

dig 6

[wea-159(5) `be']

we†üvi K Avg`wbi j vB†m†Yi Rb` Av†e`bc†

Awg..... Gi c†Ŕ we†üvi K we†agj v, 2004
Gi Aax†b we†üvi K Avg`wbi j vB†m†Yi Rb` Av†e`b Kw† †ZwŔ Ges GZ` †††K` Awg w††e we`wi Z weei Ymn
cŦqvRbxq KvMRC† GZ` ††½ mshy³ Kw† j vg t

1| hnv†i b††g j vB†m†Yi c†B†Z B`ŔŔK Zvov†i b††g t

2| ghŔ v- e`w³
ms`v
m††g†Z.....

3| WvK thvM†hv†Mi wKv†v t

4| GK m†½ Avg`wbi Rb` cŦweZ we†üvi K t

b††g I weei Y	†k†x	w††vM (hv` _v†K)	cwi gvY

5| Avg`wbZe` we†üvi K cŦwaKZ wK b†† t

6| Avg`wbZe` we†üvi †Ki Drcv`bKvi xi b††g I wKv†v t

7| th cŦ½†Y we†üvi K gRj Kiv nBte Dnvi we`wi Z weei Y t

j vB†m†Yavi x	j vB†m†Y b†† I dig	j vB†m†Yi †g†v`	cŦ½†Yi wKv†v	gR† i cwi gvY

8| th e`ti Avg`wb Kiv nBte Dnvi b††g t

9| weMZ 10 (`k) erm†i Av†e`bKvi xi †Kvb Aciv†a `w†EZ nBqvŔ††j b wK b†† A_ev t††R`wi Kvh††wai
Aax†b g††j Kv cŦvb Kw† †Z Aw`ó nBqv _wk††j Zvov†i weei Y t

10| weMZ 10 (`k) erm†i **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aax†b Av†e`bKvi xi KZŔ M††xZ
†Kvb j vB†m†Y ew†Zj A_ev Dnvi bev†b cŦ`vL`vZ nBqv _wk††j Dnvi weei Y t

11| Ab` †Kvb Z` (hv` _v†K)t

Awg cŦ`q† Kw† †ZwŔ th, Dc†i cŦ E Z`w` mZ` I m††VK|

Av†e`bKvi xi †Ŕ†i
(†Kvb ms`vi †Ŕ†† cŦwaKvi cŦB e`w³)
cY†b††g
wKv†v t

Zwi L t
`vb t

tbvU

tKvb ms⁻vi bvtg Avte⁻b Kiv nBtj D³ ms⁻vi cwi Pj Ke² / Askx⁻vi e² i bvg l wKvbr Ges Avte⁻bKZ j vBtm^Yi c¹ thvM⁺thv⁺Mi e⁻vcti c¹waKvi c⁰B e⁻w³ / e⁻w³ e⁺M⁺ bvg, wKvbr l bgbv ⁻v⁺i c₋Kkx⁺U w⁻ tZ nBte Ges GB Avte⁻ bct¹ i m⁺nZ msh⁺ Kwi tZ nBte|

dig 7

(wea-159(6) ⁻be⁻)

we⁺uvi K cwi ent⁺Yi j vBtm^Y g⁺Aj / m⁺skvat⁺bi Rb⁻ Avte⁻ bct¹

Awg Gi c⁺q⁺ we⁺uvi K cwi ent⁺Yi j vBtm^Y g⁺Aj / j vBtm^Y bs m⁺skvat⁺bi Rb⁻ Avte⁻ b Kwi tZwQ| GZ⁻ t⁺ t⁺ Awg wbt⁺ we⁻wi Z weei Ymn c⁺qvRbxq KvMRC⁺ GZ⁻ t⁺ msh⁺ Kwi j vg t

- 1| Avte⁻ bKvi x bvg t
- 2| Avte⁻ bKvi xi Wk⁺thvM⁺thv⁺Mi wKvbr t
- 3| Avte⁻ bKvi x KZ⁺ we⁺uvi K weagvj v, 2004 Gi Aax⁺tb th ⁻vb nBtZ we⁺uvi K cwi enY Kiv nBte D³ ⁻v⁺bi MpxZ j vBtm^Yi weei Y t
 we⁺uvi K Aw⁺Kv⁺i i wLevi Ges wej q A⁻ev e⁻env⁺i i Rb⁻ g⁺Aj xKZ j vBtm^Yi bs t
 c⁰z⁺Yi Ae⁻vb
 j vBtm^YKZ avi b⁺gZv.....
 we⁺uvi tKi bvg.....
 tK⁺Yx.....
 we⁺f⁺M (hw⁻ ⁻v⁺tK).....
 cwi gvY
- 4| cwi enYKZ we⁺uvi K th ⁻v⁺bi i vLv nBte Zv⁺vi weei Y
- 5| f⁻v⁺bi Rb⁻ we⁺uvi K weagvj v, 2004 Gi Aax⁺tb Avte⁻ bKvi xi Ab⁻ tKvb j vBtm^Y Av⁺Q wK bv, hw⁻ ⁻v⁺tK Zv⁺vi weei Y t
- 6| weMZ 10 (⁻k) erm⁺i Avte⁻ bKvi x tKvb Aciv⁺ta ⁻wE⁺Z nBqvQ⁺tj b wK bv A⁻ev tdSR⁻wi Kv⁺h⁺ewai Aax⁺tb g⁺P⁺tj Kv c⁰vb Kwi tZ Aw⁻o nBqv ⁻wK⁺tj Zv⁺vi weei Y t
- 7| weMZ 10 (⁻k) erm⁺i **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aax⁺tb Avte⁻ bKvi x KZ⁺ MpxZ tKvb j vBtm^Y ew⁺Zj A⁻ev Dnvi bevqb c⁺Z⁻vL⁻vZ nBqv ⁻wK⁺tj Dnvi weei Y t
- 8| c⁰weZ m⁺skvabxi weei Y t
- 9| Ab⁻ tKvb Z⁻ (hw⁻ ⁻v⁺tK) t

Avte⁻ bKvi xi ⁻v⁺i
(tKvb ms⁻vi t⁺q⁺t⁺ c¹waKvi c⁰B e⁻w³)
cY⁺vgt.....
wKvbr t

Zvi L t
⁻vb t.....

tbvU

1| tKvb ms⁻vi bvtg Avte⁻b Kiv nBtj D³ ms⁻vi cwi Pj Ke² / Askx⁻vi e² i bvg l wKvbr Ges Avte⁻bKZ j vBtm^Yi c¹ thvM⁺thv⁺Mi e⁻vcti c¹waKvi c⁰B e⁻w³ / e⁻w³ e⁺M⁺ bvg, wKvbr l bgbv ⁻v⁺i c₋Kkx⁺U w⁻ tZ nBte Ges GB Avte⁻ bct¹ i m⁺nZ msh⁺ Kwi tZ nBte|

- Dcti ewY⁺ Z⁻w⁻ i tKvb cwi eZ⁺ nBtj Dn⁺v AbwZwe⁺ t⁺ j vBtm^Y g⁺Aj Kvi x / bevqbKvi x KZ⁺ e⁺q⁺ Kwi tZ nBte|
- 2| Avte⁻ bKvi x e⁻w³ i t⁺q⁺t⁺ eqm D⁺tj L Kwi tZ nBte|

dig 8

(weia 159(7) `be`)

ti w f'vbi gva'tg we'cvi K cwi en'Yi wbg'tE j vB'tm'Yi Rb' Avte` bcl

AvigGi ct'q| ti w f'vbi gva'tg
we'cvi K cwi en'Yi wbg'tE j vB'tm'Yi Rb' Avte` b Kwi tZwQ| GZ`ji tK` Avig wbtæ we`wi Z weei Ymn
c'qRbxq KvMRc' GZ` t'½ mshj³ Kwi j vg t

1| hvnvi bvtg j vB'tm'Yi cvB'tZ B'QK Zvnvi bvg t

2| gh'v t

e'w³

ms`v.....

mngvZ.....

3| eqm (c'hr' t'q't) t

4| WvK thvMv'thv'tMi wVKvbt t tUvj t'vbt b'afd'v b'af.....,-tgBj

5| hvb m'vavi YZt thLv'tb i vLv nB'te tmB `v'bi wVKvbt t

6| th we'cvi K enb Kiv nB'te t

7| th `vbm'g'tni g'ta' hvb'w hvZvqvZ Kwi t' t

8| GKgv' e'w's mvB'tU we'cvi K cwi en'Yi Rb' e'euZ nB'te wK bv? nB'tj D³ Kvhp' tgi m'wZ mswko
Gj vKvi weei Y t

9| (K) hv'tbi weei Y t

wbg'YKvi xi bvg t

wbe'Ub b'af t

Bw'Ab b'af t

tPwPm b'af t

(L) hv'tbi M'h I R'tbi t'wUs tKwR

(M) A'tevSvBKZ hv'tbi I Rb tKwR

(N) Uvqv'ti i weei Y t

mvBR NY' nvi kvZj c'wZ P'tc c'ZwU Uvqv'ti m'tev'P tevSv msL'v

m'ajL tKwR @

wcQb tKwR @

tgvU m'te'P tevSv =

c'ZwU c'K Uvqv'ti tgvU tevSv x msL'v =

10| hv'tbi Ab'vb' w'wUsm Gi eY'v t

11| eisj v' k moK cwi enY KZ'q| KZ' Ab'tg'w' Z enb q|gZv

12| weMZ 10 (`k) erm'ti Avte` bKvi x tKvb Aciv'ta `wE'Z nBqv'Qtj b wK bv A_ev t'cSR`wi Kv'h'wai
Aax'tb g'p'tj Kv c'v'v Kwi tZ Aw' o nBqv `wK'tj Zvnvi weei Y t

13| weMZ 10 (`k) erm'ti **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aax'tb Avte` bKvi x KZ' tKvb
j vB'tm'Yi e'wZj A_ev Dnvi bevqb c'Z'vL'vZ nBqv `wK'tj Dnvi weei Y t

14| AwZwi³ Z `w' h'w' `v'tK t

Avig GB g'tg'c'Z'qb Kwi tZwQ th, D'cti wj wLZ Z `w' m'wVK Ges GB hv'tbi c'Z'K P'j K'tK mswko
AvBb Ges Bnvi Aax'tb c'YxZ we'wagj vi weavb m'af'tK'w'bt' Rbv c'v'v Kiv nB'te|

Avte` bKvi xi `v'q|
(tKvb ms`vi t'q't' c'waKvi c'wB e'w³)
cY'bvgt
wVKvbt t

Zwi L t
`vb t

1| tKvb ms`vi bvtg Avte`b Kiv nBtj D³ ms`vi cwi Pj Key` I Askx`vi eþ`i bvg I wKvbn Ges Avte`bKZ j vBtmYi cT thvMvthvMi e`vcti cwaKvi cOB e`w³ / e`w³ eþM³ bvg, wKvbn I bgbv`v³ i c_KkxU w` tZ nBte Ges GB Avte`bcT i minZ mshy³ Kwi tZ nBte|

Dcti eivZ Z_w` i tKvb cwi eZ³ nBtj Zvrv mt½ mt½ j vBtmY gAj Kvi x / bevqbKvi x KZE³ tK AeinZ Kwi tZ nBte|

2| Avte`bKvi x e`w³ i t³ eqm Dtj L Kwi tZ nBte|

3| Avte`bKvi xK moK F`vb hvbU i m³ w³ tKSkj, wduUs I wbi vEv e`v cO wKZ bKkv`wLj Kwi tZ nBte| hvbU i AwZwi³ hšcwZ / wduUsm Gi weei Yxl cwi³ vi fvtv bKkvq cO wKZ_wKtZ nBte|

4| tgvU mteP³ tevSv Aek`B hvþbi Mm I Rb ti wUs Gi mgvb ev Awak nBte|

5| hrvn cO hvR` bñ Zvrv gvQv tduj tZ nBte|

dig 9

[wea-159(8) `be`]

mehvavi tYi cO k³bi Rb` AvZkevRxi j vBtmY gAj i Avte`bcT

Awg..... Gi ct³ w³vi K weagvj v, 2004 Gi Aaxtb AvZkevRxi Awakvti i wLevi I e`envi Kwi evi wbg³ j vBtmY gAj i Rb` Avte`b Kwi tZ wQ| GZ` t³ t³ Awg wbtæ we`wi Z weei Ymn cO qvRbxq KMRcT GZ` t³ mshy³ Kwi j vg t

1| hrvni bvtg j vBtmY cvBtZ B`QK Zvrv bvg t

2| eqm t

3| wK thvMvthvMi wKvbn t

4| Avte`bKvi x Ges Zvrv KZ³ wbtqvMKZ Dch³ e`w³ eþM³ wK³ vMZ thvM`Zv I AwfAZv t

5| cO k³ Z`vi Kkvi x e`w³ eþM³ bvg, wK³ vMZ thvM`Zv I AwfAZv

6| e`euZe` AvZkevRxi weei Y I cwi gvY t

7| hrvni wBKU nBtZ AvZkevRxi msMh Kiv nBte Zvrv -

bvg t

wKvbn t

(K) Zvrv AbKtj Rvi xKZ j vBtmYi b³ I j vBtmYi tgv` t

(L) thLvþb AvZkevRxi gRj Kiv nBte tmB`vþbi wKvbn I j vBtmY b³ t

8| th AvZkevRxi cO k³ Kiv nBte Dnvi weei Y I cwi gvY t

9| cO k³ mgq I cO k³ vþbi wKvbn t

10| weMZ 10 (`k) ermþi Avte`bKvi x tKvb Acivta`wEZ nBqvO³ b wK bv A_ev tdsR`wi Kvhwai Aaxtb gþtj Kv cO vb Kwi tZ Aw`o nBqv_wKtj Zvrv weei Y t

11| weMZ 10 (`k) ermþi **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Gi Aaxtb Avte`bKvi x KZ³ MnxZ tKvb j vBtmY ewZj A_ev Dnvi bevqb cO vL`vZ nBqv_wKtj Dnvi weei Y t

12| cO weZ mstkvabxi weei Y t

13| Ab` tKvb Z_w` (hv` vþK) t

Awg cO qb Kwi tZ wQ th, Dcti v³ Z_w` mZ` I mwK|

Avte`bKvi xi v³ i
(tKvb ms`vi t³ cwaKvi cOB e`w³)
cY³ bvg t
wKvbn t

Zwi L t
v` t

tbiU t

1| tKvb ms⁻vi bvtg Avte⁻b Kiv nBtj D³ ms⁻vi cwi Pvj Ke^x/ Askx⁻vi e³ i bvg I wVKvbn Ges Avte⁻bKZ j vBtmYi cI thvMvthvMi e⁻vcrⁱ cOiaKvi cOB e⁻w³ / e⁻w³e^tM^p bvg, wVKvbn I bgjbn ⁻v^qi c₋Kkx^tU w⁻ tZ nBte Ges GB Avte⁻bc^tI i mwnZ mshj³ Kwi tZ nBte|

Dcti eWY² Z₋w⁻ i tKvb cwi eZ³ nBtj Zvrv mt¹/₂ mt¹/₂ j vBtmY gAj Kvi x / bevqbKvi x KZE^qtK AewNZ Kwi tZ nBte|

2| Avte⁻bKvi x tKvb e⁻w³ i t^qt^t eqm D^t L Kwi tZ nBte|

3| di tgi Mvtq h^w RvqMvi mskj vb bv nq Zte Avj v⁻ v kxU mshj³ Ki v hvBte|

dig 10

[wea-159(9) `be⁻]

kU dvqvi Gi cvi wgtUi Rb⁻ Avte⁻bc^tI

Awg GZ⁻ vⁱ v w^et^uvi K weagvj v, 2004 Gi Aaxtb kU dvqvi vi Gi cvi wgtUi Rb⁻ Avte⁻b Kwi tZwQ|

1| Avte⁻bKvi xi bvg t

2| Avte⁻bKvi xi eqm t

3| WvK thvMvthvMi wVKvbn t

4| Avte⁻bKvi xi w^kq^vMZ thvM⁻Zv I Awf⁻AZv t

Awg cZ⁻qb Kwi tZwQ th, Dcti wj wLZ weeⁱY mZ⁻ I m^wVK|

Avte⁻bKvi xi ⁻v^qi

Avte⁻tbi Zwi L t

tbiU t Rb⁻ Zwi L, w^kq^vMZ thvM⁻Zv I Awf⁻AZvi mb⁻ c^tI i mZ⁻wqZ Kvc mshj³ Kwi tZ nBte|

dig-11

[wea-168(4) `be⁻]

j vBtmY bevqtbi ⁻ i Lv⁻ t

tc⁰ K t

c⁰ck t

w⁰q⁰ g^tnv⁻ q ,

Awg / Avgiv dig j vBtmY bs nBtZ.....ch^s-tgqv⁻ i Rb⁻ bevqtbi Avte⁻b Kwi tZwQ Ges w^tav³ Z₋w⁻ c⁰ vb Kwi tZwQ t

w^eMZ 2 erm^ti -

(1) Awg/ Avgiv

(K) tKvb Aciv^ta ⁻w^EZ nB bvB/ w^tav³ Aciv^tatgqv⁻ i Rb⁻ ⁻w^EZ nBq^wQ ;

(L) tdSR⁻ vi x Kvh^erai Aaxtb k⁻Lj v i ^qv ev fⁱj AvPi tYi Rb⁻ g^ptj Kv c⁰ vb Kwi tZ Aw⁻ o nB bvB/nBq^wQ|

(2) w^et^uvi K AvB^tbi Aaxtb Avgvi / Avgv⁻ i bvtg gAj KZ di g j vBtmY bs ewZj Kiv nBq^wQj / bevqb Kiv nq bvB|

Avwg / Avgiv wbtæ Avi I KvMRcÎ mshj³ Kwi tZwO-

(1) Abtfgw` Z bKkv I Zclmj mn..... dig j vBtmY` bsZwi L..... |

(2) bevqb wd |

Arte` bKvi xi` t³ji

(tKvb ms`vi t³jtÎ cûaKvi cûB e`w³)

cY³avg t

wKvbt

Zwi L t

`vb t

tbrU t wej ³wd cû vb Govt³vi t³ m³uY³ bevqtbi` i Lv`-j vBtmY`i tgqv` AwZu g nI qvi Ab-b 30 (wÎ k) w`b c³ej vBtmY` cû vbKvi x KZ³et³ji wBKU t³cûvBtZ nBte| tgqv` tkl nI qvi w`b ev Zrc³et³ bevqtbi` i Lv`-bv cvl qv tM³tj j vBtmY`i tgqv` D³Ex³Y³ qv MY` nBte|

dig 12

[wewa 25(K) `be`]

Avg`wbt`j ev e`i nBtZ wetûvi K tevSvB /t³cûY Ki v gvÎ Avg`vbxKvi K KZ³ cûvb cwi` k³ktk c³q weeiYx t

Avg`wbtKvi tKi bvg I wKvbt	Avg`wbt j vBtmY`, Avg`wbt Rb` Abtfgw` Z wetûvi tKi ai b I cwi gvY Ges j vBtmY`i tgqv` D ³ Ex ³ Y ³ Zwi L	wetûvi K weagvj vi Aaxtb cûvb cwi` k ³ KZ ³ gÄj xKZ Avg`wbt j vBtmY`i b ³ at I tgqv` D ³ Ex ³ Y ³ Zwi L	wetûvi K cûZKvi tKi bvg I wKvbt	t ³ cû tKi bvg I wKvbt

t ³ cû tYi` vb ev e`i	Rvnr Ev Gqvi j vBtbi bvg I hvÎ vi Zwi L	Avg`wbt`j ev e`i	t ³ cûQvi m ³ de` Zwi L

Rvnr ev wegtb cwi enYKZ wetûvi tKi ai b I cwi gvY

bvg I weeiY	t ³ kYx I wefvM	^Zixi Zwi L	e`vP b ³ at	cwi gvY	c`vtKtRi msL`v

Arte` bKvi xi` t³ji

(tKvb ms`vi t³jtÎ cûaKvi cûB e`w³)

cY³avg t

wKvbt

Zwi L t

`vb t

dig-13

Avg`wbtKvi tKi t³cûY Zclmj

[wewa 25 (L) `be`]

Avg`wbt`j ev e`i nBtZ wetûvi tKi Pvj vb g³ nI qvi mt³½ mt³½ GB di gwU c³Y Kwi qv wZb Kwc cûvb cwi` k³Ki wBKU t³cûY Kwi tZ nBte|

Avg`wbtKvi tKi	cûvb cwi` k ³ KZ ³	wetûvi tKi	wetûvi K	t ³ cû tKi bvg	Avg`wbtKZ
----------------	--	------------	----------	---------------------------	-----------

bvg l wKvbr	gÄj xKZ Avg` vmb j vBtmY baf l tgqv` DExtYp Zwi L	weei Y	c0`ZKvi tKi bvg l wKvbr	l wKvbr	wetüvi tKi cwi gvY

th`vb ev ex`i nBtZ wetüvi K tc0`Y Kiv nBqvQ Zvni bvg	RvnrR ev Gqvi j vBtbi bvg	tc0`vi Zwi L Ges`vb ev ex`ti i bvg

Avg`vmb`j ev ex`i nBtZ tc0`tYi weei Yx t

th j vBmYavi xi bvtg wetüvi K tc0`Y Kiv nBqvQ Zvni bvg l wKvbr	j vBtmY baf l dig	tc0`i Z wetüvi tKi cwi gvY				
		bvg l weei Y	tkYx l wefVM	cwi gvY	c`vtKtRi msL`v	e`vP bs l Zwi L

tc0`tYi Zwi L	tc0`tYi aib	`j ct_ tc0`i Z nBtj f`vtbi j vBtmY baf

Zwi L t
`vb t

Avte`bKvi xi`v`ji
(tKvb ms`vi t`jt` c0`waKvi c0`B e`w³)
cY`bvg t
wKvbr t

dig 14
[wewa 34 (2) `be`]

wetüvi K cwi enY j vBtmYavi x KZK c0` q wetüvi tKi Pvj vb Gi Rb` gÄj xKZ cvm

1 | bs

µ wGK bs	bvg l weei Y	tkYx	WefVM, hw`_vtK	cwi gvY	c`vtKU msL`v	e`vP bs l Zwi L
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

2 | wb`oj wLZ wetüvi Km`oj Z wU c`vtKU GB cvtmi Ašf` t

.....nBtZ..... chS`-`vbšti i Rb` |

- 3| tij / ʃj f'vb bs , j vBtmY bs , hvnvi tgqvr` Zwi L chS-ej er/ j wi bs..... / ev Ab` tKvb hšPwj Z bq Ggb hvʃbi mnvʃh` GB weʃuvi K cwi enY Kiv nBʃZʃQ|
- 4| cŏcʃKi bvg l wKvbv
- 5| cŏcʃKi j vBtmY bʃʃ l dig.....
- 6| cŏcʃKi Avʃ` k bʃʃ l Zwi L Ges Pwn` vKZ cŏZ` K weʃuvi ʃKi cwi gvY.....
- 7| weʃuvi K MŏY Kwi evi cŏwZ msp vS-cŏcʃKi wPw bs l Zwi L
- 8| Pvj vb tŏʃYi Zwi L
- 9| Pvj vb Mše` ʃj tŏŏQvi mʃʃe` Zwi L

ʃʃi
cwi enY j vBtmYavi xi j vBtmYi bʃʃ.....

dig-15 [weva 161(1) `ʃe`]

g'vMwRb / gRj vMvi / Kvi Lvbi PZcʃkʃcŏqRbxq ` ʃZjeRvq i wLʃZ nBʃe

wbʃwj wLZ Bgvi Z l cZKq`nBʃZ weʃuvi K gRj / Drcv` ʃbi j vBtmYKZ g'vMwRb / gRj vMvi / Kvi Lvbi PZcʃkʃcŏqRbxq ` ʃZjeRvq i wLʃZ nBʃe t

Bgvi Z l cZKq`	Ab`b wbi vc` ` ʃZjeRvq i wLʃZ nBʃe		cKZ eRvqKZ ` ʃZj (Avʃe` bKvi x KZK cʃY Kwi ʃZ nBʃe)	gše`
	wXic tewóZ 2(K)	wXic tewóZ bq 2(L)		
1	2	3	4	5

- 1| g'vMwRʃbi mnZ mskó Kʃ ev l qvKRc|
- 2| Avʃe` bKvi xi Ab`vb` g'vMwRb ev gRj vMvi ev Kvi Lvbi|
- 3| g'vMwRb Awdm|
- 4| g'vMwRʃbi cŏix ev ʃPšwK` vʃi i emevʃmi Ni|
- 5| LvbR enbKvi x ev e`w³ gwj Kvaxbm tij j vB|
- 6| Lj (e`envi ʃhM`) ev Ab` bve` Rj i wk|
- 7| WK, DĒi Y gĀ ev ʃRw|
- 8| Rbc_ ev moK|
- 9| gmwR` ev Ab` tKvb Dcvmbvj q, nvmcvZj , Kʃj R, ʃj ev Kvi Lvbiq MgbvMgʃbi gl`c_ wmwʃe e`eüZ e`w³MZ moK|
- 10| b`xi eua ev mwʃi i eua ev Rbmavi ʃYi Kc|
- 11| Rj vkq, eua cwi tewóZ cKʃi ev i ¾j_ |
- 12| emZevox|
- 13| mi Kvi x ev temi Kvi x Bgvi Z|
- 14| gmwR` ev Ab` Dcvmbvj q|
- 15| ʃ`vKvb, evRvi `j , Rbmavi ʃYi weʃv` b ev ʃLj vi gvW, Kʃj R, ʃj , nvmcvZj , w_tqŏvi , wʃbgv ev Ab` Bgvi Z ʃhLvʃb Rbmavi Y GKwĪ Z nq|
- 16| Kvi Lvbi|
- 17| tŏʃUwʃ qvq, w`wui U, M`vm ev Ab` `vn` c`v_`ev wec¾bK c`v_`evʃé gRʃ` i Rb` e`eüZ nq Ggb Bgvi Z ev cZKq`
- 18| weʃuvi K ev weʃuvi K mʃʃj Z tKvb wRwbm gRj ev `Zi xi Rb` e`eüZ nq Ggb Bgvi Z ev cZKq`
- 19| wegvbe` i |

- 20| Puj , fvuU ev wPgwb |
- 21| cv_i Lv` ev Lwbgl_
- 22| we`yr tK>`^ ev mve-†÷ kb |
- 23| teZvi †÷ kb |
- 24| I qvi nvDR ev Ab` gRj vMvi |
- 25| 440 †fv†èi Awak ¶gZvm=úbæI fvi †nW we`yr cwi Pvj b j vBb |
- 26| 440 †fv†èi wbtæ ¶gZvm=úbæ I fvi †nW we`yr cwi Pvj b j vBb |

cZ`qb Kwi †ZwQ th, Dcti cD È Reve„wj e`w³MZfvte cix¶v Kwi qmQ Ges cD½†Yi PZc¶kP eYBw` mZ` I mwVK |

Zvi L t
 `vb t

Avg` wibKvi †Ki `¶¶i
 (ms`vi †¶¶I cDwaKvi cDß e`w³)
 wVK†hwM†hw†Mi wVKvbr

* cD½g cD½Y `vcbKv†j B`i ayGB `†Zj eRvq i wL†Z nBte br eis j vB†mY ej erKvj chS-eRvq i wL†Z nBte |

dig 16 [wewa 161(3) `be`]

.....bv†g gAj KZ..... dig j vB†mY bs.....ej erKvj xb
 mg†q g`vMwRb / Kvi Lvbr/ gRj vM†i i PZc¶kPwbi vc` `†Zj eRvq i wL†Z nBte |

cDZ`KwU nB†Z	Ab`b `†Zj (wgUv†i)
--------------	--------------------

g`vMwRb / Kvi Lvbr / gRj vMvi Gi PZw`¶K th `†Zj eRvq i wL†Z nBte t

- 1| g`vMwR†bi mwnZ mswkó K¶ ev I qvKRc |
- 2| Avte`bKvi xi Ab`vb` g`vMwRb ev gRj vMvi ev Kvi Lvbr |
- 3| g`vMwRb Awdm |
- 4| g`vMwR†bi cDhix ev †P¶K`v†i i emev†mi Ni |
- 5| LwbR enbKvi x Ges e`w³ gwj Kvbraxb tij j vBb |
- 6| Lvj (e`envi thvM`) ev Ab` bve` Rj i wk |
- 7| WK ev DÈi Y gÃ ev †RwU |
- 8| Rbc_ ev moK |
- 9| gmwR` ev Ab` †Kvb Dcvmvbj q, nvmcvZj , K†j R, `g ev Kvi Lvbrq MgbvMg†bi gL` c_ wnmvte e`eüZ e`w³MZ moK |
- 10| b`xi eua ev mvM†i i eua ev Rbmvavi †Yi Kc |
- 11| Rj vkq, eua cwi †ewóZ cK†i ev i ¾c_ |
- 12| emZerov |
- 13| mi Kvi x ev temi Kvi x Bgvi Z |
- 14| gmwR` ev Ab` Dcvmvbj q |
- 15| †`vKvb, evRvi `j , Rbmvavi †Yi w†bv`b ev †Lj vi gw, K†j R, `g , nvmcvZj , w_tqUvi , w†bgv ev Ab` Bgvi Z thLv†b Rbmvavi Y GKw† Z nq |
- 16| Kvi Lvbr |
- 17| †c†Uw†j qvg, w`úwi U, M`vm ev Ab` `vn` c`v_®ev mec¾bK c`v_®ev†é gR†`i Rb` e`eüZ nq Ggb Bgvi Z ev cZK¶g¶
- 18| w†c†vi K ev w†c†vi Km=¶j Z †Kvb wRwbm gRj ev `Zixi Rb` e`eüZ nq Ggb Bgvi Z ev cZK¶g¶
- 19| wegvbe` i |
- 20| Puj , fvuU ev wPgwb |

- 21| cv_i Lv` ev Lwbgj_ |
- 22| we`jr tK>`^ev mve-†÷kb |
- 23| teZvi †÷kb |
- 24| I qvi nvDR ev Ab` gRj vMvi |
- 25| 440 †fv†èi AwaK ¶gZvm=úbæi fvi †nW we`jr cwi Pvj b j vBb |
- 26| 440 †fv†èi wbae ¶gZvm=úbæi fvi †nW we`jr cwi Pvj b j vBb |

Zwi L t

cåvb we†ùvi K cwi` kR, evsj v†` k |

dig 17

[wewa 160 `be`]

~j hvb e`ZxZ Ab` c†_ we†ùvi K Avg` wbi j vB†mY

bs.....

wd.....UvKv

GZ` Øvi v..... †K **Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)** Ges Z` axb c†xZ we†ùvi K weilagj v 2004 Gi weavb Ges AwaKŠ' GB j vB†m†Yi kZ†ej x m†c†¶¶ wbae Dnj wLZ e`w³i b†tg tç†i Z wbaewYZ c†Kv†i i we†ùvi K.....e`†i mgj`^c†_ ev wegvb†hv†M Avg` wbi Rb` j vB†mY c†vb Kiv nBj |

GB j vB†mY..... Zwi L chŠ-ej er _wK†e |

we†ùvi K AvBb (m†kwaZ) ev Z` axb c†xZ weilagj v ev GB j vB†m†Yi kZ†ej x f½ Kwi †j GB j vB†mY ewZj ev mvgwqKfv†e ewZj thvM` |

WvK thvM†hv†Mi wKvbv.....

Zwi L t

cåvb we†ùvi K cwi` kR, evsj v†` k |

we†ùvi K I c†c†Ki weeiY

we†ùvi †Ki bvq, †kYx I wefvM	I Rb	c`v†K†Ui msL`v	th `v†b we†ùvi K Avg` wbi Kiv nBqv†Q †mB `vb nB†Z hvnvi wBKU tç†Y Kiv nB†e Zvnvi bvq I wKvbv	c†c†Ki g`vMwRb/ gRj vMv†i i j vB†mY bs	gŠe`

kZ†ej x

- 1| Avg` wbi Rb` AbgwZc†B we†ùvi K Qvov Ab` we†ùvi K Avg` wbi Kiv hvB†e bv |
- 2| GB j vB†m†Yi Ab†gwi` Z cwi gv†Yi AwaK we†ùvi K Avg` wbi Kiv hvB†e bv |
- 3| GB j vB†m†Yi etj Avg` wbiKZ mKj we†ùvi K, we†ùvi K weilagj v, 2004 Gi wewa 8 I 9 Abjv†i c`v†KUKZ I wPwZ nB†Z nB†e |
- 4| GB j vB†m†Yi etj Avg` wbiKZ we†ùvi K, †Kvb RvnR, †bŠKv ev wegvb `ß ev Z†ZwaK gva†g enb Kiv hvB†e bv Ges Avg` wbiKZ we†ùvi K GB j vB†m†Yi Øvi v AbgwZc†B e`i Qvov Ab` e`†i RvnR, †bŠKv ev wegvb nB†Z Lj vm ev `vbs† Kiv hvB†e bv |
- 5| j vB†mYavi x j vB†m†Yi M†q Dnj wLZ e`†i i hveZxq AvBbKvbp c†Zcuj b Kwi †eb |
- 6| GB j vB†m†Yi etj th RvnR, †bŠKv ev wegvb we†ùvi K Avg` wbi Kiv nBqv†Q Dnvi gwj K Ges gv=vi, Avg` wbi††j i Avl Zvq †Kvb cwi` k†Kvi x KZ†¶¶ ev Kv÷gm&KZ†¶¶i cwi` kR ev KgRZ¶ Avg` wbiKZ we†ùvi K ci x¶vi Rb` bgbv msM†h Kwi †Z Pw††j, Zvnv†` i AbgwZ c†vb Kwi †Z nB†e |
- 7| thB gv† we†ùvi K Avg` wbi†`j ev e`i nB†Z Qvo Kiv Ges g`vMwRb/gRj vMv†i gR†` i Rb` tç†i Z nB†e, m†½ m†½ Dn Avg` wbiKv††Ki tç†Y Z†w†j dig 13 c†Y Kwi qv cåvb cwi` k†Ki wBKU tç†Y Kwi †eb |

8| Avg` wmbKZ e` i nBtZ j vBtmYi Mvtq Duj wLZ weifbæcÜc†Ki bvtg mi vmi wetüvi K tcÜY Kiv hvBte Ges wetüvi K cwi enY hvntZ tKv_vl evavMÖ -bv nq, j vBtmYavi x c†eB Zvni mKj h_vh_ e`e`v MÖY Kwi †eb|

9| Avg` wmbKZ wetüvi K hw` 3q tkYx ev 4_¶kYxfß nq Zte Dnv ci x¶Y Ges GB e`vcvti ¶lgZvcÜß cävB wetüvi K cwi` kR KZK gvj Lvj vm Kwi evi AbgWZ cÜvb e`ZxZ RvnrR ev tbsKv nBtZ wetüvi K Lvj vm Kiv hvBte bv|

AwZwi 3 kZfej x

dig 18

[weia 159(6) `be`]

wetüvi K cwi entYi j vBtmY

bs.....

wd..... UvKv

GZ` Øvi v tK

Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z`axb cYxZ wetüvi K weilagv v 2004 Gi weavb Ges AwakS' GB j vBtmYi kZmvtc¶¶ j vBtmY bs..... dig bs..... Aew`Z cÜvY nBtZ wbg¶¶ wLZ wetüvi K

µ wjK bs

bvg

tkYx

wefvM

wbtgæ MSe`-†j

µ wjK bs

-vb

tRj v

cwi entYi j vBtmY gÄj Kiv nBj |

GB j vBtmY 31 tk wWtm††,..... chS-ej er _wKte|

Explosives Act, 1884 ev Z`axb cYxZ wetüvi K weilagv v 2004 ev GB j vBtmYi tKvb kZ® f½ Kwi †j GB j vBtmY ewZj ev mvgwqKfvte ewZj †hvM` |

j vBtmYavi xi Wk†hvM†hv†Mi wKv bv.....

Zwi L t

j vBtmY gÄj Kvi x KZc¶¶|

bevqb -¶¶†i i -vb

bevq†bi Zwi L

†gqv` DExY® nBtj Zwi L

j vBtmY cÜvbKvi x KZc¶¶i -¶¶†i

kZfej x

1| j vBtmYi Mvtq ewYZ tgqv` DExY® nBtj ev hw` MSe`-†j tciQvi c†eB Pij vb Lwj qv fdjv nq ev hw` j vBtmY Duj wLZ -vb Qvov Ab` RvqMv nBtZ ev Ab` tKvb RvqMv wetüvi K j l qv nBtj j vBtmY ewZj nBqv hvBte|

2| j vBtmYavi x i ay H mg`-wetüvi K cwi enY Kwi †eb, th mg`-wetüvi K GB AvBb ev Z`axb cYxZ weilagv vi Aaxtb Awakv†i i wLevi ¶lgZvcÜß|

- 3| tc0tKi bvtg tc0i Z wefcuvi tKi cwi gvY GB weagvj vi Aaxb Zrvni bvtg gAj KZ j vBtmYi gRj
 ¶lgZvi AwZwi 3 nBte bv|
- 4| c0Z`K wefcuvi K Pvj vb di g 15 G c0 E cvtmi nBte Ges Dnv (thgb- tUbtthvM wefcuvi K cwi enY Ki v
 nq) N wej ev Bbf tqtmi (hvnv c0hvR` nq) mwnZ hj3 Kwi tZ nBte|
- 5| c0Z`K Pvj v tbi Rb` Rvi xKZ cvm wbgmj wLZ `v tbi tc0Y Kwi tZ nBte; h_v t-
 (K) j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶tK;
 (L) wefcuvi K cwi `kRtK hvnvi Aaxb `vb l `v tbi c0½Y nBtZ Pvj vb tc0Y Ki v nBqvtQ|
 (M) cwi enYKvtj wefcuvi K nvi v tbi, NvUwZ ev Pwi tMtj Dnv AbwZwej t`^j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶tK
 Ges _vbtK Ges th wefcuvi K cwi `k¶Ki Avl Zvi gta` wefcuvi K nvi v tbi, NvUwZ ev Pwi nBq
 hv l qvi we l quU DrNwUZ nBqvtQ ZrvntK RvbtZ nBte|
- 7| wefcuvi Kmgv wefcuvi K weagvj vi weia 8 l 9 Abjvti l c`vtKU l wPwUZ Kwi tZ nBte|

AwZwi 3 kZfej x

dig 19

[weia 159(7) `be`]
`j f`v tbi j vBtmY

bs.....

wd..... UvKv

GZ`0vi v..... tK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z`axb c0xZ
wefcuvi K weagvj v 2004 Gi weavb Ges AwAKS` GB j vBtmYi kZfej x cvj b mvct¶ wbtæ `j f`v tbi
wefcuvi K cwi enY j vBtmY gAj Ki v nBj |

GB j vBtmY..... chS-ej er _wKte|

GB AvBb ev Z`axb c0xZ weagvj v ev j vBtmYi kZfej x f½ Kwi tj ev wæenY eY0vi mwnZ
f`v tbi Mowgj cwi j w¶Z nBtj j vBtmY ewZj thvM`|

`j f`v tbi eY0v t

- %Zi x.....
- wbeÜb bs.....
- BwAb bs.....
- tPwmm bs.....
- Ab`vb` mi Ävgw` i eY0v.....
- Abtgvw` Z bKkv bs..... Zwi L.....
- AbgwZc0B wefcuvi K cwi entYi cwi gvY.....
- WvK thvMvthvMmi wVKvbv.....|

Zwi L..... j vBtmY gAj Kvi x KZE¶|

bevt¶bi `¶¶i

bevt¶bi Zwi L	tgqv` DExtY¶ Zwi L	KZE¶¶i `¶¶i
.....BsBs	

kZfej x

- 1| GB j vBtmY Ab` tKvb `j f`v tbi n`všt thvM` btn|
- 2| j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶i Abtgvw` b e`ZxZ Mvox Ges Ab`vb` mi Ävgw` tZ tKvb cwi eZ0 Ki v hvBtebv|

- 3| GB j vBtmY ev Bnvi c0gwYK Abuj mc mKj mgtq f'vfb i wLtz nBte Ges cwi`k0Kvix KgRZP Zj e Kwi tj Zvni wbKU Dc`vcb Kwi tZ nBte|
- 4| `j f'vbwU 0viv tKvb wetUvi K cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv hw` bv Dnv m`uY©DchP Ae`vq _vtK Ges wetUvi K weagvj vi weavb c0Zcwj Z nq|
- 5| j vBtmY c0vbKvix KZEt¶i wj wLZ Abtgv`b e`ZxZ `j f'vbwU th gvj vgvj cwi entYi Rb` Abtgvw` Z Dnv Qvov Ab` tKvb gvj vgvj cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv|
- 6| agcvb Kiv Ges tKvb Av`b ev KwI g ewZ ev AwMeDrcv` tbi mnvqK tKvb e` `j hvfb i wLevi AbgwZ c0vb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 7| hvI x cwi entYi Rb` GB hvb e`envi Kiv hvBte bv|
- 8| mKj mgtq `j f'vfb wetUvi K fWZ©ev Lj vm ev cwi entY Ggb GKRB e`w³ i `wqtZj nBtZ nBte whwb wetUvi K bvonPvon Kwi evi e`vcvti AwfA Ges m`uY©I qvtKenj | hw` j vBtmYavi x KZK Mvox Pvj bv bv Kiv nh, Zte tmBt¶¶t Zvni KZK `¶¶i GKwU cI KZZc0B Mvox Pvj K I Mvowi mnthvMx e`w³ 0tqi bvtg c0vb Kwi teb hrvn mKj mgtq MvoxZ i wLtz nBte Ges cwi`k0Kvix KgRZ¶ Zj eKvtj c0 k0 Kwi tZ nBte|
- 9| wetUvi K weia ev c0vb wetUvi K cwi`k¶Ki wbt`Rbv Abjv¶ti th wetUvi K c`vK Kiv nq bvB Dnv enb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 10| Ab` tKvb wetUvi tKi mwnZ tWtUvtbUi enb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 11| `j f'vfb ev Dnvi mwnZ mswk0 tKvb aYsm, `N0bv, AwMkvE ev wetUvi tYi Lei, D³ aesm, `N0bv, AwMkvE ev wetUvi tYi we`wii Z weei Ymn j vBtmY c0vbKvix KZEt¶i wbKU AbwZwej t`c0 vb Kwi tZ nBte| hw` D³ `N0bv, AwMkvE ev wetUvi tY tKvb tj vK gvi v hvq ev gvi vI Kfvte Rvb I gvtj i ¶¶wZmwaZ nq Zte D³ msev` wbKU` _vbvq AbwZwej t`c0 vb Kwi tZ nBte|
- 12| t0 tKi j vBtmYKZ c0ztY wetUvi K `j hvfb fWZ©Ges c0ctKi j vBtmYKZ c0ztY Dnv nBtZ Lj vm Kwi tZ nBte|
- 13| j vBtmYavi x cwi enYKZ wetUvi tKi wnmve dig bs 31 Gi gva`tg i ¶¶Yvte¶¶Y Kwi teb Ges cwi`k0Kvix KgRZ¶ Pwin`v Abhvqx Dnv Dc`vcb Kwi tZ nBte|

AwZwi³ kZ¶ej x

dig 20

[weia 161 `be]

wetUvi K c0tZi j vBtmY

bs.....

wd..... UvKv

GZ`0viv..... tK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z`axb c0xZ wetUvi K weagvj v 2004 Gi weavbvej x Ges AwakS' GB j vBtmYi kZ¶ej x mvtct¶¶ wbæeiYZ c0ztY c0Z erm¶i i th tKvb GK mgtq wetUvi K `Zi x Kwi evi Rb` j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBj |

GB j vBtmY 31 tk wWtm¶t..... chS-ej er _wKte|

GB AvBb ev Z`axb c0xZ weagvj v ev GB j vBtmYi kZ¶ej x f½ Kwi tj ev mshP bKkrq Dnj wLZ weei tYi mwnZ Mowgj cwi j ¶¶Z nBtj GB j vBtmY ewZj ev mvgwqKfvte ewZj thvM` |

j vBtmYKZ c0ztYi eY0v t

Bnvi mwnZ mshP bKkv b¶t.....G j vBtmYKZ c0ztYi wP I c0 wkZ AvtQ hrvni Ae`vb tRj v..... Ges DnvtZ..... AvtQ |

j vBtmYavi xi WwKthvMvthvMi wKvbn |

Zwi L t

cåvb weřuvi K cwi`kR, evsj vt`k |

j vBtmYi bevqb`řji

bevqřbi Zwi L	řgv` DExtYP Zwi L	j vBtmY cå vbKvi x KZcřji`řji

kZřej x

- 1| (K) Kvi Lvbi mnnZ m`uKřj te`bx eva, Bgvi Z Ges cZKřtgř wlogř weeiY wek`fvte j vBtmYi mnnZ mshř Abřgv` Z bKkv l cwi wkó 1 G cå vb Kiv nBqvřQ;
- (L) cåZ`K Bgvi Z/Kvi Lvbi Askweřkřl th cåZ cå qv Pvj vřbv nBte DnvřZ weřuvi řKi cKvi, cwi gvY, Dnvi Dcv`vb Ges`řsqř qfvte cřj bxq ev`vn` ev Ab` tKvbfvte mecř/bK c`v`GKwU Bgvi řZ KZUKř MřYxq nBte Ges GKwU Bgvi řZi mřeřP KZRb řj vK wbtqwmřZ`wKřte Zvnn j vBtmYi mnnZ mshř cwi wkó 2 G cå Ě nBqvřQ |
- 2| Drcv`b cå qv ev Kvhř řgi chřq ev Bgvi Z ev cvřUi Af`řři i Kvhřej x Ges e`eüZ mi Aw`i Rb` i`ZcYřKvRKgř vBtmY cå vbKvi x KZcřji ce`Abřgv`b e`wZřřK m`u`b Kiv hvBře |
- 3| j vBtmY cå vbKvi x KZcřji ce`Abřgv`b e`ZxZ Drcv`b cå qv ev Kvhřej xi řKvb avřc ev cåZ`K Bgvi Z ev cvřUi Kvhřej řZ Ges cå qv e`eüZ hřcwZi cwi eZř Kiv hvBře bv |
- 4| weřuvi K Drcv`b cå qv Dřj L AvřQ GBiřc KvřRi mnnZ mi vmi RwoZ břn Ggb řKvb KvR Kvi Lvbi řKvb Ařk Kiv hvBře bv |
- 5| Bgvi řZi Kvgivi Af`řř` mi Avgw` (Kj Kâv e`ZxZ) Ggbfvte wlogř ev Av`řKZ Ges AveZ i wLřZ nBte hvrvřZ řKvb řj vnn ev B`uvř Dbřř bv`řřK ev cå ř KYv ev řj vnn, B`uvř ev GBiřc řKvb e` Ggbfvte weř`Qbrei wLřZ nBte hvrvřZ řKvb weřuvi řKi ms`řřk`AwmřZ bv cvři | AZĚe, GBiřc Kvgivi Af`řřřřv cwi`vi i wLřZ nBte Ges Kři nBřZ gřř i wLřZ nBte |
- 6| Kvi Lvbn cåřřY mg`-hřcwZ h_vh_ l Kvhři řvře Aw`ř Kvi qv i wLřZ nBte |
- 7| j vBtmY cå vbKvi x KZcřji ce`Abřgv`b e`ZxZ j vBtmYKZ cåřřY řKvb mřhvřb ev cwi eZř Kiv hvBře bv |
- 8| j vBtmY cå vbKvi x KZcřji ev cåvb weřuvi K cwi`kR hw` gřb Kři b th, cåřřYi ev Kvi Lvbnv KgřZ řj vKRřbi wbi včEvi`řř`D³ j vBtmYKZ cåřřYi hřcwZ, Kj Kâv ev mi Avgw` řgi vřZ/ mřhvřb ev cwi eZř Kiv cåqvřb Ges GB gřg`KZcřji wj wLřřvře řbwUk cå vb Kři b Zvnn nBřj j vBtmYavi x D³ KZcřji Dřj wLř wbn`ř mgřqi gřa` D³ řgi vřZ, mřhvřb ev cwi eZř Kvhřm`u`b Kvi řeb |
- 9| řKvb Bgvi Z ev Kvi Lvbi řKvb Ask řgi vřZi cře`D³ Bgvi řZi ev Kvi Lvbi AskwU hZ` ř mře weřuvi K ev Dnvi DcKřřYi wgyř Acmi Y l řařZKřřYi gřa`ř cwi`vi Kvi řZ nBte Ges GBiřc cwi`vi Kvi evi ci GB j vBtmYi kZřej xi cåqwm`wZ`wKřte hZřřYi bv D³ Bgvi Z ev Dnvi Askweřkřl cpi vř Kvhř g`i`nq |
- 10| Kgřřj xb mgřq Dchřř cřKwennxb řcvřK, Dchřř Rřřv cwi avb Ges Zj vřx ev Ab` řKvb Dcvř ev e`v`m`řř Z weavb Pvj yKvi řZ nBte hvrvřZ Kvi Lvbi mecř/bK Gj vKvř g`vř, kj vKv, AwMevřm hvrv řKvb weřuvi Y ev AwMevřřEi Nubv NuvBřZ cvři Dnvř`i cřek řiva Kiv hvř | Zře GBiřc kZřřKvb weřkl řvře wbnvř l weřkl ai řbi Kwi g Avřřvi cřek řeva Kvi ře bv, hvnn AwMev weřuvi řYi mrvřK břn |
- 11| j vBtmYavi x 27 l 28 b`ř di řg cåZKZ l gřř KZ mKj weřuvi řKi ři KWřl wnmve i wLřřb Ges weřuvi K weagř vi wea 183 Gi Aaxřb řřgřvčřb KgřZřř, hLb Dnv ř`wLřř Pvb ZLb D³ ÷K ři wR`vi ři KWřl cå kř Kvi řeb |
- 12| AwMevřE ev weřuvi YRwbZ`řřbv Ges nvi řbv, Kgwř ev Pvi hvř qv weřuvi řKi Lei Abwřweř ř` j vBtmY cå vbKvi x KZcřřK Ges mřkó`_vbi řvi cåř KgřZřřK RvbvBřZ nBte |
- 13| cåZ`K Bgvi řZi KgřřE Kovřovřvře weaZ Kvhřb`ř l wbgveř x Abymřři m`u`w`Z nBte |
- 14| j vBtmYavi x Ges Kvi Lvbi gřa` ev Avřkcvřk wbnřř řj vKRb Kvi Lvbnv AwMevřE ev weřuvi YRwbZ řKvb`řřbv hvrvřZ bv NwUřZ cvři Ges řKvb Abbřgv`Z e`w³ Kvi Lvbnv ev Dnvi gřa` thLvřb weřuvi K gřř Kiv nq řmBLvřb cřek Kvi řZ bv cvři Ggb mZKřřvřř K e`v` MřY Kvi řeb Ges

- Ggb KvR hvrñZ AwMkvÉ ev weřúviY NuUřZ cvři Ges hvrñv m½Zřvře Kvi Lvbi KvřRi mññZ m½wZcybñ, Ggb KvññBřZ wei Z _wKřeb|
- 15| Bgvi řZi Af`ři` Kvgiv thLvřb weřúvi K cřZ ev bvorPřov Kiv nq Ges Z_vq Aew`Z hřřwZ I mi Ävgw` cřZ`Kw`b KvřRi řkřl cwi`vi KwiřZ nBře| Bgvi řZi Kvgivi gřa` Drcv`b ev bvorPřovKvj xb mgřq cřZ weřúvi K Svo-w` qv mZKřvi mññZ msMñ Kwi řZ nBře Ges weaZ wbqg Abřvqx webó Kwi řZ nBře| eR`řgn weaZ wbqg Abřvqx h_vh_ wUuřgřUi ci wb`vkb Kwi řZ nBře|
- 16| j vBřmYavi x weřúvi K Drcv`b Ges Ab`vb` cř qv wea Abřvřři Ges Kvñ`cwi Pvj bv Z`vi wKi Rb` řhvM` Ges Dchř` e`w` wbtqvM Kwi řeb|
- 17| j vBřmY cř vbKvi x KZE:řři weřkI Abřgv`b e`wZřři řK řKvb řj vrv ev B`úvřZi mi Ävgw` e`envi Kiv hvBře bv|
- 18| řh řKvb cwi` křKvi x ev bgřv msMñKvi x KgřZřK mKj mgřq j vBřmYKZ cřřřř cřek Kwi řZ w` řZ nBře Ges D` KgřZřK mKj mřhvM-mřeav cř vb Kwi řZ nBře hvrñZ AvBb I weařvj vi mKj weavb Ges j vBřmYi mKj kZř` h_vh_ cřZcvj b Kiv nBřZřQ gřg`wřřZ nI qv hvq|
- 19| řKvb Dřř k` e`wZřři řK KgřZ e`w`MY cřvb dUK e`Zx Ab` řKvb cř` Kvi Lvbv cřek ev Kvi Lvbv Z`vM Kwi řeb bv Ges Kgřvj xb mgq DExYñI qvi mřř mřř `*Z Kvi Lvbv Z`vM Kwi řeb|
- 20| j vBřmYavi x ev BbPřřP AbřwZ e`Zx řKvb KgřZ e`w` Zvvi Kg`j Qřov Ab` řKvb wec¾bK Bgvi Z ev Kvi Lvbi Ařřk cřek Kwi řeb bv|
- 21| řKvb e`w` g`vMwřřb mi ei vñKZ eř ev RřZv cwi avb Qřov wec¾bK Bgvi Z ev cwi`vi Gj vKvq cřek Kwi řZ cwi řeb bv Ges Bgvi řZi wec¾bK `řřb ev cwi`vi cvUdi g Gi Dci Qřov thLvřb Dřvi v řKvb aj vevj i ms`úřk`AwmřZ cvři řKvb ř tgB D` `řřb GB eř ev RřZv cwi avb Kwi řZ cwi řeb bv|
- 22| wec¾bK Bgvi řZ Křg`wřř cřZ`K e`w` Kg`i`i cř`řř ZvrvřK cř É wec¾bK Bgvi Z cwi`Q` cwi avb Kwi řeb| eweřm ev Ařeřm řKvb cwi`Q` i B cřKU _wKřZ cwi řeb bv|
- 23| mKj AwMwřbřcK evj wZ cwi`vi cwř řvi v cY`Ges e`envřři i Rb` cřZ i wLřZ nBře|
- 24| wec¾bK Bgvi řZi mKj hřřwZ cřZ`K w`b ci xřřv Kwi řZ nBře Ges wec¾bK Bgvi řZi řKvb cvU ev hřřwZ weKj ev ř`wU cwi j wřřZ nBřř řgřkřbi Kvřř g mřř mřř eU Kvi qv w` řZ nBře|
- 25| řKvb wec¾bK Bgvi řZ Kvñ`i`i cře`mKj wbMřY` i Rvi Zvj v Lřj qv w` řZ nBře Ges Ggb e`e`v i wLřZ nBře hvrñZ řVj v w` řj mñřRB Lřj qv hvq| řKvb wbMřY` i Rv řKvb řUweř , ev` ev Ab` řKvb wřwřm řvi v eU Kwi qv i vLv hvBře bv|
- 26| mKj ev` Ges c`řřKU DřEřj Z Ae`vq enb Kwi řZ nBře Ges KLBi řgřSi Dci w` qv Uwbqv j I qv hvBře bv| řKvb řřř ev ř`wUřř weřúvi řKi c`řřKU Kvi Lvbi ewmřři řcřY Kiv hvBře bv|

AwZwi` kZřej x

dig 21

[wea 160 `ře`]

Kvñ`řj GGbGdI cřZ Kwi evi j vBřmY

bs.....

wd..... UvKv

GZ` řvi v..... řK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` axb cřxZ weřúvi K weařvj v 2004 Gi weavb Ges AwKřř, GB j vBřmYi kZřej x mřřcřř wřæewYř cřřřř..... řKwR A`řřwřbqvq bvBřřUwmg` ev LwbR `Zj cřeó bbK`vc řmbwřwř weřúvi K cřZKřřři Rb` j vBřmY gÄj Kiv nBj |

GB j vBřmY 31 řk wřmřřř ,..... chřřej er _wKře|

weřúvi K AvBb ev Z` axb cřxZ weařvj v ev GB j vBřmYi kZřej x řř Kwi řj ev mřřř bKkvq Dřj wLZ eYřv Abřvřři cřřřřUi Mowřj cwi j wřřZ nBřř j vBřmYwU ewZj ev mřgřqKřvře ewZj řhvM`|

j vBtmYKZ c0½tYi eYbv

Bnvi mwnZ mshy³ bKkv bs.....Zwi L..... G c0½tYi wPī c0wkZ AvtQ Ges Dnvi Ae`vb..... tRj v..... Ges DnvtZ AvtQ|

Zwi L.....

j vBtmY gÄj Kvi x KZE¶¶|

j vBtmY bevqtbi ¶¶¶i

bevqtbi Zwi L	tgqv` DËxtYP Zwi L	j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶i ¶¶¶i

kZ¶ej x

- 1| wefÜvi K, wj nvj Kvfvtē wbwgZ tkfW c0Z Kwi tZ nBte, hnrvi Pwi w` tK mKj mgfQ GZ` tnsM mshy³ bKkvq Dwj wLZ wbi vcEv` tZieRvq i wLqv c0Z Kwi tZ nBte|
- 2| GB tkfWi Pwi w` tKi fmg nBtZ Ab`b 30 tm.wg. D`P GKwU Ksp xU cvUdi g_wkftZ nBte| Bnvi tgfS Pwi w` tK Ab`b 1 wg. D`P BtUi t` qj Øvi v cwi tēwóZ_wkftē hnrvtZ GKwU c¶ekØvi Ges Dnvi wecixZ w` tK GKwU ewni nl qvi` i Rv_wkftē|
- 3| c0ZKiY tkW Ges Dnvi Pwi cvfK¶9 wg. RvqMv Ab`b 2 wg. D`P teov Øvi v cwi tēwóZ i wLftZ nBte| GBifc cwi tēwóZ` vbwU AveRbv, i Kbv Nvm, Lwjj_tj ev Ab` tKvb` vn` c`v_¶j³ i wLftZ nBte|
- 4| c0ZKiY c¶¶ qvq LwbR tZtj i mwnZ A`vtgwbqvq bvBtU¶Ui wgyY ev c0eóKiY Ašf¶³_wkftē| GZ` f¶f¶k` LwbR tZtj i Rb` tctUwjj qvg, Kqj vi Ggb tWwi tFwUf¶K wetePbv Kwi tZ nBte hnrvi dtk c¶qU 38° tmt Gi bxtP b¶n|
- 5| c0ZKiY tkfWi 4 bs ktZ°Dwj wLZ wgyY ev c0eóKiY Kvh¶U, nvZ Øvi v Kiv nBtj A`vj wgwqvq wbwgZ cvf¶ ev A`vj wgwqvq¶gi Av`+wekó Kv¶Vi cvf¶ ev tgmktbi mnrvt¶ Kwi tZ nBte hnrvi c¶vb wefÜvi K cwi` kR KZR wj wLZ fvtē Ab¶gw` Z nBtZ nBte|
- 6| wefÜvi K c0ZKiY Kvh¶U j vBtmYavi x KZR wbtqvrZ GKRB thvM`Zvm`úbe` wqZkxj e`w³ i wboeo ZËyeavtb Kwi tZ nBte|
- 7| j vBtmYavi x Ggb Kvh¶Kj vc nBtZ wei Z_wkftēb hnrvi AwMe ev wefÜvi Y mwó Kwi tZ cvfi Ges wbaewj wLZ wel q h_vh_mZKZv Ae j ¶b Kwi tēb t-
(K) wefÜvi K ev Dnvi Dcv`vtbi mwnZ tKvb` vbr`vi ev ewnti i e`i ms`úk° hnrvi dtj wefÜvi tKi` úkRvZi Zv ewx ev Dnvi `ewktó`i cwi eZ¶ bv N¶U;
(L) wefÜvi K c0ZKiY, PwiRs°ev n`vUwjs`_j ev`_j mgf¶n ev Dnvi 9 wg. `tZtj g¶a` tKvb Abb¶gw` Z e`w³ c¶ek bv Kti |
- 8| wefÜvi K c0tZi Rb` c¶qvRtbi AwZwi³ Dcv`vb Drcv`b`_j ev Dnvi 9 wg. Gi g¶a` i vLv hvBte bv|
- 9| wefÜvi K Drcv`b, n`vUwjs ev e`envi`_tj ev Dnvi 9 wg. `tZtj g¶a` agcvb, tLv j v ewiZ, w` qvkj vB ev Úwjj ½ ev AwMeDrcv` bKvi x tKvb e`i AbgwZ c0 vb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 10| Zvr¶¶YKfvte c¶qvRbxq cwi gvY wefÜvi K Drcv`b Kwi tZ nBte|
- 11| c0½tY gRj KZ Dcv` bmn tgvU wefÜvi tKi` cwi gvY tKvb mgfQ j vBtmYKZ cwi gv¶Yi AwaK nBte bv|
- 12| GB j vBtmY etj Drcw` Z wefÜvi K Dnvi K`vc tmbwmiUwfvU wby¶qi Rb` wbw`¶ mgq Ašt Ašt wbwqgZfvte cix¶¶v Kwi tZ nBte| tKvb wefÜvi tKi` K`vc tmbwmiUwfvU cwi j w¶¶Z nBtj Dnv Zvr¶¶YKfvte Ggb Af`št+xY k³ c`vtK¶U Avex Kwi tZ nBte hnrvi wefÜvi K ev tZj ewnM¶b ti va Kwi tZ m¶¶g nq Ges hnrvi cwi j w`tbi c`vtK¶U nBtZ cvfi | ewntc`vtKU KW, k³ dvBevi tewW°ev A`vj wgwqvq¶gi nBtZ nBte| GBifc wefÜvi K j vBtmYKZ g`vMwRb nBtZ Acnvi Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges tmB_wj webó Kwi evi wel tq wbt` Rbvi Rb` wj wLZ fvtē j vBtmYc0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶¶K AwmZ Kwi tZ nBte| GZ` f¶f¶k` wefÜvi K KvZ¶R ev e`v¶M` tZeZx°tKvb`_vtb`_vcb Kwi qv DnvtZ GKwU `e`jwZK tWtUvtbUi c¶ek KivBtZ nBte Ges GKRB thvM` kU dvqvi vi Øvi v mZKZvi mwnZ wefÜvi Y NUvBtZ nBte| wefÜvi ¶Yi dtj KvZ¶R ev e`v¶Mi bxtPi gwUftZ MZ¶nBtj tmB wefÜvi K wU K`vc tmbwmiUwfvU wQj ewj qv c¶gwYZ nBte|

- 13| weřuvwi Z weřuvi řki mKj Aemkovsk mšMh Kwi qv j vBřmYKZ c0½Y nBřZ ` ři wbi vc` ` vřb GKRb AwřÁ e`w³ i ZÉřeavřb aesm Kwi řZ nBře|
- 14| weřuvi K c0řZ Kwi evi Rb` e`euZ mKj avi bcvř Ges wgvY e`envři i ci řKvb Dchř³ wWUvi řřU ` řb řvi v řvj řvře cwi ³vi Kwi řZ nBře Ges cwb řvi v řařZ Kwi řZ nBře|
- 15| mKj řWřUvřbUi, c0Břgs KvZŘ , řWřUvřbUs wdDR Ges Ab`b` mPbvKvix weřuvi K GZ` řřřk` j vBřmYKZ gvWwřřb gvRř Kwi řZ nBře|
- 16| j vBřmYaavi x GB j vBřmřY AbgvZc0B weřuvi K KvZřR řwZ³Kwi řZ cwi řeb hř` -
 (K) GBřfc KvZřR j vBřmřYi mřnZ mřhř³ Abřgv` Z bKkvq wřwřZ ` vřb řwZ³Kiv nq;
 (L) weřuvi K ařsm ev Dnvi Dcv` vřb weř³ Kiv bv nq;
 (M) řhLvřb KvZřR řwZ³Kiv nq řmBLvřb ev Dnvi 9 wv. ` řřřj gřa` řKvb agcvb, řLvřewZ, w` qvkj vB ev Ggb řKvb e` hrvn Awřwř` řwř sm ` řix Kwi řZ mřřg, Dnvi c0řřki AbgvZ c0 vb Kiv bv nq|
- 17| j vBřmY c0 vbKvi x KZÉřřři wř wLZ ceřbgwZ e` řix j vBřmYKZ c0½řY řKvb cwi eZ³ ev cwi ea³ Kiv hvBře bv| GBřfc Abřgv` Z cwi eZ³ ev cwi ea³ j vBřmřYi mřnZ mřhř³ bKkvq c0 k³ Kwi řZ nBře|
- 18| weřuvi K weřagvj v, 2004 Gi weřa 183 řZ řřgZvc0B řKvb KgřZřřK mKj mgřq j vBřmYKZ c0½řY c0řřki AbgvZ c0 vb Kwi řZ nBře Ges GBřfc KgřZřřK mKj mřřwM-mřeav c0 vb Kwi řZ nBře hvnřZ wřwb wřwōZ nBřZ cvři b řh c0½řY AvBb, weřagvj vi weavb Ges j vBřmřYi kZřej x m`uY³ c0řZcvj b nBřZřQ|
- 19| řKvb Awřwřev weřuvi YřwbZ ` řřbvi msev` Abwřwřj ř`wbKU` _vřvq, Lwb wbi vcÉv weřwM gvncwi Pjř K Ges j vBřmY c0 vbKvi x KZÉřřřK AemřZ Kwi řZ nBře|
- 20| GB j vBřmřYi eřj Drcw` Z Ges e`euZ weřuvi řki wřmve mř řřY Kwi řZ nBře Ges D³ ři KWřřgn weřuvi K weřagvj v, 2004 Gi weřa 183 řZ řřgZvc0B KgřZřřKZřř Zj e Kiv nBřj Zvřv c0 k³ Kwi řZ nBře|
- 21| j vBřmYavi x c0řZ`K gvřmi řkřř j vBřmY c0 vbKvi x I bevqbKvix KZÉřřři wřbKU řmB gvřm KZUKz GGbGdI Drcw` Z I e`euZ nBqvřQ Zvřvi GKwU c0řZře`b Ggbřvře ` wLj Kwi řeb hvnřZ Dnř cieZřgvřmi 10 (`k) Zwi řLi gřa` D³ KZÉřřři wřbKU řc0řřQ|

Awřwi ³ kZřej x

dig 22

[weřa 161 ` ře`]

weřuvi K e`envři i Rb` AwřKvři i wL Levi j vBřmY

bs.....

wd.....UřKv

GZ` řvi v.....řK
Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` axb c0řxZ weřuvi K weřagvj v 2004 Gi weavbřej x Ges AwřKř; GB j vBřmřYi kZřej x mřřcřřř wřæewřZ c0½řY Awřwi ³ kZ³bs.....G ewřZ cwi gvY weřuvi K AwřKvři i Lv Ges e`envři i Rb` j vBřmY gÄj Kiv nBřj |

GB j vBřmY 31 řk wřřm`ř,chřej er `wřKře|

j vBřmYKZ c0½řYi eY³v

Abřgv` Z bKkv bs..... Zwi L.....

GB AvBb ev Z` axb c0řxZ weřagvj vi řKvb weavb ev GB j vBřmřYi řKvb kZřj •Nb Kwi řj ev mřhř³ bKkvq Dřj wLZ weei řYi mřnZ Mowřj cwi j wřřZ nBřj GB j vBřmY ewřj ev mvgwřKřvře ewřj řřwM` |

Zwi Lt

j vBřmY gÄj Kvi x KZÉřřř|

j vBtmY bevtqbi ~¶¶i

bevtqbi Zwi L	tgqv` DExTYP Zwi L	j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZ@¶¶i ~¶¶i

kZ@ej x

- 1| c0zTY wevuvu K gRf` i cwi gvY th tKvb mgtaq j vBtmY Dvj wLZ cwi gvTYi tekx nBte bv|
- 2| gvMwRbwU i agvI GB j vBtmYi AwZwi 3 kZ@bs..... G Dvj wLZ mKj wevuvu K Ges Dnvf` i avi bcvI , wevuvu K gRj I i ¶¶Yvte¶¶Y KvRi mwnZ mswk0 hscwZ ev mi Avgw` gRf` i Rb` e`euZ nBte|
- 3| gvMwRb ev gRj vMvti i Af` sfi wevuvu tKi c`vtKU tLj v Ges I Rb j I qv I c`vtKURvZ Kiv hvBte bv|
- 4| (1) `B ev ZtZwaK cKwZi wevuvu K AwZwi 3 kZ@bs Abhvqx gvMwRb/gRj vMvti i vLv hvBte hv` Znviv Ggb `ewk0cY@c`vt`P `Zix tKvb c_KxKiY t` I qvj 0vi v c_KxKZ ev `tZi eRvq i vL hvv KvhRi fite wevuvu Y ev Av_b e`vcZ nBtZ evav` vtb m¶¶g nq t

Zte kZ@_vtK th-

- (K) 1g tkYx (Mvb cvDWi), 2q tkYx (bvBtUu wgy), 3q tkYx (bvBtUu thSM) Ges 4_@tkYx (tKvtiU wgy), 6o tkYxi 1g wefvMfj3 tmdtU wdDR (A`wDwbkb) ai tbi wevuvu K Ges GBifc 6o tkYxi 2q wefvMi (Ggybkb) wevfbaeai tbi wevuvu K, hvnv tKvb Dbj3 tj vnv ev B`uvZ gj3 nBtj , Dnvf` i tKvb c_KxKiY t` I qvj ev `tZi eRvq i vLv QvovB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|
- (L) 6o tkYxi 1g wefvMi (A`wDwbkb) Gi wevfbae ai tbi wevuvu K tKvb c_KxKiY t` I qvj / `tZi eRvq i vLv QvovB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|
- (M) GBifc 6o tkYxi 2q wefvMi (A`wDwbkb) wevfbaeai tbi wevuvu K, hvnv tKvb Dbj3 tj vnv ev B`uvZ AvtQ, Dnvf` i gfa` tKvb c_KxKiY t` I qvj / `tZi eRvq i vLv e`wZti tKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|
- (N) 6o tkYxi 3q wefvMi (A`wDwbkb) wevfbaeai tbi wevuvu K tKvb c_KxKiY t` I qvj / `tZi eRvq i vLv e`wZti tKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|
- (O) tKvtiU mgx wevuvu K Qvov 7g tkYxi (AvZkevRx) wevfbaeai tbi wevuvu K c_KxKiY t` I qvj / `tZi eRvq i vLv e`wZti tKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|

(2) Dcti hvvB ejv nDK bv tKb, AwZwi 3 kZ@bs..... Gi weavb cwi cvj b mEj| `B ev ZtZwaK cKvti i wevuvu K GKB gvMwRb ev gRj vMvti i vLv hvBte bv|

- (3) (K) c0vb wevuvu K cwi`k¶Ki wevkl Abtgv` b e`ZxZ 3q tkYxi (bvBtUu thSM) wevuvu K Dnvf` i c0ZKvj xb Zwi L nBtZ 1 ermi Kvj AwZp vs-nl qvi ci gvMwRtb gRj Kiv hvBte bv|
- (L) GBifc Abtgv` b c0vb Kiv nBtj c0Z`K cwi`k¶bi ci c0vb wevuvu K cwi`k¶Ki wbKU nBtZ Abtgv` tbi tgqv` Dvj LceR GKwU mb` MhY KwitZ nBte Ges Dnv Aek`B j vBtmYavi x KZ@ i ¶¶Z _wKte Ges Pwn`v tgvZvteK Dc`vcv KwitZ nBte|

5| hLb tKvb wevuvu tK Mij Z Ae`v ev wbtmZ bvBtUwMwmi b ev Zij bvBtUu thStMi wPy cwi j ¶¶Z nl qvi Kvi tY gvb Abhvqx weixZv Avi eRvq _vtK bv Ges tmB wnvte gvMwRtb ev gRj vMvti i wLevi Abchj3 nBqv cto, j vBtmYavi x ZLb D3 wevuvu K_wj web0 Kwi evi Rb` c0vb wevuvu K cwi`k¶ th wbt` Rvej x c0vb KwitZ b Dnv wBR Li tP c0Z cvj b KwitZ b|

6| gvMwRb/gRj vMvti i Af` s+fvM Ges teA, ZvK Ges Dnvi ga`mi Avgw` Ggbfite wbg¶Y ev Av` i KZ ev AveZ KwitZ nBte hvnv tKvj tj vnv ev B`uvZ Dbj3 bv _vtK Ges K4i , tj vnv, B`uvZ ev G

RvZxq e`tk weṭuviṭki ms`uk`nBtZ weIObæivtL| GBifc Af`šifM, teĀ, Zvk Ges mi Ävgw` hZ`i mæe K¼i gß Ges Ab`fvṭe cwi`vi i vLṭZ nBte Ges tkvb weṭuvi K cwbi ms`útk`wKtj Dnv nBtZ cwbi Acwmi ṭYi Rb` h_vh_ mZKZv Aeß b Kwi ṭZ nBte t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, tkvb `vj vtb i wṭZ 6õ tkYx 1g wefvṭMi (A`wDwbkb) e`Zix Ab` weṭuviṭki Rb` Dbßß tj vnv ev B`úvZ nBtZ mZKZv Aeß bbi wel qwU eva`Zvgj K nBte bv|

- 7| weṭuvi K cwi`kK KZK hw` eRen cixṭv Kiv nq Zte j vbṭmYavi x cixṭvYi Rb` wbañi Z wđ cõ vb Kwi ṭeb| hw` cixṭvi dj Amšw RbK cwi j wṭZ nq Zte cixṭvY KgRZPKZK Dnv mšw RbK cõwYZ bv nl qv chS-ci ezP cõZ`K cixṭvYi Rb` mgvb wđ cõ vb Kwi ṭZ nBte t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, th tkvb GK w` tb GKwU eRen hZ`wṭ cixṭv Kiv nDK GKwU cixṭv wđ-B cõ`q nBtet

Avi l kZ`_vtK th, thLvṭb `ß ev ZtZwaK eRen ci`ṭi i mwnZ Ges GKB g`wMwRtß mshjß _vtK Zte GBifc eRen_wṭ ṭZ hZ`wṭ cixṭv Kiv nBte Zvni Rb` cõ`q cixṭvY wđ AĪ kṭZ` wbañi Z GKwU eRen cixṭv wđ Gi tekx nBte bv|

- 8| KgRjy xb mgṭq ht`vchjß tcvkV Dchjß Rzv cwi avb Ges Zj vkx ev Ab` tkvb Dcvṭq ev Abjfc e`evi gva`tg g`wMwRb ev gRy vMvṭi AwMekj vKv, g`vP ev GBifc e`ev weṭkl`e` hnv weṭuvi Y ev AwMkvtÉ mnvqK ev tkvb K¼i, tj vnv ev B`úvZ BZ`w` cõek ti va Kwi evi weavb Kwi ṭZ nBte wKŠ GB kZ`weṭkl fṭe `Zix l wekó`cY`KwĪ g ewZ, hnv cãvb weṭuvi K cwi`kK KZK Abṭg w` Z Ges AwMkvÉ ev weṭuvi ṭYi mnvqK bñ, Dni cõṭki Rb` evav mwó Kwi ṭe bv t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, tkvb fṭeb i wṭZ 6õ tkYxi 1g wefvṭMi (Ggykbb) weṭuvi K e`Zix Ab` weṭuviṭki Rb` tj vnv ev B`úvZ wexb nl qvi kZ`cwi cvj b eva`Zvgj K nBte bv|

- 9| j vbṭmYavi x gRy KZ mKj weṭuviṭki ti KW̄ wmwve Ges 28 l 30 bæf diṭg gRy l e`envṭi i wmwve Zvni Awṭm msi ṭY Kwi ṭeb Ges GB mKj ÷K ew Ges ti KW̄ wwa 183 Gi Aaxṭb ṭgZvcõB KgRZPK PwnevgvĪ Dc`vcb Kwi ṭeb|

- 10| tkvb `N̄bv Ges nvi vṭbv, gRy NvUwZ Ges Pni nl qv weṭuviṭki wi tcvU`AbwZweß ÷æ`wbKU` _vbvq Ges j vbṭmY cõ vbKvi x KZ`ṭK AwmZ Kwi ṭeb|

- 11| j vbṭmY cõṭY mæve` mKj mgṭq cwi`kK Kvi x ev bgbv mSṭhKvi x KgRZPK cõek Kwi ṭZ w`ṭZ nBte Ges D³ KgRZP hnvṭZ weai weavbvej x Ges j vbṭmYi kZ`ej x h_vh_ cõZcvj b nBtZõ wK bv Zvni wbuõZ nBtZ cvṭi b tmBRb` ZvntK mKj mṭhvM-myeav cõ vb Kwi ṭZ nBte|

- 12| j vbṭmY cõ vbKvi x KZ`ṭi ce`Abṭg` b e`wZtiṭk cõṭYi tkvb cwi eZB ev cwi eaB Kiv hvBte bv Ges GB e`vcvṭi j vbṭmY cõ vbKvi x KZ`ṭi tkvb kZ`P Dṭj L Kwi ṭj j vbṭmYavi xṭK Dnv cõZcvj b Kwi ṭZ nBte|

- 13| j vbṭmY cõ vbKvi x KZ`ṭi hw` gṭb Kti th, cõṭYi ev RwbivcEvi `ṭ`tkvb Kvhe`ev MhY Kiv cõqvRb Zte j vbṭmYavi xṭK wj wLZfvṭe GB gṭg`tbwUK cõ vb Kwi ṭeb Ges j vbṭmYavi x tbwUṭk Dvj wLZ mgqmXgv, hnv tbwUK cõbi ci nBtZ GK gvṭmi Kg nBte bv, Gi gṭa` Kvh`mæúv` b Kwi ṭeb|

- 14| g`wMwRb ev gRy vMvṭi memgq DĒg tgi vgzKZ (fvj Ae`vq i ṭYvṭeṭY) Ae`vq i wLṭZ nBte| g`wMwRb ev gRy vMvṭi th tkvb KviṭY weṭuvi K gRṭ`i AbṭhvMx cwi j wṭZ nl qvi mṭ½ mṭ½ j vbṭmYavi x wel qwU j vbṭmY cõ vbKvi x KZ`ṭi AwmZ Kwi ṭeb|

- 15| j vbṭmYavi x cõZ`K gvṭmi tktl mgṭq mgṭq dig bs 32 Gi wbañi Z Oṭki gva`tg j vbṭmY cõ vbKvi x KZ`ṭi Ges bevqbKvi x KZ`ṭi wku gwmmK cõZ`te` b Ggbfvṭe tçY Kwi ṭeb hnvṭZ Dnv ci ezx`gvṭmi 10 (`k) Zwi ṭLi gṭa` D³ KZ`ṭi wku tçṭQ|

- 16| wbi vcEv` t tZji ga`eZx`vb Rei`Lj` nBtj wel qwU m t 1/2 m t 1/2 j vBtmY` c0 vbKvi x KZE`¶K c0 qvRbxq Dc t` k ev Kvh`e`vi` Rb` AewnZ Kwi tZ nBte|
- 17| tKvb wet`uvi K b0 ev e`envti i A`thvM` cwi j ¶¶Z nBtj j vBtmY` c0 vbKvi x KZE`¶¶i gZvg tZi Rb` m t 1/2 m t 1/2 AewnZ Kwi tZ nBte|
- 18| wet`uvi K c`v tKU`uj` Ggbfvte mwi ex` Kwi qv i wL tZ nBte hnrvtZ Dnv` i gvtS Kgc t¶¶ GK Rb` tj vK Pj vP t j i gva`tg c`v tKU`uj` i Ae`v Ges c`v tK tUi` mwnZ c0 ZKvi xi w b t` Rbv cW Kwi tZ cvti |
- 19| gwU tZ eR etni` ti ¶R`÷`vY` ¶¶gZv h`_vm`e Lp Kg i wL tZ nBte Ges Dnv tKvb µ` t gB 5 l n t gi` tekx nBte bv|
- 20| g`vMwRb ev gRj` vMv ti i Pwi cv t k ¶15 wg. ` t tZji` g t a` i Kbv Nvm, tSv c R 1/2 j` ev `vn` e`v` nB tZ gj ¶ i wL tZ nBte|
- 21| wet`uvi tKi` c0 Z`KwU c`v tKU` g`vMwR t b c0 ek Ki v t bvi` mgq Dnvi` h`_v`°Ae`v hvPvB Ki tZ nBte|
- 22| th tKvb GK mg t q g`vMwRb/gRj` vMv ti i Af`š t i` GK m s t M 4 R t bi` tekx tj vK c0 et k i` AbgwZ c0 vb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 23| wet`uvi tKi` Lwj` c`v tKU` h`_vm`e ZvovZwo mi vBqv t d w j tZ nBte Ges aYsm Kwi qv t d w j tZ nBte|
- 24| Lwb l` LwbR m`u` (w b q š Y l` D b q b) AvBb, 1992 Gi` Avl Zv f j ¶ b t n Ggb Gj vKvq wet`uvi K e`v j w0s Gi` D t l` t k` e`envi Kiv hvBte bv h r` bv j vBtmYavi x wet`uvi K wewai Aax t b gAj KZ cv i w gUavi x kU dvqvi` ev c0 vb cwi` kR` ev ZrKZR` t kZ mgvb thvM` Zvm`u b et Kvb e`w 3 t k w b t q w RZ bv K t i b|
- 25| j vBtmYavi x l` kU dvqvi vi` , PvR`c0 Z, PvR`R i Y Ges kU-dvqwi s Gi` Rb` `vqx nBte b Ges wet`uvi K nB tZ m0 mKj` AwMtel` wet`uvi tYi` wei` t x` mKj` mZKZv Ae j` a b Kwi t e b|
- 26| thLv t b wet`uvi K PvR`°Zix Kiv ev ivLv nq Ggb `v t b ev Dnvi` av t i` Kv t Q agcvb ev Av t j v ev AwMte Dr t mi` c0 et k i` AbgwZ c0 vb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 27| kU t n j` PwR`S ev t0 wgs Kwi evi` Rb` tKvb e`w 3 tj vnv ev B`u v t Z i` h š j` Nl`¶ bi` e`v` ev Uwm`u s kj vKv e`envi` Kwi t e bv ev Ach¶B mvB t Ri` M t Z`c0 b j` Pv t c wet`uvi K c0 ek Ki vBte bv|
- 28| evmU s PvR`° wet`uvi Z n l` qvi` c t e`h Z` t` m`e evmU s PvR`° wet`uvi Y nB tZ w b i ¶¶ n l` qv cv` t i i` UK iv nB tZ AvZ0 ¶¶ vi` h t`_vch j ¶ e`e`w` M0 Y Kwi tZ nBte|
- 29| tKvb e`w 3 GKevi` PvR`R Z MZ ¶K c p t w 0` 1 ev n` t ¶¶ c Kwi t e b bv A`_ev dvqwi s Gi` Av t M ev w g m d v q w i s Gi` c t i` PvR`¶K DVv t bvi` ev evmU s Gi` c t i` Lw j` MZ`M f xi` Kwi evi` ev cwi` Z`v 3 m t K t U n` t ¶¶ t c i` t P0 v Kwi t e b bv|
- 30| kU dvqwi s i` i` i` c t e`j` vBtmYavi x Kvh`R i x m s t KZ c0 v t b i` e`e`v Ges w e c 3/4 b K RvqMvq j v j` cZvKv D t E v j` t b i` gva t g RbMY t K ch¶Bfvte mZK`Kwi t e b|
- 31| j vBtmYavi x evmU s Kvh`cwi Pj bvi` `v t b wet`uvi tYi` Kgc t ¶¶ 1 N0 v i` g t a` ev tLv j v c0 i` Lw bi` t ¶¶ t t` Avav N0 v i` g t a` RbMY t K bv Awmevi` Rb` mZK`Kwi t e b|
- 32| wet`uvi Z k t Ui` mS L`v` wY t Z nBte Ges hZ ¶¶ Y ch`S`-Dnv w b i 0 Z n l` qv bv hvBte th mKj` kU`uj` wet`uvi Z nBqv t Q, tKvb e`w 3 kU dvqwi s Gi` Avav N0 v i` g t a` D 3 `v t b Awm t e b bv ev Awmevi` AbgwZ c0 vb Kwi t e b bv|

33| duKv dvqvi nI qvi t¶¶t¶, hu` cpi vq M†ZP Rb` wQ` Kwi †Z nq Zte Dnv wgm dqvqi nI qv M†ZP 30 tm.wg. Gi g†a` nBte bv| D³ MZ wgm dqvqi M†ZP mgvŠ†vj fvte LjotZ nBte|

AwZwi ³ kZ¶ej x

dig 23

[weia 161 `be`]

we†úvi K Awakv†i i vLv I wej tqi j vB†mY

bs.....

wd..... UvKv

GZ` Øvi v tK
Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` axb c¶xZ we†úvi K weagvj v 2004 Gi weavbvej x Ges AwakŠ; GB j vB†mY†i kZ¶ej x mv†c†¶ wbaevYŠ cØ½†Y AwZwi ³ kZ[©]..... b†¶i Dvj wLZ cvi gvY we†úvi K Awakv†i i vLv Ges wej q Kwi evi j vB†mY gAj Kiv nBj |

GB j vB†mY 31 tk wW†m††, chŠ-ej er _wKte|

GB AvBb ev Z` axb c¶xZ weagvj v ev GB j vB†mY†i kZ¶ej x f½ Kwi †j ev mshj^ß bKkvq Dvj wLZ weei †Yi mwnZ Mowgj cvi j ¶¶Z nB†j GB j vB†mY ewZj ev mgvqKfvte ewZj thwM` nBte|

j vB†mYKZ cØ½†Yi eYØv

Bnvi mwnZ mshj^ß bKkv b†† Zwi L..... G j vB†mYKZ cØ½†Yi wP† cØ wKŠ Av†Q Ges cØ½†Yi Ae`vb..... Ges Bnv†Z..... Av†Q|

j vB†mY†i xi WwK †hvM†hv†Mi wKv bv.....

Zwi Lt j vB†mY gAj Kvi x KZ¶¶i|

j vB†mY bevq†bi ¶¶i

bevq†bi Zwi L	tgqv` DEx†YP Zwi L	j vB†mY cØ vbKvi x KZ¶¶i ¶¶i

kZ¶ej x

- 1| cØ½†Y we†úvi †Ki cvi gvY th tKvb mg†q j vB†mYKZ cvi gv†Yi tekx nBte bv|
- 2| g`wMwRbwU i agv† j vB†mY†i AwZwi ³ kZ[©]b††..... G Dvj wLZ mKj we†úvi K Ges Dnv†` i avi bcv†, we†úvi K gR†` i mswkó hŠcwZ I mi Avgw` gR†` i Rb` e`eüZ nBte|
- 3| g`wMwRb ev gRj vMv†i i Af`Š†i we†úvi †Ki c`v†KU tLj v Ges I Rb j I qv I c`v†KU Kiv hvBte bv|
- 4| (1) AwZwi ³ k†ZP gva†g `ß ev Z†ZwaK ai†bi we†úvi K GKB g`wMwRb ev gRj vMv†i i wLevi AbgwZ cØ vb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i hu` Dnv†` i ga`eZP `vb GBifc wbu`Q` t` I qvj ev `†Zj Øvi v Ggbfvte c`KxKi Y Kiv nq hvv†Z †Kvb AwMœv we†úvi Y e`vcZ nB†Z m¶¶g bv nq|
 - (K) 1g tkYx (Mvb cvDWwi), 2q tkYx (bvB†Uw wgyY), 3q tkYx (bvB†U† thŠM) Ges 4` tkYx (†Kv†i U wgyY), 6ô tkYx 1g wefvMfvj^ß †mclU wdDR (A`wDwbkb) tkYxi wefvbœ ai†bi we†úvi K Ges GBifc 6ô tkYxi 1g wefv†Mi (A`wDwbkb) wefvbœ ai†bi we†úvi †K, †Kvb Db†j^ß tj vnv ev B`úvZ bv _wK†j †Kvb c`KxKi Y t` I qvj ev `†Zj eRvq i vLv QvovB cvkvcwK i vLv hvBte|
 - (L) 6ô tkYxi 1g wefv†Mi (A`wDwbkb) Gi wefvbœ ai†bi we†úvi K †Kvb c`KxKi Y t` I qvj / `†Zj eRvq i vLv QvovB cvkvcwK i vLv hvBte|

- (M) GBifc 6ó tkYxi 2q wefvfMi (A`wDwbkb) weifbœai tbi wefúvi tK, Dbþ þj vrv ev B`úvZ _wKtj tKvb c_ KxKi Y t` l qj / ` t Zj eRvq i vLv e`wZti tKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|
- (N) 6ó tkYxi 3q wefvfMi (A`wDwbkb) weifbœai tbi wefúvi K tKvb c_ KxKi Y t` l qj / ` t Zj eRvq i vLv e`wZti tKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|
- (O) tKvti U mgx wefúvi K Qvov 7g tkYxi (AvZkevRx) weifbœai tbi wefúvi K c_ KxKi Y t` l qj / ` t Zj eRvq i vLv e`wZti tKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBte|

(2) Dcti hrvvB ej v nDK bv tKb, AwZwi³ kZ⁹bs..... Gi weavb mtEj| `þ ev ZtZwaK cKvti i wefúvi K GKB g`vMwRb ev gRj vMvti i vLv hvBte bv|

- 5| (1) cåvb wefúvi K cwi`kKki wefkl Abtgv`b e`wZti tK, 3q tkYxi (bvBtU` thšM) wefúvi K Dnv` i cŰtZi Zwi L nBtZ 1 ermi Kvj AwZp vS-nl qvi ci g`vMwRt b i vLv hvBte bv|
- (2) GBifc Abtgv`b cŰvb Kiv nBtj cŰZ`K cwi`kKbi ci cåvb wefúvi K cwi`kKki wbKU nBtZ Abtgv` tbi tgqv` Dtj LceR GKwU mb` MhY Kwi tZ nBte Ges Dnv Aek`B j vBtmYavi x KZK i wŰZ _wKte Ges Pwin`v tgvZvteK Dc`vcb Kwi tZ nBte|
- (3) hLb tKvb wefúvi tK Mwj Z Ae`v ev wbtmZ bvBtU`wMwmi b ev Zi j bvBtU` thšMi wPü cwi j wŰZ n l qvi Kvi tY gvb Abhvqx wei xZv Avi eRvq _vK bv Ges tmB wnmvte g`vMwRt b ev gRj vMvti i wLevi Abchþ nBqv cto, j vBtmYavi x ZLb D³ wefúvi K _wj webó Kwi evi Rb` cåvb wefúvi K cwi`kK th wbt` Rvej x cŰvb Kwi teb Dnv wR Li tP cŰZcvj b Kwi teb|
- 6| g`vMwRb/ gRj vMvti i Af`šifvM Ges teÁ, ZvK Ges Dnvi ga`mi Áw` Ggbfvte wbgf ev Av` i KZ ev AveZ Kwi tZ nBte hrvvZ tj vrv ev B`úvZ Dbþ bv _vK Ges K¼i, tj vrv, B`úvZ ev GB RvZxq e`tK wefúvi tKi ms`útk⁹Avmv nBtZ wevQb i vL| GBifc Af`šifvM, teÁ, ZvK Ges mi Avgw` hZ` i mæe K¼i gþ Ges Ab`fvte cwi`vi i wL tZ nBte Ges hw` tKvb wefúvi K cwv ōvi v wec¼bKfvte wŰZMŰ` nq Zte Dnv nBtZ cwv wv`wktbi Rb` h_vh_ mZKZv Ae j æb Kwi tZ nBte t Zte kZ`_vK th, tKvb tj vrv ev B`úvZ Dbþ _wKtj mZKZv Ae j æbi we l qvU cwi cvj b 6ó tkYxi 1g wefvfMi wefúvi K (A`wDwbkb) e`ZxZ Ab` wefúvi tKi Bgvi tZi Rb` eva`Zvgj K nBte bv|
- 7| wefúvi K cwi`kK KZK hw` eRèn cixŰv Kiv nq Zte j vBtmYavi x cixŰtYi Rb` wbaŰi Z wd cŰvb Kwi teb| cixŰvi dj Amšw RbK cwi j wŰZ nBtj Zte cixŰY KgRZ⁹ KZK Dnv mšw RbK cŰwYZ bv nl qv chS-ci eZ⁹cŰZ`K cixŰtYi Rb` mgvb wd cŰvb Kwi tZ nBtet

Zte kZ`_vK th, thLvþ `þ ev ZtZwaK eRèn ci`úti i mwnZ Ges GKB g`vMwRt b mshþ _vK Zte GBifc eRèn _wj tZ hZ _wj cixŰv Kiv nBte Zrvvi Rb` cŰ`q cixŰY wd AÎ ktZ`wbaŰi Z GKwU eRèn cixŰv wd Gi tekx nBte bv|

- 8| KgRvj xb mgtq ht`vchþ tcvkV, Dchþ RjZv cwi avb Ges Zj vkx ev Ab` tKvb Dcvtq ev Abjfc e`e`vi gva`tg g`vMwRb ev gRj vMvti AwMk kj vKv, g`vP ev GBifc e`ev wefkl `e` hrvv wefúvi Y ev AwMkvE mrvqK ev tKvb K¼i, tj vrv ev B`úvZ cŰek wbtv tai Rb` wefkl e`ev MhY Kwi tZ nBte wKš` GB kZ`wefkl fvte `Zix l %enkto`i Kwi g ewZ, hrvv cåvb cwi`kK KZK Abtgv` Z Ges AwMkvE ev wefúvi tYi mrvqK bñ, Dnv cŰetki Rb` evav mwó Kwi te bv t

Zte kZ`_vK th, 6ó tkYxi 1g wefvfMi wefúvi K (A`wDwbkb) e`ZxZ Ab` wefúvi K Bgvi tZi Rb` tñ ev B`úvZ gþ bv i wLevi kZ`cŰqM eva`Zvgj K nBte bv|

- 9| j vBtmYavi x gRj KZ mKj wefúvi tKi ti KW⁹l wnmve Ges 28 l 29 baf di tg wep l ewnMŰtYi wnmve Zrvvi Awdñm msi ŰY Kwi teb Ges G mKj ÷K ewn Ges ti KW⁹l weia 183 Gi Aaxþ ŰgZvcŰB KgRZ⁹K PwnevgvÎ tck Kwi teb|
- 10| tKvb `NŰbv Ges mKj nvi vtbv, ÷K NuUwZ Ges Pwi nl qv wefúvi tKi wi tcvU`AbwZvej tæ`wbKU` _vbvq Ges j vBtmY cŰvbKvi x KZ⁹ŰtK AwmZ Kwi teb|
- 11| j vBtmYKZ cŰtY mæve` mKj mgtq cwi`kKvi x ev bgbv msMhKvi x KgRZ⁹K cŰek Kwi tZ w` tZ nBte Ges D³ KgRZ⁹ hrvvZ weai weavvej x Ges j vBtmYi kZ⁹ej x h_vh_ cŰZcvj b nBtZ tQ wK bv wvŰZ nBtZ cvti b tmB Rb` ZrvvtK mKj mŰhvM-mjæav cŰvb Kwi tZ nBte|
- 12| j vBtmY cŰvbKvi x KZ⁹Űti ce`Abtgv`b e`wZti tK cŰtYi tKvb cwi eZ⁹ ev cwi eaŰ Kiv hvBte bv Ges GB e`vcvti j vBtmY cŰvbKvi x KZ⁹Ű tKvb ktZ⁹ Dtj L Kwi tñ j vBtmYavi tK Dnv cŰZcvj b Kwi tZ nBte|

- 13 | j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶ h w` gtb Kti th, c0ztiYi ev RbwivcEvi -¶¶Kvb Kvhe`v MhY Kiv c0qvRb Zte j vBtmYavi xK wj wLZfvte GB g¶g¶tbwUk c0 vb Kwi te Ges j vBtmYavi x tbwUtk Dvj wLZ mgq mxgv, hvrv tbwUk c0vbi ci nBtZ 1 (GK) gv¶mi Kg nBte bv, D³ mg¶qi gta` wbt`¶KZ Kvhe`v` b Kwi teb |
- 14 | gv¶w¶Rb ev gRj v¶vi memgq DEg tgi vgzKZ (fvj Ae`vq i ¶¶Yvte¶¶Y) Ae`vq i wLtz nBte | gv¶w¶Rb ev gRj v¶vi th tKvb Kvi tY vetüvi K gR¶` i Abc¶hv¶x cwi j w¶¶Z nl qvi m¶½ m¶½ j vBtmYavi x wel q¶U j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶K Aew¶Z Kwi teb |
- 15 | j vBtmYavi x c0Z`K gv¶mi tk¶l mg¶q mg¶q wba¶¶i Z QK dig bs 32 Gi gva`tg j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶ Ges bevq bKvi x KZE¶¶¶i w bKU gv¶mK c0zete` b Ggbfvte tcd Y Kwi teb hvrv¶Z Dnv ci eZ¶ mg¶q 10 (`k) Zwi tLi gta` D³ KZE¶¶¶i w bKU tcd¶Q |
- 16 | w bivcE v `tztzi ga`eZ¶`vb Rei`Lj nBtj wel q¶U m¶½ m¶½ j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶¶K c0qvRbxq Dc¶`k ev Kvhe`v i Rb` Aew¶Z Kwi tZ nBte |
- 17 | tKvb vetüvi K bó ev e`env¶i i Athv¶M` cwi j w¶¶Z nBtj j vBtmY c0 vbKvi x KZE¶¶¶i w bKU nBtZ wbt`¶Rbv Mh¶Yi Rb` m¶½ m¶½ Aew¶Z Kwi tZ nBte |
- 18 | vetüvi K c`v¶KU, wj Ggbfvte mwi ex Kwi qv i wLtz nBte hvrv¶Z Dnv¶` i gv¶S Kgc¶¶¶ GK Rb tj vK Pj vP¶j i gva`tg c`v¶KU, wj i Ae`v Ges c`v¶K¶Ui Mv¶q wj wce¶ c0 ZKvi xi weei Y cW Kwi tZ cv¶i |
- 19 | gw¶Utz eRete¶ni ti wR`v¶Y ¶¶gZv h_v¶¶e L¶ Kg i wLtz nBte Ges Dnv tKvb ¶ tgB 5 l n¶gi tekx nBte bv |
- 20 | gv¶w¶Rb ev gRj v¶vi i Pwi cv¶k¶15 w. `tztzi gta` i Kbv Nvm, tSv R¶j ev `vn` e`v i vLv hvBte bv |
- 21 | vetüvi tKi c0Z`KwU c`v¶KU gv¶w¶Rb ev gRj v¶vi c0ek Kiv¶vi mgq Dnvi h_v`Ae`v hv¶vB Kwi tZ nBte |
- 22 | GKB mg¶q gv¶w¶Rb ev gRj v¶vi i Af`š¶i GK mst¶ 4 R¶bi tekx tj vK c0etki AbgwZ c0 vb Kiv hvBte bv |
- 23 | vetüvi tKi Lw¶ c`v¶KU h_v¶¶e ZvovZwo mi vBqv tduj tZ nBte Ges a¶sm Kwi qv tduj tZ nBte |

AwZwi ³ kZ¶ej x

dig 24

[weia 160 `be`]

Abay¶25 tKwR ¶¶i`A¶`je`envi thv¶M` bvB¶U¶ thSM ev 7g tk¶Yxi wef¶M 2 Gi Dc-wef¶M 2 Gi Aš-f¶ Abay¶100 tKwR, 7g tk¶Yxi wef¶M 2 Dc-wef¶M 1 Gi Ašf¶ 1000 tKwR AvZkevRx c0 ZKi Y ev tmdwU wdDR Abay¶10000 w. Aw¶Kv¶i i vLv Ges we¶ tqi j vBtmY |

bs.....

wd.....UvKv

GZ`¶vi v.....tK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)

Ges Z`axb c¶xZ vetüvi K weaguj v 2004 Gi weavbej x Ges Aw¶KŠ; GB j vBtmYi kZ¶ej x mv¶ct¶¶ wbaeiYZ c0ztiY AwZwi ³ kZ¶bs.....G ewYZ cwi gv¶ vetüvi K Aw¶Kv¶i i vLv Ges e`env¶i i Rb` j vBtmY g¶j Kiv nBj |

GB j vBtmY 31 tk w¶¶¶¶, ch¶-ej er v¶Kte |

j vBtmYKZ c0ztiYi eY¶v

Abtgw`Z bKkv bs..... Zwi L..... G j vBtmYKZ c0ztiYi ¶¶¶ c0 wKZ Av¶Q Ges c0ztiYi Ae`vb Ges Bnv¶Z Av¶Q |

GB AvBb ev Z` axb cŁxZ weŧŮvi K weŧagvj vi tKvb weavb ev GB j vBŧmŸYi tKvb kZŒj •Nb Kwi tŧ ev mshj³ bKkvq Dvj ůLZ weeiŧYi můnZ Mowgj cwij ůŨZ nBŧj GB j vBŧmŸ ewiZj ev mvgwqKfvŧe ewiZj ŧhvM` nBŧe|

Zwi Lt

j vBŧmŸ gÄj Kvi x KZŒŨj|

kZŒej x

- 1| cŁŧŸY i ůŨZ mKj weŧŮvi K ůvqx BU-cv_ŧi i ev Ksq U Ővi v ůbwgŒ Bgvi ŧZ Ggbfvŧe eÜ I ůbivc` i ůLŧZ nBŧe hrvŧZ tKvb Abbŧgů` Z e`w³ i DnvŧZ cŁek cŁZŧi va Kiv hvq|
- 2| weŧŮvi K i ůLLevi Rb` e`eüZ cŁZ`K Bgvi Z ev avi bcvŧŨi Af`šŧfM Ges Dnvi ga`w`Z ZvK, mi Ävgw` Ggbfvŧe ůbgŸ, Av`ŧ ev AveZ Kwi ŧZ nBŧe hrvŧZ tKvb tj vnv ev B`úvZ ŧLvj v Ae`vq bv ůvŧK ev KŸi, tj vnv ev B`úvZ ev Abjfc e` Ggbfvŧe weůQbŧe i ůLŧZ nBŧe hrvŧZ weŧŮvi tKi ms`ŧŧk`AwmŧZ bv cvŧi | GBi fc Af`šŧ` ZvK Ges mi Ävgw` hZ`ŧ m`e KŸi gj³ Ges fvŧj fvŧe i ůLŧZ nBŧe|
- 3| weŧŮvi K i ůŨZ Bgvi Z ev avi bcvŧ` i agvŨ weŧŮvi K i ůLLevi Rb` e`envi Kwi ŧZ nBŧe Ges Ab` tKvb DŧŨ ŧk` e`envi Kiv hvBŧe bv|
- 4| GB j vBŧmŸYi Aaxŧb weůfbŧeai ŧbi weŧŮvi K Ggb c`vŧ_Ũ ůbwgŒ ŧ` I qvj Ővi v ev `ŧŧZj Ővi v c`_K i ůLŧZ nBŧe hrvŧZ tKvb weŧŮvi Y ev AwMkvE` Ab` KŧŨj we`Z` nBŧZ bv cvŧi t Zŧe kZŒ_vŧK th,
 (K) Ũj` Aŧ`ŧ; e`envŧhvM` bvBŧUŧ thSM Ges 6ô ŧkYxi 1g wefvM (A`wDwbkb) f³ tmdŨU wdDR tKvb ga`eZŨŧ` I qvj ev `ŧŧZj e`wZŧi ŧKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBŧe|
 (L) 6ô ŧkYxi 1g wefvMf³ (A`wDwbkb) weůfbŧe weŧŮvi K ga`eZŨŧ` I qvj ev `ŧŧZj e`wZŧi ŧKB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBŧe|
 (M) ŧKvŧi U e`ZxZ 7g ŧkYxf³ (AvZkevRx) weůfbŧeai ŧbi weŧŮvi K ga`eZŨŧ` I qvj ev `ŧŧZj QrovB cvkvcwk i vLv hvBŧe|
- 5| 2.5 tKwRi DŧaŸ`6ô ŧkYxi 1g wefvŧMi (A`wDwbkb) ev 7g ŧkYxi 2q wefvMf³ weŧŮvi K (AvZkevRx) Ges 5 tKwRi DŧaŸ`Ab`vb` weŧŮvi K k³ e`wM, K`wůóvi ev evŧ. eÜ Kwi qv i ůLŧZ nBŧe hrvŧZ Bnvi ga` nBŧZ weŧŮvi K ewni nBŧZ bv cvŧi Ges weŧŮvi K weŧagvj v, 2004 Gi weůa 8 I 9 Gi weavb tgvZvŧeK c`vK I ůŨZ Kwi ŧZ nBŧe|
- 6| tKvb ŧZj , is, ů` qvkj vB, ewiZ, AwaK cRj bxq ev weŧŮvi K cŁKwZi tKvb e`, hrvů AwMŧev weŧŮvi ŧYi mŧcvZ Kwi ŧZ cvŧi ev tKvb GůmW ev Ggb tKvb c`v_Œj vBŧmŸKZ cŁŧŸYi KvŧQ ev wůZŧi i vLv hvBŧe bv|
- 7| j vBŧmŸYavix weŧŮvi tKi gRŧ`i ti KW`I ůnmve Ges weů ŧqi ůnmve dig 28 I 29 Gi gvaŧg msi ŨY Kwi ŧe Ges gRŧ` I ůnmve ewn Ges ti KW`weŧŮvi K weůa 183 Gi Aaxb ŨjgZvcŧB KgRZŨ KZŒ Dnv Zj e Kiv nBŧj Zvův cŧ kŒ Kwi ŧeb|
- 8| j vBŧmŸYi Aaxŧb Dvj ůLZ cŁŧŸY weŧŮvi K weů q Kwi ŧZ nBŧe|
- 9| tKvb tj vůvi ev B`úvŧZi %Zix hšcwiZ, mi Ävgw`, ůbw³, evULvi v BZ`w` cŁŧŸY i vLv hvBŧe bv Ges cŁŧŸYi wůZŧi tKvb e`w³ tj vnv ev B`úvZ Zvůvi eŧ ev RŧZvi můnZ mshj³ i ůLŧZ cwij ŧeb bv|
- 10| weŧŮvi K nvi vŧbv, gRŧ` NvUwZ ev Pwi msŨ vŠ`wŧ q AbwZweů ŧ`aj vBŧmŸKZ cŁŧŸY th ůbvvi Avl Zvfj³ D³ ůvbvq Ges j vBŧmŸ cŧ vbKvi x KZŒŨj tK RvbvBŧZ nBŧe|
- 11| mKj hy³ msMZ mgŧq cwij` kŒKvi x ev bgův msMŧKvi x KgRZŨK cŁŧŸY cŁeŧki AbgůZ cŧ vb Ges cŁŧŸY GB AvBb ev weŧagvj vi weavb ev j vBŧmŸYi kZŒej x můVKfvŧe cŁZcvj b Kiv nBŧZŧQ ůK bv Zvův ůbwŧZ nI qvi Rb` mKj mŧhvM`mweav cŧ vb Kwi ŧeb|

dig 25

[wea 160 `be`]

AuZkevRx AwaKvți i vLv Ges Rbmvavi țYi woku cđ kđxi Dđı țk` e`envți i j vBtmY
bs..... wd UvKv

GZ`Đvi vtk Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)
Ges Z`axb cđYxZ wețÜvi K weagvj v 2004 Gi weavb Ges AwKš'GB j vBtmYi kZfej x mvtctđ wbaej wLZ
cđ½țY..... țKwR AuZkevRx AwaKvți i vLv Ges RbmYi mvgtb cđ kđbi Rb` j vBtmY gAj Kiv
nBj |

GB j vBtmY..... chS-er er _wKte|

Explosives Act, 1884 ev Z`axb cđYxZ wețÜvi K weagvj v ev j vBtmYi kZfej x f½ Kwi țj ev
mshj³ bKkvi mwnZ cđ½țYi Mowgj cwi j vđZ nBj j vBtmY Lvbv ewZj ev mvgwqKfvte ewZj thM` nBte|
cđ½țYi ebđv

GZ`tnshj³ bKkv bs.....Zwi L..... G cđ wKZ Ges..... Aer`Z
cđ½YwU RbmYi mvgtb AuZkevRx cđ kđbi Rb` e`eüZ nBte|

GZ`tnshj³ bKkv bs..... Zwi L..... Ges..... Aer`Z
cđ½YwU AuZkevRx gRđ` i Rb` e`eüZ nBte|

Zwi L j vBtmY gAj Kvi x KZejđ|

kZfej x

- 1| j vBtmYavi x KZK ev Zvni KZKZj ev Zvni ZZyeavtb cwi Pwj Z tkvb AuZkevRxi cđ kđx Abđvđbi
Kg ctđđ 7 cYq` b cteđ vBtmY cđ vbKvi x KZejđtk AerwZ Kwi țeb t
(K) thLvđb cđ kđx AbđvđZ nBte Zvni mgq l `vb;
(L) cđ kđxđZ th ai țbi AuZkevRx cđ wKZ nBte;
(M) hrvvđ` i woku nBđZ AuZkevRx msMđ Kiv nBqvđQ ev nBte Zvrvđ` i bvg, wKvbr l j vBtmY
b`đ;
(N) cđ kđx whwb ZEjeavb Kwi țeb ev j vBtmYavi xđK cđ kđxđZ mrvvđ` Kwi țeb Zvrvđ` i cđZ`đKi
bvg l wKvbr; Ges
(O) j vBtmYavi x e`ZxZ Dcvbđ`Q` (L) G Dvj wLZ cđZ`K e`w³ i AuZkevRx cđ kđx cwi Pj bv ev
ZEjeavb Ges AuZkevRxi e`envți AwFZÁvi cYqeeiY|
- 2| j vBtmYi mwnZ mshj³ bKkvq Dvj wLZ `vđb tKej AuZkevRx gRđ Ges cđ kđ Kiv hvBte|
- 3| AwZwi³ kZejđ..... G Dvj wLZ b`bZg wbi vcE`v `đZj` kRgđj x Ges cđ kđx Abđvđbi Gj vKvi
gđa` eRvq i wLđZ nBte|
- 4| `i agvđ cđwaKvi cđB AuZkevRx e`envi Kiv hvBte| GB mg`-AuZkevRx D³ i fc AuZkevRx cđ țZi
Rb` h_vh_ j vBtmYcđB e`w³ i woku nBđZ mi vmi j q Kwi țZ nBte|
- 5| evZvđmi MwZteM NđUvq 50 wK.wg. AwZp g Kwi țj ev `kR wbgšđY i wLđZ e`_`nBđj tkvb cđ kđx
Pj vđbv hvBte bv|
- 6| AuZkevRx cđZ l cđ kđxđZ b`bZg mS`K țj vK wbtqvwRZ Kwi țZ nBte| RvqMwU wbi weir`Qbđvte
ZEjeavb Kwi țZ nBte Ges wbtqvwRZ e`w³ MYđK mj vđZ cwi ț`Q`, kđti vax Av`Qv`b, wbi vcE`v Pkgv
Ges Ab`vđ` mj vđZ wRwvbm cwi avb Kwi țZ nBte|
- 7| th gđđZ`AuZkevRx cđ kbx`vđb Avbv nBte tmB gđZ`nBđZ Dnv Ai vđZ ev wbi vcE`vxb Ae`vq i vLv
hvBte bv|
- 8| țKvb Zvej Mvxi tUbj vi, Avkđqi Rb` wbugZ K`vbfvđmi 15 wg. Gi gđa` tkvb AuZkevRxđZ AwMe
mstđvM Kiv hvBte bv|
- 9| wețÜvi K, cRj bix e`-ev Ab` tkvb wec³/4bK c`vđ`P gRđ` j nBđZ 200 wg. Gi gđa` tkvb
AuZkevRxđZ AwMmstđvM Kiv hvBte bv|

- 10| tKvb nmcvZvj , bwm⁸tnvg, ⁻g ev Dcmbvj tqi 200 wg. Gi gta¹ tKvb AvZkevRx c0 kb⁸ Kiv hvBte
bv hZ⁹Y bv ⁻vbxq KZE⁹ Ges Dnvt¹ i g^vij K ev c0Zwbwai w^bKU nBtZ m⁸g^vZ MhY Kiv bv nq|
- 11| c0¹wkZ AwMe⁸ N⁸bi tgvKvtej vi Rb¹ ch⁸ AwMawbe⁸Ck e⁻v MhY Kwi tZ nBte| c0¹wgK w^bPwKrmv
Ges Ab¹v⁸ AwMawbe⁸Ck e⁻envt¹ i aib l cwi gvY dvqvi m^vf⁸ KZE⁹ji m^vnZ Avtj vPbv Kwi qv
w^ba⁸ Y Kwi tZ nBte|
- 12| c0 kb⁸ ci , a⁸Ysmvet¹kl Ges Aewkóvsk D³ ⁻vb nBtZ m^vear⁸b msMh l Ac^vmi Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges
h¹_vh_ e⁻w³ i Z⁸E⁹ear⁸b t^vcrovBqv w^bo⁸ Kwi tZ nBte|
- 13| j vBtmYavi x AvBb l Z⁻axb c⁸YxZ w^vagvj vi w^vear⁸b, h^vnv c⁸hvR¹ nq, Ab^vmi Y Kwi t⁸eb|
- 14| thLv⁸b AvZkevRx i vLv nBqv⁸Q Dnvi 10 wg. Gi gta¹ tKvb ⁻e⁸YwZK Zv⁸t¹ i Dc¹w¹Zi Ab^vg^vZ c0 vb
Kiv hvBte bv|
- 15| gU⁸ji i ⁻tn⁸ A⁸ta⁸ g^vU¹ b⁸xP Ges 10⁰-15⁰ tKv⁸tY KvZ Kwi qv Ges ⁻k⁸RgUj xi w^vcixZ w¹tK
⁻vcb Kwi tZ nBte| GKB cwi gv⁸ci gU⁸ GKB ⁻j f⁸ Kwi qv Ges Ab¹b 50 tm. wg. ⁻t⁸Zj i w¹LtZ
nBte| w^vf⁸b⁸cwi gv⁸ci w^vf⁸b⁸ t⁸ j i gU⁸ Ab¹b 10 wg. ⁻t⁸Zj i w¹LtZ nBte| gU⁸ ev Dnvt¹ i K^vW⁸t⁸g
k³ f⁸v⁸te g^vU⁸tZ M¹u¹_qv i w¹LtZ nBte|
- 16| c0 kb⁸ i i¹ n¹l qvi c⁸e⁸Z⁸E⁹ear⁸bKvi x GB g⁸t⁸w⁸o⁸Z nBteb th, AvZkevRx Rbgvbenxb Gj vKvq
w⁸t⁸U¹vi Z nBte Ges Dnvt¹ i a⁸Ysmvet¹kl D³ Gj vKvqB c¹wZ nBte|
- 17| tKvb w¹qv⁸kvB, ew¹Z ev ⁻vn¹ ev w^vcRRbK ai⁸t⁸bi Ggb tKvb e⁻; h^vnv AwM⁸ev w⁸t⁸U¹vi tY m^vqvK,
j vBtmYKZ gR⁸ vM⁸ti i vLv ev enb Kiv hvBte bv|
- 18| tj vnv ev B⁻úvt⁸Zi ⁻Zix tKvb h⁸šc¹w¹Z, mi ⁻Ávgw¹, BZ⁻w¹ c0⁸t⁸Y i vLv hvBte bv Ges j vBtmYKZ
c0⁸t⁸Y tj vnv ev B⁻úvt⁸Zi w⁸bg⁸ w⁸R⁸bm tKvb e⁻w³ i w^bKU ev Z^vnv¹ R⁸Z¹vi m^vnZ msh⁸ ⁻w¹KtZ cwi t⁸e
bv|
- 19| j vBtmYavi x c0⁸, e⁻eüZ l eZ⁸gvb gR⁸ AvZkevRxi ti K^W⁸ m^vme m¹si ⁹Y Kwi t⁸eb bv|
- 20| j vBtmYavi x gR⁸ l c0 kb⁸ ⁻t⁸ j i ⁻vbxq Dc-w^vamgn Ab^vmi Y Kwi t⁸eb Ges c0⁸qvRb nBtj Dnvi
c0⁸qvRbxq Ab⁸t⁸gv¹ b MhY Kwi t⁸eb|
- 21| j vBtmY⁸Yi tgv⁸ D⁸E⁸x⁸n¹l qvi ci Aewkó w⁸t⁸U¹vi tYi aib l cwi gvY j vBtmY⁸ c0 vbKvi x KZE⁹t⁸K
Aew¹Z Kwi t⁸eb Ges w⁸t⁸U¹vi K¹_w¹ aesm Kwi evi e⁻vcvt¹ c0 E⁸ j vBtmY⁸ c0 vbKvi x KZE⁹t⁸ji w⁸t⁸ R⁸vej x
j vBtmYavi x g^vw⁸bqv Pij t⁸eb|
- 22| h¹ j vBtmY⁸ c0 vbKvi x KZE⁹ g⁸t⁸ K⁸t¹ th c0⁸Y ev Dnvt¹ Z Kg⁸PZ e⁻w³ ev ⁻k⁸RgUj xi w^bivc⁸Evi
⁻t⁸ ⁸tKvb cwi eZ⁸ ev cwi ea⁸ Kiv c0⁸qvRb Ges D³ KZE⁹ h¹ w¹ j w¹LZ f⁸v⁸te j vBtmYavi x tK w⁸t⁸ R⁸
c0 vb K⁸t¹ Z⁸te j vBtmYavi x D³ Av⁸t⁸ t⁸k w⁸a⁸wi Z mg⁸t⁸qi g⁸ta¹ D³ cwi eZ⁸ ev cwi ea⁸ m^vab
Kwi t⁸eb|
- 23| AwM⁸ev w⁸t⁸U¹vi YR⁸w⁸Z ⁻N⁸bv Ges w⁸t⁸U¹vi K nvi vt⁸bv, NvU¹vZ ev P¹vi h^vl qvi w⁸el q¹U Ab¹w¹Z⁸ej t⁸ w⁸bKU⁻
⁻v⁸bv Ges j vBtmY⁸ c0 vbKvi x KZE⁹t⁸K Aew¹Z Kwi t⁸eb|
- 24| h¹msMZ mKj mg⁸t⁸q j vBtmYKZ c0⁸t⁸Y cwi ⁻k⁸BKvi x ev bg⁸bv msMhKvi x Kg⁸RZ⁸K c0⁸t⁸ki Ab^vg^vZ
c0 vb Kwi tZ nBte Ges AvBb l Z⁻axb c⁸YxZ w^vagvj vi w^vear⁸b Ges j vBtmY⁸Yi kZ⁸ej x h¹_vh_
c0⁸Zcyj b Kiv nBtZ⁸t⁸Q w¹K bv Z^vnv h^vnv⁸tZ w⁸o⁸Z nBtZ cv⁸t¹ b tmB e⁻vcvt¹ mKj m^vear⁸ c0 vb Kwi tZ
nBte|

AwZwi³ kZ⁸ej x

dig 26

[weia 149 `be']
 weřıvi K Awa` Bi
 hvıvi Rb` cıhvR`

bs.....

cř`qb Kiv hvBřZř0 th Rbve..... Zvi řL RbMıY Kři b Ges.....
 Zvi řL Abř0Z kU dvıvıvı cıxřıvq DĒY`nb (gvm l eQi) Zvi řL.....(cıxřıv
 cwi Pvj bvKıv x KZĒř) KZĒ cwi Pwj Z l(cıxřıvi bvg)cıxřıvi
 DĒY`nb Ges weřıvi K AvBb Ges Z`axb cřxZ weıagvj vi weavb mřřřřř The Mines Act,1923 Gi
 Avl Zvfřř Gj vKıv evř` Ab` Gj vKıvq weřıvi K řvi v ew÷s Kvh`cwi Pvj bvi cıwaKıv cř vb Kiv nBj |

řvb t

Zvi L t

cıhv weřıvi K cwi `křř, evsj řř`k |

dig 27

[weia 117 `be']

cř`ZKZ weřıvi řKi wııve
 řbvU t GB ři KW`ıvj bvMı` i wıLřZ nBře|
 [wıııvřeı dig j vBřmYıvı x KZĒř msi řřıY Kwi řZ nBře|

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Zvi L l ıkcřı břř	weřıvı- ıřKi eřĒ bvg	řkbx l weřıvı	cř`ZKZ weřıvi řKi AKıZ	e`vP břř	cř`ZKZ weřıvi řKi cıı gvY	cıxřıY l Zvi L	cıřřřřřř msLıv	řh gıvMıRb / gRj vMřřı weřıvi K řcřı Z nBqřř0 Zvi j vBřmY břřř...	gře	BbPıRř j vBřmY- avı xi řřı

weřıvi K weıagvj , 2004 Gi j vBřmY bs..... dig bs.....

dig 28

[weia 124 `be']

j vBřmYıvı x KZĒř msi řřıYıq weřıvi K cıvıři wıııvřeı dig

řbvU t GB ři KW`ıvj bvMı` i wıLřZ nBře| cř`Z`Kıv`b Ges hLb l řřřřř weřıvi K cıvıř nq, Gıvřřřřř cıY
 Kwi řZ nBře|

j vBřmY bs..... weřıvi K weıagvj vi 2004 Gi dig bs.....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Zvi L	weřıvi řKi weıY		weřıvı	cřıııK ıııZ	j vBřmYıvı x KZĒř cıvıř weřıvi řKi cıı gvY	řgvU cıı gvY (5+6)	e`vP břř	weřıvi K řcřıYKıvıx ı bvg, ıvKıvıv l j vBřmY bs	řj řřřřřı j vBřmY břř (hvı řj cıı cıı enY Kıv nq)	cııı břř	mgııř řřı	gře	j vBřmYıvı x/ BbPıřřřř řřı
	bvg	řkYx											

dig 29

[weia 124 `be']

j vBtmYavi x KZR msi qYxq weCivi K wep tqi wnmve dig

tbvU t GB ti KWqhvj bvMv` i wLtz nBte| GwUmgfn cZw` b Ges hLb thBfvte weCivi K wep q Kiv nq cY Kwi tz nBte|

j vBtmY baf weCivi K weagvj v, 2004 Gi dig bs.....

Zwi L weCivi tKi weei Y j vBtmYavi x KZR wep Z weCivi K

	bvg	tkYx	wefvM	cwi wK tRi	bvg	tkYx	wefvM	cwi gvY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

e`vP bs l Zwi L	hvnvi wBKU weCivi K wep q Kiv nBqvQ Zvnvi bvg, wKvbr l Zwi Lmn j vBtmY baf	cwi entYi ai b Ges j cY cwi enY Kiv nBtj fv`bi j vBtmY bs l Zwi L	cvm bs	mgwB tRi	gSe`	j vBtmYavi x/ BbPvR`P`-v`i
10	11	12	13	14	15	16

dig 30

[weia 124 `be']

j vBtmYavi x KZR msi qYxq ZrKZR e`euZ weCivi tKi wnmve dig

tbvU t GB ti KWqhvj bvMv` i wLtz nBte| th mgta e`envti i Rb` weCivi K Bmj Kiv nq ZrYv ev Ae`euZ weCivi K tdi Z cY v`bi mgq cZw` b GwU` Kwi tz nBte|

j vBtmY baf weCivi K weagvj v, 2004 Gi dig bs.....

1	2	BmjKZ weCivi tKi ai b			6	7
		3	4	5		
Zwi L	kU dvqvti i bvg l cvi wGU baf	bvg	tkYx	wefvM	BmjKZ weCivi tKi cwi gvY	hZ`wj MZ`Kiv nBqvQ Zvnvi baf
e`euZ cwi gvY	tdi ZKZ weCivi tKi eYBv			tdi ZKZ cwi gvY	gSe`	kU dvqvti i /g`vMw Rb BbPvR`P` -v`i
	bvg	tkYx	wefvM			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14

4 | GB gyfm cōZ`K ai tbi weřuvi tKi e`envi / weř i tgvU cwi gvY t

e`euZ			weř		
weřuvi tKi bvg	tkYx l weřvM	cwi gvY	weřuvi tKi bvg	tkYx l weřvM	cwi gvY

5 | GB gyfm webóKZ weřuvi tKi cwi gvY t

Zwi L	weřuvi tKi bvg	tkYx l weřvM	cwi gvY	webóKi tYi Kvi Y	th KZeřti Aaxtb webóKi Y Kvh® m`ubek i v nBqvřQ
1	2	3	4	5	6

6 | cwi enYKvtj Pwi hvl qv / NvUwZ hvl qv weřuvi tKi weei Y t

Zwi L	weřuvi tKi bvg	tkYx l weřvM	cwi gvY	Pwi / nvi vřbv weřuvi tKi weř qvU cřj k l weřuvi K Awa` Bi tK Rvbtbv nBqvřQj wK bv, nBqv _wKtj Dnvi mř	gře`

dig 33

weřuvi tKi Pwin`v dig

cřZ.....
.....

`vb.....
Zwi L t

wcř gřnv`q,

`qv Kwi qv wbařj wLZ cwi gvY weřuvi K Awag /Avgvř MřK mi ei vn Kwi řeb t

ř wK bs	Bvg	tkYx l weřvM	cwi gvY

Avgvi / Avgvř` i bvtg wbařj wLZ cwi gvY weřuvi K AwaKvti i vLv weř / e`envřti i Rb` weřuvi K weřagvj v, 2004 Gi di g G j vBřmř bs..... AvřQ |

ř wK břř	Bvg	tkYx l weřvM	cwi gvY

Dcti wj wLZ j vBtmY..... chS-ej er AvtQ |

* weřuvi K, weřagvj v, 2004 Gi 146(3) Gi Pwin`v Abjvfti GZ`m1/2 j vBtmY cđqvRbxq `řři i Rb` tčđi Z nBte | `řři i ci `qv Kwi qv j vBtmYwU tdi Z cvwBteb |

* weřuvi K, wj Avgvi / Avgvř` i cđwaKZ e`w³, hvnvi mwn wbtæ mZ`wqZ AvtQ, Zvnyi wbKU n`vřři Kwi řZ Abřiva Kiv nBj |

cđwaKZ GřRřUi `řři
mZ`wqZ

Avcbvi wekř-

j vBtmYavi xi `řři
c`ex

Abjv mc cđvb weřuvi K cwi `křKi wbKU tčđi Z nBj |

Zđwmj - 6
[weřa 134(1)]

wewbř` Rvej x

GB Zđwmřj Ařřř wewbř` Rbvmgv mavi Y avi bv ARřbi wewbř` RKv gvř | cđZ řřřřř `Zbřvřte cđvb weřuvi K cwi `křKi wbKU nBřZ Abřgv` b MřY Kwi řZ nBte |

wewbř` R-1

i agvř moKcř_ weřuvi K cwi evnx řřřři Rb` wewbř` R |

Ask-1

(1) Pvj K ewmevi Křř (K`ve) I Mvxi ewWi ga`ezx`đuKv `vb- Mvxi ewW I Pvj K ewmevi K`ve Gi gřa` Kgcřřř 15 řm.wg. đuKv i wLřZ nBte |

(2) Pvj řKi K`ve - Pvj řKi KřřwU evBři i w`řK 0.914 wg.wg. (20 S.W.G) A`vj řgvbqvřgi wku Đvi v wbuřZ I AveZ `wKřte | Křř wbuřřY Kiv e`envi Kiv nBřj D³ KivřK cđř qvRvZKi řYi gva`řg A`vn` cđKwZi Kwi řZ nBte |

(3) Pvj K K`řtei `i Rv- Pvj K K`řtei `i Rvi mřřř³ Rvbvř vi KuP w`řwUvi Drcw` nBte bv |

(4) DBĚ `řb- řUKmB Kivřřgvme`řbĚ DBĚ `řb Pvj řKi Avmřbi mvgřb k³ eřřki cvZ Đvi v Ggbřvřte AvUKvřbv `wKřte hvnřZ řLvř v-ewav Kiv hvq |

(5) Rřj vbx U`vsK- wbtæi (11) AbřřOř` Đwř wLZ AwM-wbtivax Xvřj i mvgřb tčřUřj ev M`řřmi Rřj vbx U`vsK/ `řcb Kwi řZ nBte | DnřřK Ggbřvřte `řcb Kwi řZ nBte hvnřZ `NĐbvq cwwZ nBřj mnřR Rřj vbx U`vsKwU/Avavi wU řwřřqv bv hvq | hw` Abřgv` bKvix KZĚřř cđqvRb gřb Křřb Zvny nBřj řj vbx U`vsK/Avavi řK mř řřvi Rb` gReřZ MwWřj vMvBřZ nBte |

(6) Rřj vbx weřřObkři Y e`e`v- Rřj vbx cđvn cvBřc mnRMg` Ggb `řřb GKwU `řZ weřřObkři Y řj řřř j vMvBřZ nBte hvnřZ eřbu DVvřbv ĐvovB DnřřK cwi Pvj bv Kiv hvq Ges Bwřřb AwMkřvĚ msNwUZ nBřj ZvnyřZ řřřřřřř`bv nq |

(7) aqv wMřřY bj Ges řwř 1/2 cđZřivaK- řwř 1/2 cđZřivaK I aqv wMřřY bj (11) AbřřOř` ewřř AwMecđZřivaK Xvřj i mvgřb `řcb Kwi řZ nBte |

(8) AwMwbeřcb hřř Kgcřřř 2 řKwR cwi gvřYi 2wU i vmvqwbK ai řbi AwMwbeřcK wmwř Ővi i wLřZ nBte | D³ wmwř Ővi wj tčřUřj qvg I M`řřmi Av`b wbfvBřZ mřřřg nBřZ nBte |

- (9) tmj d& ÷ vUf - Mvox tZ tmj d& ÷ vUf _wKte |
- (10) Avtj vK e`e`v- W`vmtewW`nBtZ w`bqšy`thwM` tnWj vBU, cvkšvBU Ges w`cQ`bi j vBU j vMvBtZ nBte | mKj `e`jwZK Zvi Ges e`vUvi xi Zvi m`úY`AveZ Ges e`envi Dc`thvMx i w`LtZ nBte |
- (11) AvMembt`vax Xvj - 18 tMvR ÷ x`j i cvZ l cvZj v G`vmtemU`mi `Zix GKwU c`P`wetkl hrvn Pvj tKi m`úY` K`ve e`vcx w`e`Z Ges gwU nBtZ 300 w`g.w`g. Dc`ti ch`S-cj w`e`Z _wKte | Xvj wU Pvj tKi K`vtei Zj v nBtZ gwU i 390 w`g.w`g. Dc`i ch`Savj Kv tj v`nvi K`vVtgv`Z AvUKv`bv w`bqšZ |
- (12) ewW- GB wembt` Rki Ask-2 Gi m`nZ mvg`Am`cY`ewW mst`Rw`hZ nBte |
- (13) AvZwi 3 Pvkv- w`fZ`ti i w`UDem`n c`Q`Z`K AvKv`ti i GKwU Kwi qv Pvkv t`Pm`tmi m`nZ enb Kwi tZ nBte |
- (14) iO l w`Py - j vBt`mY c`v`bKvix KZ`E`KZ`R Abt`gw`Z iO l w`Py Øvi v Mv`oxi ewW l Pvj K K`ve i w`AZ l w`Pry`Z Kwi tZ nBte | Mvox A`vj w`g`w`bq`v`g ev m`v`v iO Øvi v i w`AZ Kwi tZ nBte | GB wembt` Rbvi m`nZ mvg`Am`cY`bv nBtj Mv`oxi cv`k`P`l w`cQ`b Øw`et`Ùvi K`O K`wU Ges R`w`Zms`N Abt`gw`Z w`et`Ùvi t`Ki w`Py`wU m`j`ú`o`f`v`te w`j`w`L`T`Z l A`¼`b Kwi tZ nBte | j vBt`mY`avi xi bvg w`Kv`bv l j vBt`mY` b`v`i Mv`oxi GK`cv`k`P` t`Qv`U A`¶`ti w`j`w`c`e`x _w`K`T`Z nBte | f`v`t`bi w`cQ`b`i `i R`v`q 60 t`m`w`g e`v`t`mi GKwU j vj e`f`Ei g`ta` "E" A`¶`i w`U g`w`Z _w`K`te |
- (15) mte`P`P enb ¶`g`Zv- Mv`oxi mte`P`P enb ¶`g`Zv Dnvi Rb` w`ba`w`i Z M`n l R`t`bi g`ta` m`g`v`e`x _w`K`te |
- (16) cwi `k`B- Mvox w`b`g`¶`Yi mKj K`v`h`P` g j vBt`mY c`v`bKvix KZ`E`¶`i w`b`K`U m`š`H`R`b`K nBtZ nBte | Mv`oxi ewW c`v`Z`Kvix Kvi L`vbv th t`Kvb m`g`q A`e`f`ta j vBt`mY c`v`bKvix KZ`E`¶`i cwi `k`B Kwi tZ cwi t`eb Ges GB wembt` Rbvi m`nZ mvg`Am`cY`bv nBtj w`Z`w`b c`v`Z c`v`Y`j`xi m`nZ h`p` th t`Kvb Dc`Ki Y ev K`v`h`e`x`w`Z ew`Zj Kwi tZ cwi t`eb |

Ask-2

- (1) f`v`t`bi ewWi K`v`w`t`g`v f`ij`f`v`te c`¶` qvRv`Z`K`Z t`m`_`b`_t`g`n`M`Y`x`_P`v`c`w`j`m` B`Z`w` `k`3 K`v` Øvi v `Zix Kwi tZ nBte | K`v`w`t`g`vi A`e`v`b` t`f`i` mKj t`R`v`ov LuR`K`v`U`v ai`t`bi nBte Ges `E`Øvi v k`3 f`v`te AvUKv`BtZ nBte | t`R`v`ov t`l`qvi c`e`m`K`j m`st`h`v`t`Mi Dc`ti m`v`v m`x`m`vi c`¶`j`c`w` tZ nBte | K`v`w`t`g`vi th Ask ewnti i av`Ze A`st`ki m`s`ú`t`k`A`v`m`te, c`v`t`bj t`l`qvi c`e`D`n`v`t`K`l f`ij`f`v`te m`v`v m`x`m`v Øvi v Ave`Z Kwi tZ nBte | K`v`w`t`g`vi `p`Zvi Rb` c`¶`q`v`R`t`b tj v`nvi cvZ, t`K`Y`v B`Z`w` e`envi Kiv hv`BtZ cvti | w`K`S`M`w`oi m`ú`Y`K`v`w`t`g`v `Zixi ci GB`f`c` t`K`v`b tj v`nvi Ask`w`et`kl w`f`Z`ti i w`t`K` D`b`t`p` _w`K`T`Z cwi t`e`bv |
- (2) t`g`t`S- t`g`t`S 22.2 w`g.w`g. c`j` " l c`¶`q 152.4 w`g.w`g. c`¶`i t`m`_`b` K`v`t`Vi Z`3`v Øvi v w`b`w`g`Z nBte | hrvn e`K`j` t`n` Avs`U`v ai`t`bi LuR`h`p` nBte | Bnv Mv`oxi ewWi Zjvi cv`t`Zi t`K`U`t`i emv`t`bv _w`K`te Ges b`x`P` 0.914 w`g.w`g. (20 S.W.G) A`vj w`g`w`b`q`v`t`gi cvZ AvUKv`t`bv _w`K`te | t`g`t`S 28.6 w`g.w`g. c`j` " Ges 50.8 w`g.w`g. P`l`ov ev`n`K ev`Zv Øvi v t`V`m` t`l`q`v _w`K`te Ges Dnvi t`P`m`m K`v`w`t`g`v`q Avov`A`w`o ev`Zv m`g`t`ni (Crossmembers) Dc`i `E`Øvi v AvUKv`t`bv _w`K`te | `i`R`vi c`¶`ek c`¶`i K`v`w`t`g`v ewnti i w`t`K 6.4 w`g.w`g. Xvj y _w`K`te Ges Dnvi `i`R`vi c`¶`ek c`_ e`v`cx w`c`Z`j`i cvZ Øvi v Ave`E` _w`K`te, Dnvi A`f`š`+`x`Y c`h`-`Z`v 63.5 w`g.w`g. nBte Ges Dnvi ewnt w`K`b`vi v w`b`g`e`j`x nBte l w`c`Z`j`i `E`Øvi v h`_`v`v`t`b k`3`f`v`te AvUKv`t`bv _w`K`te |
- (3) ewWi t`L`v`c Ges Avei`Y- f`v`t`bi Øv` , t`g`t`S cvk`¶` c`¶`š`f`v`M Ges `i`R`v`m`g`n ewnti i w`t`K 0.014 w`g.w`g. (20.S.W.G) A`vj w`g`w`b`q`v`t`gi cvZ Øvi v Ave`E` _w`K`te Ges A`f`š`+`x`Y Av`t` G`v`m`t`em`U`m ev c`¶` qvRv`Z`K`i`Yi g`v`a`t`g` c`¶`q A`v`n` Kiv nB`q`v`t`Q G`gb K`v` A`_`ev j vBt`mY c`v`bKvix KZ`E`¶`i w`j`w`L`Z`f`v`te w`b`t` R`k`Z/ Abt`gw`Z Ab` t`K`v`b e`v` Øvi v w`b`w`g`Z nBte | Dnvi Dc`wi f`v`M `g`ov`t`bv ev t`U`j` g`p` _w`K`te Ges Bnv K`v`w`t`g`vi m`n`Z AvU`v`t`bv _w`K`te hrvn w`e`f`b`om`j`e`av`R`b`K m`v`B`t`R`i nBte |
- (4) `i`R`v- ewWi w`cQ`b` `B` cvj v w`e`k`ó` `i`R`v j vM`v`t`bv _w`K`te | Dnvi M`V`b nBte g`j` ewWi b`v`q Ges Dnvi ewWi K`v`w`t`g`v, c`v`t`bj , Avei`t`Yi m`n`Z w`b`w`e`o`f`v`te m`sh`p` _w`K`te |
- (5) ewWi Av`q`Z`b- ewWi A`f`š`+`x`Y cwi g`v`c G`gb nBtZ nBte hrv`v`Z c`v`w`e`Z cwi g`v`t`Yi w`et`Ùvi K cwi ent`Yi Rb` Dnvi ch`B` nq | Mv`oxi ewWi cwi g`v`c G`gb nBtZ nBte Ges ewW`t`K G`gb c`x`w`Z`T`Z t`P`m`t`mi m`n`Z m`sh`p` Kwi tZ nBte hrv`v`Z w`et`Ùvi K cwi ent`Yi m`g`q Mv`ox m`j`x`Z _v`t`K |

wembt` R- 2

Kt`c`h`ni msh`p` w`et`Ùvi K cwi ent`Yi t`g`v`U`i U`t`K`i wembt` R

- (1) Pvj K ewmevi K`ve l Mv`oxi ewWi g`a`e`Z`x`c`d`u`K`v` `v`b- Mv`oxi ewW l Pvj K K`ve Gi g`ta` K`g`c`¶` 15 t`m`w`g. d`u`K`v i w`L`T`Z nBte |

(2) Pvj tKi K've- Pvj tKi K'vewU evBti i w tK 0.914 mg.wg. (20 S.W.G) Avj wgbqvtgi wkU Øvi v AvUKvtbv I AveE wvKte| K've wbgfY Kw e'envi Kiv nBtj D³ Kw tK cU qvRvZKi tYi gva'tg A`vn` cKwZi Kw tZ nBte|

(3) Pvj K K'vtei `i Rv- Pvj K K'vtei `i Rvi mshj³ Rvbj vi KwP w`cUvi Drcw` nBte bv|

(4) DBE `xb- gRejZ Kvvtgvq AveX GKwU DBE `xb Pvj tKi Avmtbi mvgtb k³ etiki wcfUi Dci Ggbfvte AvUKvtbv wvKte hrvtZ Dnv etEi GK PZvsk chS- tLvj v hvq|

(5)) Rvj vbx U'vsK/Avavi - Rvj vbx U'vsK/Avavi UtKi cvUvZtbi bxtP Ges wetUvi K enbKvi x ev- nBtZ Kgc t 0.5 wglvi `fi `vcb Kw tZ nBte| BnvK Ggbfvte `vcb Kw tZ nBte hrvtZ Mvox `NØbvq cWZ nBtj mntR Rvj vbx U'vsK/Avavi wU fwi/zqv bv hvq|

(6) Rvj vbx we'Obki Y e'e`v- Rvj vbx cØvn cvBtc mnRj f`v`v`Z we'Obki Y e'e`v j vMvBtZ nBte Ges Ggb `v`v`wcz nBte hrvtZ etBU DVvtbv ØvovB DnvK Pvj bv Kiv hvq Ges BvÅtb AvMKvE bv NUvq|

(7) Uvj sM cØZti vaK I aqv wBMØY bj - Uvj sM cØZti vaK I aqv wBMØY bj Pvj K emmevi K'vtei bxtP `wcz nBte, Mvxi ewWi bxtP btn|

(8) AvMvbe'cb hš; Kgc t 2 tKwR cwi gvtYi 2wU i vmvqvbK ai tbi AvMvbe'cK wuj Øvi i wL tZ nBte| D³ wuj Øvi wj tctUwv qvg I M'vtmi Av`b wbfvBtZ m'lg nBtZ nBte|

(9) tmj d&÷vUf - MvxtZ tmj d&÷vUf wvKte|

(10) Avtj vi e'e`v- W'vmtewW'nBtZ wqšy'thvM` tnWj vBU, cvkP vBU Ges wQ tbi j vBU j vMvBtZ nBte| Ri`ix Ae`vq Avtj vi cØqvRtb `e`jwZK UP(WvBtmj UvBc) e'envi Kiv hvBte |

(11) AvMvbtivax Xvj - 18 tMwR ÷xtj i cvZ I cvZj v G'vmtemUtmi `Zix Ges Pvj tKi mæY K've e'vcx GKwU c`wtekl hrvn gwU nBtZ 300 mg.wg. Dcti chS-cj wæZ wvKte| Xvj wU Pvj tKi K'vtei Zj v nBtZ gwUj 390 mg.wg. Dci chSavj Kv tj vnvvi KwvtgvZ AvUKvtbv wbgZ|

(12) ewW- Mvxi ewWi wbi vcvEvi cØqvRtb cØZKvi xi AbgvZ e`ZxZ Mvxi ewWtZ tKvb wQ`'ev MZ^Ø Kiv hvBte bv|

(13) AvZwi ³ PvKv- wFZti i wUDemn cØZ`K AvKvti i GKwU Kw qv PvKv tPmtmi mwnZ enb Kw tZ nBte|

(14) Ktæcñti i wfwEgj ewWi tgtS nBtZ ev UtKi ewW nBtZ Kgc t 150 mg.wg. DPtZ wvKte|

(15) Ktæcñti i wK bxtP GKwU Ggb AvKwZi tKvgj ÷xtj i tPv tu³ Ggb `v`v` Ges Ggbfvte `vcb Kw tZ nBte hrvtZ Ktæcñti nBtZ PqvBqv cov mKj `Zj D³ tUtZ cto|

(16) Ktæcñti i aqv wBMØY bj wetUvi K enbKvi x ev- nBtZ chvB `tZj `vcb Kw tZ nBte Ges Dchj³ Uvj ½ cØZeÜK j vMvBtZ nBte|

(17) i agvI Abtgvw` Z ai tbi evt- B wetUvi K cwi enY Kw tZ nBte Ges ev- wU Mvxi ewWi mwnZ Ggb `pfvte mshj³ wvKte hrvtZ Mvox Pj vPj Kw evi mgq ev- bovPov Kw tZ bv cvti | cwi enY Kw evi mgq tWtUvtbUti i tgvoKti bovPov tVkvbtvi j t' tWtUvtbUti cwi evn evt- i tWtUvtbUti i tgvoK fivZ^Ø Kw evi ci Aewó Lwj RvqMvq tdvg c`wW ev Abjfc Ab` tKvb e`Øvi v Abjfcfvte fivZ`Kw tZ nBte|

(18) wetUvi K cwi enYi Rb` cØZ UtK `BwU tekx ev- msthvRb Kiv hvBte bv| GKwU ev- tWtUvtbUti i Rb` I Aci ev- wU D`P'lgZvi wetUvi tKi Rb` e'eüZ nBte| `BwU ev- Ggbfvte mshj³ wvKte hrvtZ Dnv` i `i Rv gLvgvL Lvj evi mthvM bv v`K|

(19) wetUvi tKi ev- wuj i Avš-`tZi Kgc t 1000 mg.wg nBte| Ktæcñti Ges wetUvi Kevnx ev- wuj i Avš`tZi Kgc t 1500 mg.wg nBte|

(20) wetUvi Kevnx ev- I Pvj K emmevi Kt'gi gta` GKwU AvMvbtivax Xvj j vMvBtZ nBte|

(21) wetUvi K Lvj vm Kw evi Rb` Acvti Ut i Pj vPtj i chvB RvqMvi e'e`v i wLqv wetUvi Kevnx ev- Ges Ktæcñti Gi gvSLvtb GmtemUtmi ev mvavi Y tj vnvvi (G.I) wZwi Dchj³ cvZ Øvi v c`Pj vMvBtZ nBte|

(22) Abt'Q` (20) G Dvj wLZ AvMvbtivax Xtj i gvtSi RvqMvq Ges Abt'Q` (21) G Dvj wLZ GmtemUm c`K Avenvl qvRwbZ 'wZi nvZ nBtZ i 'lv Kw evi Df' tK` mjevRbKfvte XwKqv w`tZ nBte|

(23) 25 tKwR D`P'lgZv mæubewetUvi K, 200wU tWtUvtbUti Ges 200 wglvi tmdwU wDDR Gi tekx GKwU UtK cwi enY Kiv hvBte bv|

(24) tWtUvtbUti i ev- Mvxi e'vUvi xi w`K nBtZ tek `fi `vcb Kw tZ nBte Ges e'vUvi x Pvj K K'vte Zvni wmtUi bxtP `vcb Kw tZ nBte|

weibte R- 3

weicvi K entbi avZe ev ev cvti i weibte R

mvavi Y eYBv- avZe ev /cvti i eW tcVtBv tj vnv, bgbxq B-uvZ, k³ wczTj i cvZ, gvA (Muntz) avZi ev v-Øvi v wbgZ nBte hrvni Dci l bxp DfQ cØš-GKB avZi ev wczTj i ^Zix wKj K (Flange) Sij vB ev wi tFu Kiv _wKte hrvtZ Dnvi XvKbv ev Zj v mshj³ Kiv hvq| tj vnv ev ÷xj Øvi v ^Zix Kiv nBtj Dnv ^Zixi ci DnvK mæuYfvtc M'vj f'vbrBR ev fvj fvtc iO KwitZ nBte| cvtZi cij "Zj 1.257 wg. wg (18 B.G=0.0495 BwA) ev v- wi nBtj 9.5 wg. wg. Gi Kg nBte bv|

cvti i Zj v Dnvi eW th avZtZ ^Zix tmB avZi nBtZ nBte ev wczTj i avZiØvi v ^Zix nBtZ nBte| hw` tj vnv ev ÷xj i ^Zix nq Zvrv nBtj D³ avZi cvZtK fvj fvtc M'vj f'vbrBR KwitZ nBte Ges evf. i Mvtqi KvYvq wKj K Øvi v wbi vc` l `pfvtc wi tFuUs KwitZ AvUKvBtZ nBte ev Dnv wKj tKi Ask wmvte mshj³ _wKte| cvtZi cij "Zj 3.2 wg. wg. ev v- wi nBtj 9.5 wg. wg. Gi Kg nBte bv|

weKl wmvte mæuYfvtc M'vj f'vbrBR Kiv 4.8 wg. wg cij "Zj i bgbxq w-÷tj i ^Zix cvZ Øvi v Zj v ^Zix Kiv hvBtZ cvti Ges Zj vtK Ggbfvtc _vj vi b'vq ^Zix KwitZ qv cteP b'vq bgbxq ÷xj i ^Zix cvtZi wKj K Øvi v eWwi Dci k³ fvtc AvUKvBtZ nBte| D³ cvti i eW _vj vKwZi Zj vi gta` 25.4 wg. wg cwv gvY ewnti i we-Z _wKte Ges _vj vKwZi Zj vi cØšt Mvtqi mrvZ Ges cvti i t`qvTj i tkl cØš-Zj vi wFZti i Mvtq wbi wev`Qbvtc Sij vBKZ _wKte| cvti i XvKbv GKB avZi ev wczTj i ^Zix nBtZ nBte| hw` tj vnv ev B-uvtZi ^Zix nq Zvrv nBtZ Dnv mæuYfvtc M'vj f'vbrBR KwitZ nBte |

XvKbvi tKt`f cij "Zj 1.6 wg. wg Gi Kg nBte bv Ges wKbvi vq 3.2 wg. wg Gi Kg nBte bv ev hw` v- wi wbgZ nq Zvrv nBtj mæuYØvB 9.5 wg. wg cij "Zj Kg nBte bv|

XvKbvtK Kæmn ev Kæv Qvov KgcTf Piv wU fvj t` eèi ev mBs eèi mrvtH` fvj fvtc AvUKvBtZ nBte| XvKbvi dvtAi MtZP wFZi cØR±wUs wis bv _wKtj XvKbv l dvtAi gta` Pvgovi ev Ab` tKvb mævavRbK e` Øvi v wbgZ l qvkv i j vMvBtZ nBte| wi tFuU gv_v_wj fvj fvtc gmY KwitZ nBte Ges evf. i wFZti i w` K AgmY Ask ev Sij vB Gi wPy _wKte bv|

weWQy fvj e` Ges `¶| e` vcbvq nBte Ges Lp fvj l KvHki Ae`v eRvq i wLtZ nBte|

weibte R- 4

weicvi K cwv entYi avZe cvti i weibte R

wWDti j wgb (Duralumin) cvt :

cvti i wFZti i cwv gvc nBte 902 wg. wg Mfxi , 308 wg. wg % N^o l 267 wg. wg c`' | cvt wU 1.626 wg. wg (16 S.W.G) gvtci GK LÛ cvZ Øvi v wbgZ nBte hrvni tRvov 25.4 wg. wg ci ci 4.00 wg. wg (5/6 BwA) e`vtmi tcti K (wi wCU) gvi v _wKte Ab` wZb tKvYvq 50.8 wg. wg ci ci wi wCU gvi v _wKte| 31.8 wg. wg x 31.8 wg. wg x 4.8 wg. wg mrvZ Gt½j cvti i Zj vi Pwi w` tK l Dci chS-25.4 wg. wg. ci ci 8.00 wg. wg e`vtmi tcti K (wi wCU) Øvi v AvUKvBv _wKte|

cvti i Zj v PZr` fK 31.8 x 31.8 x 4.8 wg. wg gvtci Gt½tj i mrvZ 3.25 wg. wg. (10 S.W.G) cvZ emvBv _wKte Ges 8.00 wg. wg e`vtmi wKj K (wi wCU) Øvi v AvUKvBv _wKte| cvti i tKvYvi Ask 2.042 (12 S.W.G) gvtci cvZ Øvi v l 8.00 e`vtmi wKj K Øvi v Gt½j l Zj vq mrvZ AvUKvBv _wKte| cvti i XvKbv 2.032 wg. wg (14 S.W.G) cij " cvZ l PZr` fK 37.6 wg. wg x 25.4 wg. wg x 4.8 wg. wg gvtci Gt½j Gi gta` emvBv Ges 8.00 wg. wg e`vtmi wKj K (wi wCU) Øvi v AvUKvBv _wKte| XvKbvi tKvYvi Ask 2.032 wg. wg (14 S.W.G) cij " cvtZi UKiv hrvn 8.00 e`vtmi wKj K Øvi v XvKbvi cvZ l Gt½tj i mrvZ h³ _wKte|

XvKbv 4wU 12.7 wg. wg l qvmv mn DBU l qv` (whit worth) tmU wcb Øvi v AvUKvBv _wKte|

weibot`R- 5

we`civi K cwi ent`Yi avZe cvt`I i weibot`R

cvt`I eW nBte tcVv`bv tj vnv ev bgbxq B`uv`Zi `Zix hrvn m`uY`M`vj fivbBRKZ 18 we.WR. (0.04950) Kg cj " b`tn Ges hrvn 12.7 wg.wg cj "t`Zi A`vj jgwbqvg msK`ti i `Zix (12.5% nBtZ 14.5% `v, 2.5% nBtZ 3% eim emKUKz Gj jgwbqvg) dA` Øviv Dc`ii w`tk AvUKv`bv `wKte| cvt`I Zjv Gj jgwbqvg ksKi Gi nBte hrvni wKbiv 12.7 wg.wg l t`k`>` 4.8 wg.wg cj "t`Zi Kg nBte bv Ges 25.4 wg.wg. DPz l Kgct`¶ 6.3 wg.wg cj "Zm`ubaei ¶lvKvi x e` Ggbfvte j vMvBtZ nBte hrvntZ Dnv cvt`I i wFZti fiv fivte XvKqv hvq Ges hrvn 6.3 wg.wg e`v`mi Kxj K (wi wCU) Øviv AvUKv`bv `wKte| cvt`I XvKbv A`vj jgwbqvgi avZi nBte Ges hrvni wKbiv qv mefbae 12.7 wg.wg cj "Zm`ubaeGes t`k`>` mefbae 6.3 wg.wg cj "Zm`ubae nBte Ges AvUuU `fØvi v dA`i m`nZ emv`bv `wKte|

cvt`I XvKbv l dA`i gvSLv`b Dbz`gv`bi Pvgovi /i vev`ti l qvmvi ev Ab` t`Kv m`eavRbK e` j vMvBtZ nBte hrv` bv XvKbvU dA`i wbaev`tki m`nZ c`R`wUs wi s Øvi v mshp` `v`K |

mKj wKj t`Ki wFZti i w`tk gv`v`K fiv fivte gmY Kwi tZ nBte Ges tgvot`Ki wFZi Ask`K AgmY l tcvov wPy` gjp` i wL`tZ nBte |

weibot`R- 6

g`vMwRt`bi weibot`R

1| mPbv g`vMwRb wbg`Yi t`¶t` wbi v`cEvi w`l qvU`tk gj wetePbvq j BtZ nBte hrvntZ Af`st` e` t`j vKRt`bi bvMv`j i ewn`ti ivLv, D³ e`mgnt`K fiv Ae`vq ivLv Ges `NØbv`kZt we`civi t`Yi S`nk nvm wbu`Z Kti | t`mBRb` g`vMwRbU Ggbfvte wbg`Y Kwi tZ nBte hrvntZ h`v`m`e A`ea Abc`tek ti va Kiv hvq Ges chf` evqyPj vP`j i e`e`v `v`K |

g`vMwRt`bi `vb wbeP`b we`civi Y Ges/ev AwM` NØbvi mgq g`vMwRt`bi PZw` ¶Ki Rvb-gvj aYst`mi nvZ nBtZ i ¶vi t`¶t` D³ Gj vKvi fvgi c`KwZK `ekt`o`i w`l qvU wetePbvq Awb`tZ nBte | Gj vKvi h`v`Zv Ges gR`ze` we`civi t`Ki cwi gvY wba`¶ Y wbf`¶ Kti Zdmj 7 Gi ASM`Z wbi v`cE`v `t`Zi Q`K Dwj wLZ Rb Pj vP`j i c`_, t`j j vBb, w`k` Gj vKv, Avev`mK Gj vKv BZ`w` nBtZ g`vMwRt`bi `t`Zi Dci | GB w`l t`q c`KwZK ev KwI gfvte tj vK P`¶i A`st`v`j Aew`Z Gj vKv`K AM`waKvi w` tZ nBte |

we`civi K gRy` msu` vS`-wewa-w`eavb Qvovl D³ e`mgnt`ni ht`Z`e `wot`Kiv nBtZ wKQy kZ`ej x c`Zcvj b Kwi tZ nBte thgbt AbvPZfvte gRt` i dj k`wZtZ ci eZx`Z we`civi t`Ki wgm`lvqvi NUvBtZ cvt`i | mKj t`¶t`B we`civi K gRt` i `vb chf` evqyPj vPj Dc`thvMx Ges hZ` t` m`e Pi g Zvcgv`v nBtZ wbi v`c` nBtZ nBte | we`civi K gRt` i wnmve KovKwofvte msi ¶Y Kwi tZ nBte | w`t`bi Kv`Ri t`k`l Aewk`o we`civi K g`vMwRt`b w`l qv Awb`tZ nBte Ges Ae`eüZ we`civi K c`ti i Kv`f` e`tm e`env`ti i Rb` c`_K Kwi qv i wL`tZ nBte |

t`mcl`U wDDR l t`W`Uv`t`bU i`K Dch³ fvte gRy` Kwi tZ nBte hrvntZ Dnv i h`v`h`fvte KvR Kti | t`mBRb` memgq Dnv` i cwi enY, Avbv`tbl qv Ges gRt` i mgq Av`Zv nBtZ i ¶lv Kiv Ges `Zj`, M`R, t`Kti wmb ev Ab` t`Kv Zi t`j i ms`u`t`k`bv Av`tm t`mB e`e`v Kwi tZ nBte | t`W`Uv`t`bU i`K Ab` we`civi t`Ki m`nZ gRy` Kiv hvBte bv |

2| g`vMwRt`bi ai b t g`vMwRb gReZfvte wbg`Z nBte A`¶ B`uv`Z, k³ Ksuj U, BU, cv`i ev Ksuj U eK tRvov c`lvbceR wbg`Z nBte | wFZti i AvqZb Ggb nBtZ nBte hrvntZ wFZti i ¶¶Z mKj we`civi t`Ki w`bKU mnt`R hvl qv hvq |

3| g`vMwRt`bi MVb t g`vMwRt`bi MVb DEg l gReZ nBtZ nBte Ges `i Rv Ggbfvte `Zix l eÜ i wL`tZ nBte hrvntZ Abb`tgw` Z e`w³ i c`tek c`Zt`i va Kti Ges ewn`ti i wec` nBtZ Dnv wbi v`c` `v`K |

g`vMwRb t ai b ØK0

ai b ØK0 g`vMwRb c`avb we`civi K cwi `kR KZR Abt`gw` Z ai t`bi nBtZ nBte Ges cÜ`wgKfvte wbae j c MVt`bi nBtZ nBte t

- (1) Kgct`¶ 225 wg.wg cj "t`Zi Ksu` xU Xvj vB ev 450 wg.wg. cj "t`Zi w`tg`U ewj i Mvi v Øviv AveZ Bt`U /cv`ti i t`qj | 28 w`b RgvUevavi c`ti Ksuj t`U i kw³ Kgct`¶ 2500 cvDÜ / eM`Bw`A nBtZ nBte | (c`qvRbxq Ksuj t`U i kw³ cvBtZ nBtj Avq`Zgw`l Kfvte w`gk`vU i 1

fVM wmtg>U, 1^{1/2}fVM ewj , tgvU 3 fVM KsKi nBte) Avi wmm nBte tPstKvYv wQ³ewkó k³ B⁻úvZi Kvwvgy hvvtZ t⁻qvTj i Dfqw⁻tk AvovAvmo e⁻et⁻Q⁻ c⁻úZ 2 dtUi gta⁻ 0.21 BwÁi Kg nBte bv| Avi wmm Dfq w⁻tk Kgc⁻t⁻¶ Dfq w⁻tk 50 wg.wg cji⁻ tZi Ksm U Øvi v AveZ Kwi tZ nBte| BU I Ksm U eK mewi s tKw Gi mnnZ mvgÄm⁻cY⁻nBtZ nBte| wbg⁻¶ Kv⁻t⁻Ri Rb⁻ ewYwR⁻K gv⁻t⁻bi tj vnv i W e⁻envi KivB ht⁻ó nBte| wmtg>Ui KvB (gmj v) Kgc⁻t⁻¶ GK fVM wmtg>U Ges 3 fVM ewj Øvi v %Zi x nBte|

(2) „v⁻tgi wfZi Ges teÁ, ZvK Ges „vg msj MæAb⁻vb⁻ wclwsm Ggbfvte wbg⁻¶ Kwi tZ nBte ev Ggbfvte Av⁻ t ev XwKevi e⁻v Kwi tZ nBte hvvtZ e⁻eüZ tj vnv, B⁻úvZ Db⁻¶ „vKv wbevi Y Kti Ges KsKi, tj vnv, B⁻úvZ-ev GBifc e⁻tk Ggbfvte we⁻QbæKti hvvtZ we⁻t⁻úvi tKi ms⁻útk⁻bv Av⁻t⁻m| GB ai tbi Av⁻f⁻š⁻xY teÁ, ZvK Ges wclwsm Ges KvKi gj⁻ ev gmY ev Ab⁻ tKvbfvte cvi⁻vi i wL⁻tZ nBte Ges tKvB we⁻t⁻úvi K hvrv cwbi ms⁻útk⁻ Avmtj wec⁻3/4pK nBtZ nBtZ cvti | D⁻3⁻ vb nBtZ cwib Acmvi tYi Rb⁻ chvB e⁻v MhY Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) Qv⁻ Kgc⁻t⁻¶ 150 wg.wg cji⁻ Avi wmm Xvj vB nBte|

(4) 500 tKwR ch⁻S-gRy DcthvMx g⁻vMwRtbi c⁻úZ⁻K ci⁻ úi weci xZ w⁻tki t⁻qvTj i Dcti I bxtP GKwU Kwi qv evqy Pj vPj c⁻ „wKte Ges 500 tKwRi tekx avib ¶lgZvm⁻úbe g⁻vMwRtbi t⁻¶t⁻ú ci⁻ úi weci xZ w⁻tki t⁻qvTj i Dcti I bxtP Kgc⁻t⁻¶ BwU Kwi qv evqy Pj vPj c⁻ „wKte| evqy Pj vPj ct⁻i msL⁻v j vBtmY c⁻ú vbKvi x KZ⁻¶¶ Pwin⁻ v Abjvqx ewx Kwi tZ cwite| Bsti Rx 'Z' A¶i AvKwZi 22.5 tm.wg×11.25 tm.wg evqy Pj vPj c⁻ g⁻vMwRtbi t⁻qvTj i ewni Astk tj vnv evti i Kvwvgy gta⁻ my⁻ i / k⁻3⁻fvte mshj⁻3⁻ „wKte| 2.35 eM⁻tm.wg.(3/80) gv⁻t⁻ci tj vnv evi „wj tdtgi gta⁻ tKvYvtKwYfvte⁻ vcY Kwi tZ nBte| evqy Pj vPj ct⁻i Af⁻š⁻t⁻fv⁻tMi c⁻ c⁻úZ tm.wg. 3 wU dvmhj⁻3⁻ evtmi Zvi Rwj Øvi v mj w¶Z⁻ „wKte|

(5) ewnti i⁻ i Rv-
(1) D⁻3⁻ i Rv ewnti i w⁻tk Lwj te Ges hLb eÜ Kiv nBte ZLb⁻ pfvte Ave⁻x „wKte|
(2) i Rv Kv⁻t⁻Vi Av⁻ t mn ev Av⁻ t Qvov th tKvbfvte Kgc⁻t⁻¶ 5 tm.wg. B⁻úvZi cvZ Øvi v wlv⁻gZ nBte|

(6) wfZti i⁻ i Rv nBte-
(1) Kv⁻t⁻Vi⁻ Zix
(2) Zvj v I Ab⁻vb⁻ mshj⁻3⁻ i hšysk tj vnv e⁻ZxZ Ab⁻ gReZ avZi |

(7) ewnt i⁻ i Rvq Zvj v ØtWW j KÓ ai tbi nBte|

(8) GKB g⁻vMwRtbi tklx 6 wefVM 3 Gi we⁻t⁻úvi K I tW⁻t⁻UvtbUi gRy Kiv nBtj wfbæwfbæK⁻t⁻¶ gRy Kwi tZ nBte| GB ai tbi K⁻t⁻¶i⁻ Zšj⁻c⁻úek c⁻ „wKte Ges g⁻vMwRtbi Ab⁻vb⁻ K⁻¶ nBtZ Kgc⁻t⁻¶ 1 wUvi dvKv „wKte Ges g⁻vMwRtbi Ab⁻vb⁻ K⁻¶i⁻ mnnZ tW⁻t⁻UvtbUi K⁻¶i⁻ c⁻ „KxKi Y t⁻qvTj i cji⁻ Zj Kgc⁻t⁻¶ 60 tm.wg. nBtZ nBte|

(9) g⁻vMwRtbi wfZti we⁻t⁻úvi tKi tgvok i wLevi Rb⁻ Kv⁻t⁻Vi ev wmtg>Ui Dp⁻zc⁻vUvZb „wKte|

(10) hw⁻ c⁻úqvRb⁻ v⁻t⁻K Zvrv nBtj evi v⁻ v i vLv hvBte Ges tmBi fc evi v⁻ v nBte-
(1) g⁻vMwRtbi MVtbi Abjfc; Ges
(2) g⁻vMwRtbi e⁻eüZ hšcwZ i wLqv Kv⁻t⁻R ev g⁻vMwRtbi mnnZ m⁻úwKZ Kv⁻t⁻R e⁻envti i Dt⁻t⁻tk⁻ ev Kvco-tPico I RZv e⁻j vBevi Kv⁻t⁻R e⁻envti i Dt⁻t⁻tk⁻|

(11) 25×25 wg.wg. cvi gv⁻t⁻ci KZ „wj Kv⁻t⁻Vi dvj t⁻ l qvtj AvUkv⁻bv „wKtZ nBte hvrv tg⁻tSi 150 wg.wg. Dci nBtZ i⁻ i nBte Ges Dj⁻ pfvte Dnvi tK⁻ t⁻¶ Dnvi⁻ tZi nBte 300wg.

Ges wbi wew'Obefvte Dnv 'c-j vBb eivei PZcftkP e'eüZe' t`l qvj e'vcx nBte hrvvtZ evqyPj vPj Kwi tZ cvti Ges wetüvi K gRt` i evt- i 'c mi vmi t`l qvj 'úk'bv Kti |

(12) tğtS nBtZ 2.5 wglvi D'PZvq ,`vtgi wfZti i t`qvij Kgct¶¶ 12 wgl. wgl Pl ov j vj i O Øvi v ti Lv Awkqv w`tZ nBte| GB ti Lv wetüvi K mteP P KZ D'PZv chS-'c Kwi qv i vLv hvBte Zrvn wbt`R Kwi te| j vBtmY cØ vbKvi x KZc¶¶ cØqvRb gtb Kwi tj mefbæ D'PZv wba¶¶ Y Kwi qv w`tZ cvti |

(13) ,`vtgi Af'sti cØZ 100 tKwR wetüvi tKi Rb` wba¶¶i Z RvqMvq cvi gvY 0.4 wKDweK wglviti i Kg nBte bv| AwakS; j vBtmY cØ vbKvi x KZc¶¶i Pwv`v Abjviti 'c Kwi qv i vLv wetüvi K tğvotKi gvSLvfb ch¶¶ cvi gvY duKv RvqMv i wLtZ nBte |

(14) g'vMwRtbi wfZti ch¶¶ Avtj v cØetki Rb` ch¶¶ msL`K Rvbyj v i wLtZ nBte| Rvbyj v ewnti i w`tk Luj evi e'e`v _wKte Ges KvVi Av`thj ev KvVi Av`t QovvB Kgct¶¶ 5 wgl. wgl. cjt " ÷xj cvZ Øvi v wbgZ nBte |

g'vMwRb : ai b ØLØ

g'vMwRb ai b ØLØ cäv b cwi `kR KZR Abtgw` Z nBte Ges cäv bZt wbaifc nBte-

- (1) 5 wgl. wgl. cjt " ÷xj cvZ Øvi v t`qvij wbgZ nBte |
- (2) Kgct¶¶ 5 wgl. wgl. cjt tZi Qv` _wKte |
- (3) t`qvij , `i Rv, l Qvt`i wfZti i Av`t Kgct¶¶ 10 wgl. wgl. cjt " _wKte Ges tğtS 25 wgl. wgl. Av`t Øviv AveZ _wKte Ges `pfvte mshjß LuP KwUqv tRvov t`qv tēwW'ev Kw Øviv Ggbfvte AveZ nBtZ nBte hrvvtZ ,`vtgi wfZti i cvk'Qv` , tğtS ev `i Rvi tj vnv ev ÷xj Gi Ask Dbjß bv _vtK |
- (4) ,`vtgi Af'sti cØZ 100 tKwR wetüvi tKi Rb` wba¶¶i Z RvqMvi AvqZb 0.4 Nb wglviti i Kg nBte bv| mteP P Af'stixY AvqZb 2 Nb wglviti i tekx nBte bv |
- (5) Dchjß fvte mj w¶¶Z tFv Øvi v evqyPj vPj i e'e`v Kwi tZ nBte |
- (6) g'vMwRtbi KwVtg v l `i Rvi mrvZ ewnti i w`tk B`vrtZi Käv l tqwi sKZ nBte |
- (7) ewnt`i Rvq Zvj v ØtWWj KØ ai tbi nBte |

wewb`R-7

gRj vMviti i wewb`R

gRj vMvi wbg¶¶Yi t¶¶t¶ gj wetePbvi wēlq nBte gRj vMviti i wfZti i vLv e`mgnatK Abbtgwm` Z e'w'etM¶ bvMvtj i ewnti i vLv, e`mgnatK fvj Ae`vq i vLv Ges AwMkvteEi Suki nvm wvØZ Kiv | tmBRb` wbg¶¶Y Kvh'Ggb nBtZ nBte hrvvtZ hZ`t mæe A%ea cØek cØZtiva Kiv hvq Ges ch¶¶ evqyPj vPj i e'e`v _vtK | gRj `vb `i Kbv nBtZ nBte Ges hrvvtZ gRj vMviti gR`KZ wetüvi K g`y Kvj Abjviti ch¶¶ tğ e'envi Kiv mæe nq |

gRj vMviti i t`qvij BU, cv_i ev Ksuj U Øvi v wbgZ nBte | BU l Ksuj U cØvij Z ÷`vÜw'Abjviti tY `Zix nBtZ nBte | Xvj vB Gi wmtg'u gmj v GKfvM wmtg'u Ges wZbfvM cwi'vi ewj i Kg nBte bv | ,`vtgi wfZti cwi'vi i wLtZ nBte Ges mKj teÅ, ZvK Ges wclwsm Ggbfvte wbg¶¶Y ev Av`t ev Av`Qw` Z Kwi tZ nBte hrvvtZ e'eüZ tj vnv, B`vrtZ Dbjß Ae`vq bv _vtK Ges KsKi, tj vnv, B`vrtZ ev GBifc e`tk Ggbfvte wew'Obekwi qv i vL hrvvtZ gRj KZ e`i ms`utk'bv Avtm | GB ai tbi Af'stixY teÅ, ZvK Ges wclwsm h`ymæe KvRKi fvte KvKi gjß l cwi'vi i wLtZ nBte | gRj vMviti i `i Rv KvVi `Zix nBte hrvv ewnti i w`tk Luj evi e'e`v _wKte Ges hLb eÜ i vLv nBte `pfvte eÜ _wKte |

j vBtmY cØ vbKvi x KZc¶¶i wbt`Rbv Abjvqx gRj vMviti ch¶¶ msL`K tFvUttj Ui _wKte | j vBtmY cØ vbKvi x KZc¶¶i wbt`Rbv Abjvqx t`qvij i Dcti l bxtPi w`tk tFvUttj Ui Aew`Z _wKte | 22.5 tm.wgl. x 11.5 tm.wgl gvfc i tFvUttj Ui t`qvij i ewnti i w`tk mjevRbK KwVtgvtZ `pfvte AvUKvfbv

_wmKte| Kgct¶ 2.35 eM[©]tmUmgUvti i evi _wj tKšYKfvte KwVtgvZ hÿ _wmKte| tFwUjtj Utii wFZti i
 gL cÖZ tmUmgUvti Kgct¶ 3wU dumhÿ Zvi Rvuj Øviv AveZ _wmKte| gRÿ vMvti i tçtSi t¶¶ dj cÖZ Ub
 wetüvi tKi Rb 2 eM[©]UgUvi nBte Ges gRÿ vMvti i wFZti i t`qvjt tçtS nBtZ 3 wglvi Dcti Kgct¶ 12
 wg.wg. tPpV GKwU jvj tiLv iO Øviv Aw¼Z _wmKte| GB tiLv wetüvi K gRÿ i t¶¶ ZvtKi mteP mXgv
 wbt` R Kwite| evqPj vPjtj i Rb` e`eüZ t`qvjtj i meP tK 30 tm.wg. cK`-Pj vPjtj i c_ _wmKte| AwKŠ;
 j vBtmÝ cÖvbKvix KZ[©]¶¶ Pwn`v Abjvti tgvotKi `c_ wj i gvtS chÿß cwi gvY hvZvqvZi Rb` duKv
 i wLtZ nBte| j vBtmÝ cÖvbKvix KZ[©]¶¶ cÖqvRb gtb Kwitj tgvok t`ci wæZg D`PZvl wbaP Y Kwiv
 w`tZ cwi teb|

gRÿ vMvti i Af`šti Avtj wKZ Kwiv j t¶¶ gRÿ vMvti chÿß msL`K KvVi Rvbj v _wmKte,
 Rvbj v _wj evwti i w`tK Luj te, gRÿ vMvti i tçtS gmY, cv_i ev wmtgüUi wbwgZ nBte|

Zdwnj -7

[wewa 4]

wetüvi K gRÿ i t¶¶ wbi vc` `tZji mvi Yx

wetüvi tKi cwi gvY, Aba [©] wKtj vMÜg	`tZj (wglvti)			
	emevtmi DcthwMx feb	Rbc_	tij c_	Avšt g`vMwRb
1	2	3	4	5
5	140	60	102	12
10	180	70	128	16
20	220	90	162	20
30	250	100	186	22
40	280	110	206	24
1	2	3	4	5
50	300	120	220	28
75	340	140	254	30
100	380	150	278	32
125	400	160	300	36
150	430	170	318	38
200	470	190	350	42
250	510	210	378	46
300	540	220	402	48
400	590	240	442	54
500	640	260	476	58
600	680	270	506	62
700	710	290	532	64
800	750	300	556	66
900	780	310	578	70
1,000	800	320	600	72
1,200	850	330	636	78
1,400	900	340	672	82
1,600	940	350	702	86
1,800	980	360	732	88
2,000	1,010	370	756	90
2,500	1,090	380	816	98
3,000	1,160	390	864	104
4,000	1,270	420	948	116
5,000	1,370	450	1,026	122
6,000	1,460	470	1,092	130
7,000	1,540	490	1,146	136
8,000	1,600	500	1,200	144
9,000	1,670	510	1,248	150
10,000	1,730	520	1,290	156
12,000	1,750	540	1,374	164
14,000	1,770	550	1,446	174
16,000	1,800	560	1,512	180
18,000	1,880	570	1,572	188
20,000	1,950	580	1,626	196
25,000	2,000	630	1,752	210

30,000	2,000	680	1,866	224
35,000	2,000	720	1,962	238
40,000	2,000	760	2,000	248
45,000	2,000	800	2,000	258
50,000	2,000	840	2,000	270
55,000	2,000	880	2,000	280
60,000	2,000	910	2,000	290
65,000	2,000	940	2,000	300
70,000	2,000	970	2,000	310
75,000	2,000	1,000	2,000	320
80,000	2,000	1,020	2,000	330
85,000	2,000	1,040	2,000	340
90,000	2,000	1,060	2,000	350
95,000	2,000	1,080	2,000	360
100,000	2,000	1,090	2,000	370
110,000	2,000	1,100	2,000	390
120,000	2,000	1,110	2,000	410
130,000	2,000	1,120	2,000	430
140,000	2,000	1,130	2,000	450
150,000	2,000	1,140	2,000	470
160,000	2,000	1,160	2,000	490
170,000	2,000	1,180	2,000	510
180,000	2,000	1,200	2,000	530
190,000	2,010	1,210	2,000	550
200,000	2,030	1,220	2,000	570
210,000	2,055	1,240	2,000	590
230,000	2,100	1,270	2,000	630
250,000	2,155	1,300	2,000	670
275,000	2,215	1,340	2,000	720
300,000	2,275	1,380	2,000	770

ታህሳስ

- (1) ወጪ ተወራሪ ምጠቃዎች ተኮራሽ ለማድረግ የሚያስፈልጉትን ለውጥ ለመስጠት፣ ድርሰት ለማድረግ ወይም ለውጥ ለማስፈጸም ይፈቀድልታል፡፡
- (2) ወይም 4 ለውጥ ለማድረግ 1.3, 1.4 ለ 1.5 ደረጃ ለውጥ ለማድረግ ይፈቀድልታል፡፡
- (3) ለምሳሌ ለውጥ ለማድረግ ለውጥ ለማስፈጸም ይፈቀድልታል፡፡

Zdymj -8

[134(2)]

wb̄t` Rvej x
ew̄ ÷ s wēt̄uvi t̄ki ḡvMw̄Rb

j vB̄tmȲ bs

tgqv` DĒYi Zwi L.....

ḡvMw̄Rb bs.....

Ab̄fgw` Z m̄tēP cwi gvY -----

(1) GB ḡvMw̄Rb t̄Kej gv̄ ew̄ ÷ s wēt̄uvi K, hv̄nvi ḡtā` w̄t̄Uv̄t̄b̄U s KW̄, ep̄vi Ges t̄m̄d̄U w̄dDR Aš-
f̄, gR̄j Ki`b| t̄Kvb Ae`v̄t̄ZB GB ḡvMw̄Rb t̄W̄t̄Uv̄t̄b̄U Av̄bq̄b ev gR̄j Kwi t̄eb bv|

(2) ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi Af`š̄t̄fv̄M cwi`vi -cwi` "Ob̄eGes KvKi ev ej̄j K̄bv ḡj̄ i vL̄p|

(3) ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi ḡtā` wēt̄uvi K av̄i bKZ t̄Kvb ev t̄Lvj v Ae`v̄q, t̄Kvb KvZ̄R ev w̄ij (spool)
Av̄j M̄v̄fv̄t̄e i w̄L̄t̄eb bv|

(4) gR̄t̄ i Rb` w̄b̄āi Z m̄x̄gv̄t̄i Lvi Dc̄t̄i ev̄t̄ i `c Kwi t̄eb bv| D³ m̄x̄gv̄t̄i Lvi AšZc̄t̄ 15
tm̄.wg. Dci ch̄S-ef̄j U c̄Źt̄i vaK c`v`v̄i v̄m̄j w̄j̄Z w̄K̄t̄e|

(5) wēt̄uvi t̄ki Av̄t̄k cv̄t̄k t̄Kej gv̄ Ab̄fgw` Z ai t̄bi h̄š̄cw̄Z I mi Ävgw` e`envi Kiv hv̄B̄t̄e Ges
Dn̄v̄t̄ i AmZK̄fv̄t̄e b̄i ov̄P̄v̄vi Kvi t̄Y t̄Kvb w̄j̄ZKI c̄fv̄e nB̄t̄Z wēt̄uvi K̄t̄K w̄bi v̄c̄t` m̄si w̄j̄b w̄b̄i ŹZ Ki`b|

(6) bZb wēt̄uvi K gR̄j Ki`b| c̄j̄v̄t̄bv gR̄j KZ wēt̄uvi K tgqv` DĒY`n̄l qvi Av̄t̄MB e`env̄t̄i i Rb`
mieiv̄n w̄b̄i ŹZ Ki`b| tgqv` DĒY` w̄ebó ev e`envi Ab̄j̄c̄t̄h̄w̄x̄ wēt̄uvi K Av̄j v`v̄ Kwi qv̄ w̄bi v̄c̄t` w̄ebó Kiv
w̄b̄i ŹZ Ki`b| ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi t̄dir Av̄m̄v wēt̄uvi K gR̄t̄ i Rb` w̄bi v̄c̄t` w̄K bv̄ Zv̄n̄v Zv̄r̄w̄YK̄fv̄t̄e cwi`k̄b̄cēK
hv̄P̄v̄B Ki`b|

(7) ev̄qy Pj v̄P̄t̄j i ch̄f̄B e`e`v̄ w̄b̄i ŹZ Ki`b; Ges ep̄ó, eid Ges Z̄l̄vi cv̄t̄Zi Av̄Kv̄t̄i Av`ēv̄t̄ú̄i
c̄t̄ek c̄Źt̄i va Ki`b|

(8) ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi t̄Kvb t̄gi v̄gZ c̄Źq̄v̄R̄bx̄q nB̄t̄j Ri`i x̄fv̄Ēt̄Z Zv̄n̄v m̄āub̄eKi`b| eo ai t̄bi t̄Kvb
t̄gi v̄ḡt̄Zi c̄t̄e`ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi nB̄t̄Z m̄Kj wēt̄uvi K m̄j̄ w̄j̄Z I w̄bi v̄c̄t` v̄t̄b̄ mi v̄B̄qv̄ t̄dj̄j̄|

(9) ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi ḡtā` ev̄ PZc̄t̄k̄aḡcv̄b cwi`n̄vi I c̄Źt̄i va Ki`b| ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi w̄f̄Zi w̄`qv̄k̄vj v̄B,
j v̄BUvi, c̄R̄j̄ bx̄q c`v`ev̄ `Z̄c̄Z̄c̄R̄j̄ b̄w̄ḡ t̄Kvb eš' c̄t̄ek c̄ŹZn̄Z Ki`b|

(10) Kwīg Av̄t̄j v e`envi Kwi t̄Z nB̄t̄j Ab̄fgw` Z ai t̄bi d̄w̄k j v̄BU ev d̄w̄W j v̄BU e`envi Ki`b|

(11) ḡvMw̄Rb̄t̄bi nB̄t̄Z Ab`b 8 w̄ḡUvi ch̄S-Gj v̄Kv j w̄v̄ Nvm, Lo, `vn` e`, c̄R̄j̄ bx̄q e`ev̄ Av̄eR̄b̄v̄ ḡj̄
Ges cwi`vi i vL̄p| wēt̄uvi t̄ki Lw̄j̄ ev̄ w̄bi v̄c̄t` fv̄t̄e mi v̄B̄qv̄ t̄dj̄j̄|

i v̄ocīZi Av̄t` k̄p̄ t̄g